



**FREE EUROSTAR RETURN TICKET**  
**IT'S NOT TOO LATE**  
START COLLECTING TODAY: TOKEN, PAGE 21

**TODAY**

**PLUS PRET-A-PARTY**  
How to make the most of a Paris awayday  
**PAGE 12**



**WEEKEND MONEY**

The best personal finance advice in our award-winning section  
**PAGES 31-33**



**MONDAY**

**WIN A HOLIDAY FOR TWO IN HAWAII**  
LUXURY HOLIDAYS TO BE WON EVERY DAY NEXT WEEK

**THE TIMES**

FOR ONLY

**10P**  
EVERY MONDAY

Invading Tutsis capture key city

## War in Zaire brings fear of bloodbath

By MICHAEL BINYON AND SAM KILEY IN UVERA

GOMA, a strategic city in eastern Zaire, yesterday fell to the invading Rwandan army in fierce street-by-street fighting alongside Zaire's Tutsi insurgents. Its capture is expected to trigger a new pogrom against the Tutsis in the turbulent, sprawling country.

The signal has already been given in Kinshasa, the capital. Zaire's parliament voted on Thursday to expel all ethnic Tutsis from Zaire's army, civil service and state-owned companies. A huge mob yesterday surged through the centre of Kinshasa, looting and attacking Tutsi-owned property and calling for all-out war against Rwanda.

Kengo wa Dondo, the embattled Zairean Prime Minister, has defiantly rejected calls for regional peace talks, and accused Rwanda, Burundi and Uganda of sending troops to wage war on his country and join forces with the country's Banyamulenge Tutsis, who have risen in revolt against their oppressors.

Western diplomats were last night predicting the possible break-up of Zaire along with fresh massacres and a new torrent of refugees. They said the Kinshasa Government had all but lost control of its mineral-rich eastern provinces, which are threatened by ethnic bloodshed.

Tens of thousands of refugees have been streaming out of the main cities as Zaire's ragged army retreated in disarray before determined assaults by the well-trained Rwandan army. Zaire last night claimed to have recaptured the eastern towns of Bukavu and Uvira in Kivu province.

Anastase Gasana, Rwanda's Foreign Minister, denied that his Government was fighting in Zaire. But journal-

ists watched as Rwandan soldiers advanced on Goma, 75 miles to the north of Bukavu, by land and across the lake. Last night the triumphant army appeared to be in control of the centre of Goma.

French attempts were being made by neighbouring countries and the United Nations to halt the bloodshed, but all proposals for a swift peace conference have been rejected by both sides. Mr Gasana said Rwanda had no need of an international peace-keeping force. The European Union has appealed to the Organ-



isation for African Unity to intervene, but it has watched helplessly, expressing only its "grave concern" and calling for an end to hostilities.

President Mobutu of Zaire, recovering from a cancer operation in Switzerland, has said nothing about his country's disintegration. Staff at his luxurious villa in Lausanne said he was smiling and relaxing and appeared to be in good health after an operation in August for prostate cancer.

Zaire, a country the size of Western Europe, has a population of 40 million, comprising more than 400 tribes and 200 languages. Since its independence from Belgium, in 1960, the mineral-rich country

has been plagued by corruption, mismanagement and ethnic conflict.

The latest ethnic tension was sparked by the Kinshasa Government's call for the expulsion of all Tutsis, who were disenfranchised in 1981. The Tutsi, cattle-herders originally from the Rift Valley, are spread throughout Central Africa, and now control the army and government in both Rwanda and Burundi, although they are a minority in each country. They have also been settled in eastern Zaire for the past 200 years.

The United Nations has lost contact with an estimated 500,000 refugees, both Hutu and Tutsi, who fled the latest fighting in eastern Zaire. Western aid agencies were preparing for a mass evacuation of their staff.

Corinne Dulka, a Reuters journalist trapped in Bukavu, said civilians were beginning to trickle back yesterday after the rout of the Zairean troops. She said that the town had fallen to lines of well-equipped rebels in uniform and carrying mortar bombs on their heads through the streets.

"We were visiting the Hotel Residence in the north of the city to see the South Kivu province's Military Governor, General Elisse Yombentole, when pandemonium erupted with soldiers running back and forth," she said.

"Hundreds of militiamen and troops suddenly started streaming down past the hotel from the southern entrances of the city. The general went up to his room at the hotel to get his gun and with a band of bodyguards rushed out. During the afternoon tens of thousands fled Bukavu."

Central Africa battle, page 15  
Leading article, page 23



Paul Gascoigne arriving for a training session at Ibrox yesterday. His decision to take counselling has kept him in the England squad

## Outrage over Gascoigne selection

By JOHN GOODBODY AND EMMA WILKINS

PAUL GASCOIGNE was included in England's World Cup squad yesterday, provoking outrage among women's rights groups and religious organisations which said he should be dropped over allegations that he beat his wife.

Campaigners accused the England coach, Glenn Hoddle, of putting football before the safety of women and setting a good example to young people. But Mr Hoddle said that to drop the Glasgow Rangers star from the party travelling to Georgia next week would have been the easy option; Gascoigne had recognised his problems, was taking counselling and had to be helped.

Mr Hoddle, a committed Christian, named not only Gascoigne, but also Tony Adams and Paul Merson, who are both being treated for drink-related problems, as



Sheryl Gascoigne: dislocated fingers

well as Ian Wright and Paul Ince, who also have a bad disciplinary record.

But the greatest forgiveness involved Gascoigne, whose wife Sheryl was photographed two weeks ago with face injuries and dislocated fingers apparently suffered in a row with the player. Mr Hoddle, who has attended a counselling session with the Rangers

player, pleaded with critics to allow him to be given a chance, saying: "One of the prime examples that Jesus spoke about was forgiveness, in the long term, not just the short term."

Mr Hoddle said that he had selected Gascoigne on merit, although he did not condone what he had done. "I have high standards," he said, but he added: "I accept that people are human. The facts are that if Joe Public had done exactly the same thing and there had been no police involvement, that man wouldn't have got the sack and his capacity to earn would not have been taken away from him."

The Football Association fully backed Mr Hoddle's judgment. In a joint statement, Keith Wiseman, the FA chairman, and Graham Kelly, the chief executive, said: "The FA has considered the interests of the game as a whole. We don't condone unacceptable behaviour. We condemn

it. We have some knowledge of personal matters that relate to the situation and we are convinced that Glenn Hoddle's decision is the right one."

But women's groups, religious leaders and opinion polls all insisted that Mr Hoddle had made the wrong choice. Sandra Horley, chief executive of Refuge, said the selection sent out all the wrong signals. "Allowing Gascoigne to represent England can only give the impression that it is all right to beat your wife," she said.

And Julie Bindel, spokeswoman for an international conference on violence and abuse of

women, said: "Hoddle has clearly shown that football and winning a match is more important than the safety of women." It was an outrage that Gascoigne, who admitted two years ago that he beat Sheryl, should be made "a national hero in this way and that he will be even more of a role model for many boys and young men."

Mr Kieran Conroy, a spokesman for the Catholic church, was also concerned about Gascoigne's influence.

Continued on page 3, col 4  
Rob Hughes, page 52

## US firm holds talks on merger with BT

By GEORGE SIVELL

MCI Communications Corporation, America's second largest long distance telephone company, announced last night that it was in talks with British Telecom on a possible combination of the companies.

BT already holds 20 per cent of MCI which last year invested £2 billion (£1.24 billion) in

The News Corporation, owner of The Times.

If the two companies merge, the deal will be colossal. BT shares were worth 351p at the close of trading last night, down 4 1/2p, giving the company an estimated value of £22.6 billion. MCI, whose shares soared almost \$6 to more than \$30 before the announcement, is worth more than \$21 billion on the stock market. Trading in MCI shares was halted after the rise, sparked by a report on an American television station.

MCI said it expected the talks to be concluded this weekend, although it noted that there were no guarantees a deal would be reached.

It is a time of immense change in the telecommunications industry. BT merger talks with Cable & Wireless, the second largest British telephone group, failed this year. Last month Cable & Wireless, through its Mercury subsidiary, merged with three cable television and telephone firms.

Telecom giant, page 27

## Jailed nurse kept secret her psychiatric history

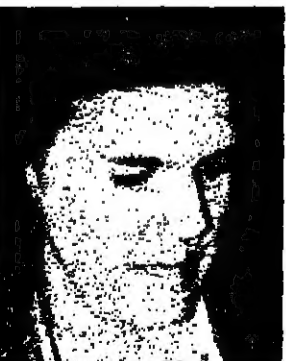
By ADRIAN LEE

A NURSE who sabotaged an intensive care unit's equipment hid a history of serious psychiatric problems from her employers it emerged yesterday as she was jailed for five years.

Amanda Jenkinson, 37, was found guilty of causing grievous bodily harm to a patient at Bassetlaw Hospital in Worksop, Nottinghamshire. But police said that she could have been responsible for more than 30 incidents in at least three different hospitals — and patients may have died.

The Times can reveal that Jenkinson was the main suspect in an inquiry into hospital sabotage 12 years ago. She was investigated by police in 1984 while working at Nottingham City Hospital but insufficient evidence was found to charge her.

The incidents, spanning two years, also involved machines being switched off or altered and equipment was damaged. She went on to work at eight other hospitals, none of which knew of her background. At



Jenkinson: sabotaged intensive care unit

Nottingham Crown Court yesterday, a judge called her wicked.

Chief Superintendent Peter Coles, who led the two-year investigation, said: "My own view is that she is a very dangerous lady who transferred her venom towards her colleagues to her patients."

Asked about other possible incidents, he said: "You are talking about seconds in time, many years ago. It has been a very difficult case. He said the medical authorities faced a

dilemma concerning how much of a nurse's medical history should be passed on to her employers.

Munro Donald, Bassetlaw's chief executive, praised his staff for uncovering Jenkinson. "It was they who allowed us to stop this evil woman in her tracks."

The nurse, who had excellent references, was thoroughly vetted but concealed her psychiatric history. The hospital had no way of checking her background.

North Nottinghamshire Health Authority, which buys services from Bassetlaw, an NHS Trust, said yesterday that it would hold an independent inquiry to see if any lessons could be learnt.

Jenkinson shook her head as Mr Justice Owen told her: "All nurses will be horrified at what you did." He added: "You did what you did for your own selfish purposes and you caused great harm to a woman who unhappily was going to die, but nevertheless you caused her that harm."

Concealed history, page 5

## Gun lobby to sue Howard

Michael Howard was threatened with legal action in the British and European courts unless the Government improved compensation to shooting enthusiasts over the outlawing of most handguns. The gun lobby reacted furiously to the Home Secretary's announcement that there would be no compensation for ammunition, accessories or the loss of trade. Page 10

## Tough anti-strike laws proposed

Anti-strike laws proposed in a leaked Green Paper include fresh strike ballots after every three months of industrial action and a new threshold for ballots. Strikes could proceed only if they were backed by the majority of the workforce, whether they had voted or not. Page 2

## Bomb suspects

About 40 suspects are under arrest for the terrorist bombing of an American barracks in Saudi Arabia. Officials there are convinced that the attack was backed by the Iranian Government. Page 13

**The best time to take out a personal pension was years ago. But cheer up, the next best time is today.**

Get that pension sorted, call us today.

**Virgin direct**  
personal financial services

**0345 95 95 95**

Open seven days a week from 9am to 6pm

Virgin Direct Personal Financial Services Ltd is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. All calls are recorded and randomly monitored.

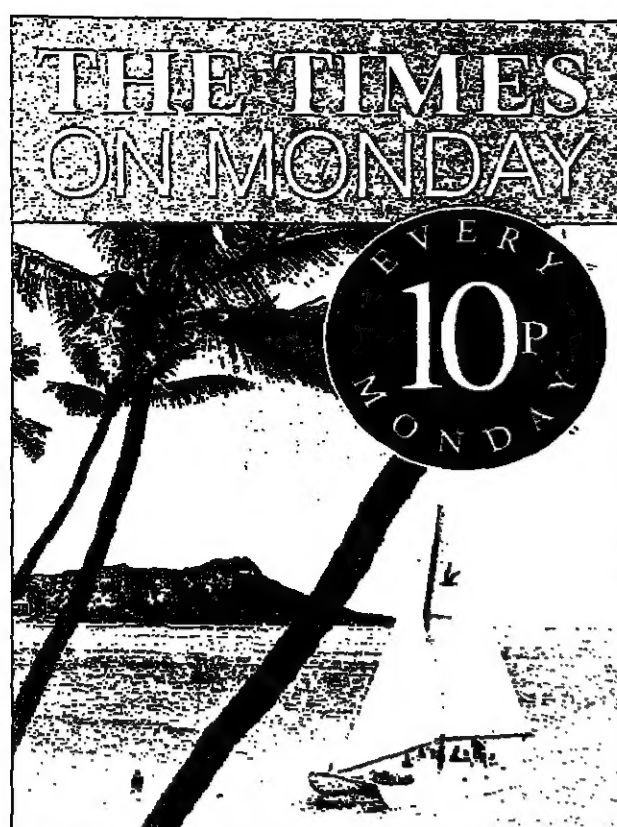
**WEATHER** ..... 26  
**CROSSWORD** ..... 26  
**COURT & SOCIAL** ..... 24

**LETTERS** ..... 23  
**OBITUARIES** ..... 25  
**SIMON JENKINS** ..... 22

**BUSINESS NEWS** ..... 27-30  
**WEEKEND MONEY** ..... 31-43  
**SPORT** ..... 46-52

**GARDENING: WEEKEND** 4,5  
**HOME LIFE: WEEKEND** 14,15  
**TRAVEL: WEEKEND** ..... 17-24

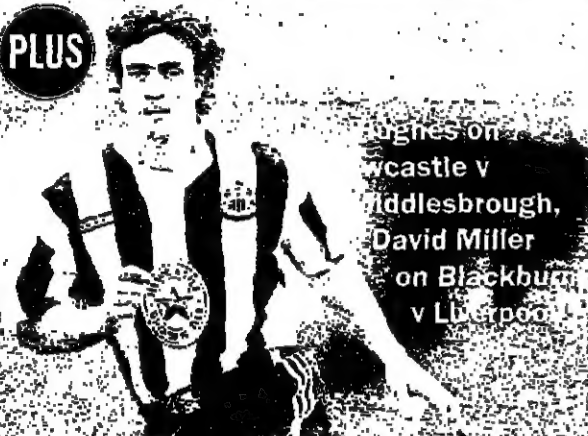




### AROUND THE WORLD IN SIX DAYS

Starting on Monday, a luxury holiday for two to be won every day next week. Experience a slice of heaven in Hawaii, spend Christmas in Venice, cruise the Caribbean, visit Petra, travel across Spain on the Andalus Express or take a passage to India

PLUS



Genes on  
wcastle v  
Middlesbrough,  
David Miller  
on Blackburn  
v Liverpool

### THE POETRY OF WAR

Kenneth Baker selects the finest poems about men and war

EVERY MONDAY: MATTHEW PARRIS  
COLUMNIST OF THE YEAR

## Unions and employers reject Green Paper as an overreaction

# Lang threatens tougher strike ballots

By Philip Bassett  
INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

ANTI-STRIKE laws proposed in a leaked Green Paper go much further than had been expected, it emerged yesterday. They include a requirement for fresh strike ballots after every three months of industrial action and a new threshold for strike ballots.

Strikes could proceed only if they were backed by the majority of the workforce, irrespective of whether they had taken part in the ballot, Ian Lang, the President of the Board of Trade, has also proposed extending the notice period for strike action after a lawful ballot from seven days to 14 days.

The plans were leaked to the Trade Union Congress, whose general secretary, John Monks, called them a "cynical pre-election attempt to play

the trade union card". Britain's good strike record did not justify such action, he said.

Stephen Byers, Labour's employment spokesman, described the draft Green Paper as a "triumph of political dogma over good industrial relations". The Government should be trying to prevent the cause of strikes by promoting partnership at work, he said.

Employers' organisations also accused the Government of overreacting. Geoff Armstrong, director-general of the Institute of Personnel and Development, said that the Government was taking a sledgehammer to crack a nut. "If this is true, the Green Paper goes much further than anyone had expected and way beyond strikes in essential public services," he said.

Ministers were angry last night that the proposals had been leaked

before their official publication later this month.

Mr Lang refused to be drawn last night, although a statement from the Department of Trade and Industry said that he was already on record as saying that the Government would shortly bring forward new measures to deal with public service strikes.

Ministers acknowledge privately that, unless the spate of strikes seen in the summer picks up again, legislation on the new proposals is unlikely before the election. Instead, the proposals are likely to form a centrepiece of the Conservatives' election manifesto, but could quickly move into law if the Tories win.

The paper says that, while the Government has brought about a "revolution" in industrial relations, recent strikes had shown that there was little statutory protection against disruption of essential services. "The

Government believes there is now widespread recognition that the right to call strikes should be constrained within reasonable limits." Unions and their members must take account during a dispute of the wider interests of the community.

Arguing that recent strikes had shown clearly that "some trade unions cannot be relied on to exercise self-restraint", it puts forward a range of measures to limit strikes:

□ Essential services: instead of trying to carry out the legally complex task of defining what constitutes an essential service, the Green Paper says that the Government will remove the immunity enjoyed by trade unions from civil action if a strike is judged to have "disproportionate or excessive effects". These would include risks to life, health or safety; threats to national security; serious damage to property or the economy;

and "significant disruption of everyday life" in part or all of the country.

□ Strike notice: the current law requiring a union to give seven days' notice of strike action, after a lawful ballot, should be doubled to allow those adversely affected by strikes a longer period to prepare themselves.

□ Ballot threshold: strike action will be legal only when a majority of those entitled to vote are in favour, rather than a majority of those voting. This would prevent unions from calling industrial action when there had been a low turnout in the ballot.

□ Reballoting: strikes would be subject to a fresh ballot at most three months after its start, and at three-monthly intervals afterwards.

Other moves include ending the right of employees to take time off for union activities and the abolition of a right to information for collective bargaining with employers.

## Head girl wins battle to save her school

A HEAD GIRL yesterday won a reprieve to stop her school from closing at Christmas. Fiona Thake, 17, forced a climbdown after she served a writ on the owner of the 88-year-old York College for Girls, which two weeks ago was doomed to closure.

Fiona wrote to the Church Schools' Company after it made its decision to close the school and she and her friends kept up a concerted campaign, including the issuing of writs, to halt the plans. Now the school will be kept open until the summer so that pupils can sit their GCSE and A levels.

The news came as a great relief to Fiona, who threatened to take her case to the European Council for Human Rights, because she feared her dreams of becoming a doctor would be dashed if she had to switch schools months before her A levels.

She said yesterday: "Obviously I am delighted that we got what we wanted, and that was to stop the school closing at Christmas, which could have ruined my future. But I'm sad such a good school will close in the summer."



Fiona Thake and friends after hearing yesterday that York College for Girls will stay open until the summer

## Major longs for the quiet life in a library

By Andrew Pierce  
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

JOHN MAJOR, who has never been noted for his interest in books, revealed yesterday his secret ambition to follow in his mother's footsteps and become a librarian when he leaves Downing Street.

While Baroness Thatcher has carved out a role as an international stateswoman since her fall from power, Mr Major has a much more modest ambition. The Prime Minister, whose favourite literary characters include Billy Bunter and Robin Hood, wants to be surrounded by books when he gives up — or is forced to leave — Number 10.

Mr Major, responding to a question yesterday from children at Priory Junior School, Gedling, Nottinghamshire, about what job he would like, said: "I would like to read books. I would like a job that would surround me with the things I love — maybe working in a library."

The Prime Minister would have made his late mother, Gwen Major-Ball, proud. She worked in a library when he was a child in south London. He used to smuggle up in his bed every night in Brixton with a copy of one of his first library books, *20,000 Leagues Under the Sea* by Jules Verne.

Mr Major, whose favourite writers are Anthony Trollope, Robert Goddard and Jeffrey Archer, chose the 19th century novelist's *The Small House at Allington* when he appeared on *Desert Island Discs* in January 1992. Mr Major campaigned successfully for a niche for Trollope in the overcrowded confines of Poets' Corner in Westminster Abbey.

But before the Prime Minister could realise his ambition he would have to go back to school. Librarians have university degrees. Mr Major has only a handful of O levels. He would also have to take a huge pay cut in his Prime Ministerial salary which will go up to £143,000 after the general election, or £98,000 if he is Leader of the Opposition.

Trainees in public libraries earn little more than £10,000 and the salary for a fully qualified male librarian is £25,500. One librarian in Nottingham, told that Mr Major wanted to become the library service's most illustrious recruit since Philip Larkin, said: "Oh no. That is the last thing we want. We are trying to change our image as dull little dormitories. I don't think he should be encouraged."

Mr Major was not so forthcoming to the youngsters when they asked him about his favourite food.

While most people know he cannot resist frozen peas he declined to be drawn for fear of an intensive media comment. "It will be all over the newspapers as the commentators start subjecting it to all kinds of analysis. I will have to tell you in private."

But he defended his favourite restaurant, the Happy Eater. "Famous people are just like ordinary people," he said. He used them when he was hungry just as anyone would.

# POTENTIALLY MERSEYSIDE IS THE CALL CENTRE OF EUROPE. OUR INVESTMENT IN THE PEOPLE IS A CLEAR VOTE OF CONFIDENCE

"You're America's biggest TV shopping channel. And you want to expand in Europe. So where in the entire continent do you see your call centre? Paris? Dublin? Amsterdam? No, Knoxville."

Right now, QVC's call centre operation is being built in Knowlsey, Merseyside. For sound reasons.

The region's telecommunications technology is already well known. Amongst the best and most extensive in the world, highly competitive with four telecom providers in the region.

"We like the warmth and openness of everyone, and the 'can-do' attitude."

Even less hush-hush of course, is a Merseyside's talent for talking. A talent that's been brilliantly employed in the pools, insurance and home shopping businesses for generations. On Merseyside, doing business on the phone is in the blood.

But, QVC also chose Merseyside for less obvious advantages.

They found out about lower operational costs and wide site availability. About some of the most aggressive financial incentives, recruitment and training packages in Europe. About the regular forum of existing Merseyside call centres who pool their knowledge and share that information with new investors.

But above all, they found out about the attitude of the people who work here.

"The combination of the Merseyside friendliness and an ideal working environment will create a brilliant team here."

Look at some of the other call centres who are already established on Merseyside: Barclays Direct Loan Services, NatWest and Swedish company Intrum Justitia. And in other sectors, Ford, General Motors, Kodak and Sony continue to succeed.

So could Merseyside really become the call centre capital of Europe?

It's happening even as we speak.



OPERATIONS DIRECTOR, QVC THE SHOPPING CHANNEL

**MERSEYSIDE**  
A pool of talent

TO DISCOVER MORE ABOUT THE INVESTMENT POTENTIAL OF MERSEYSIDE  
TELEPHONE 0800 22 0151  
Email: merseyp@mail.cybase.co.uk

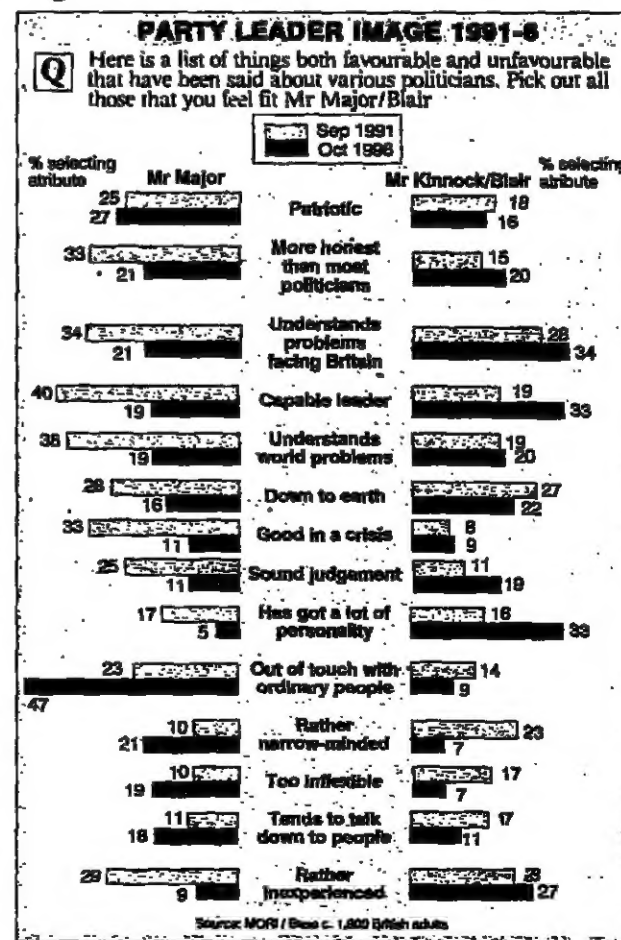
## Blair outstrips Kinnock in party leader role

By Peter Riddell

TONY BLAIR currently has a more favourable image as a party leader when compared to John Major than Neil Kinnock had five years ago, according to the latest MORI poll for *The Times*.

The poll, undertaken last weekend, shows that both Mr Blair and Mr Major have improved their images in the eyes of the public compared with last February, when the same questions were posed. More see Mr Blair as having a lot of personality, understanding world problems and those facing Britain, being patriotic and having sound judgment. More people also regard Mr Major as patriotic, down to earth and a capable leader.

Overall, Mr Blair is ahead of Mr Kinnock as being good in a crisis and being patriotic, while all three party leaders, also including Paddy Ashdown, are virtually at level pegging in being seen as more honest than most politicians. Otherwise, Mr Blair is ahead on being seen as a capable leader, having sound judgment, understanding Britain's problems and having a lot of personality. He comes top, however, on being seen as a capable leader, being



out of touch with ordinary people and understanding world problems.

By contrast, Mr Blair's image is more favourable than Mr Kinnock's five years ago on 11 out of the 14 measures. In some cases, the changes are not large, but Mr Blair is clearly better placed on having a lot of personality, being a capable leader and having sound judgment. The only three points where Mr Blair is

less favourably placed than Mr Kinnock are patriotism, being seen as down-to-earth and inexperienced.

Former Tories take a much less favourable view than Tory loyalists of Mr Major's qualities as a capable leader, his understanding of the problems facing Britain and being out of touch with people.

MORI interviewed 1,747 people at 161 sampling points between October 25 and 28.

## Tory hierarchy campaigns to save Scott

By Alice Thomson  
AND ANDREW PIERCE

THE Conservative Party hierarchy has launched a behind-the-scenes campaign to try to save the political career of Sir Nicholas Scott, the former minister facing a deselection battle on Monday.

Right-wing members of the Kensington and Chelsea Conservative Association are

trying to replace Sir Nicholas with a younger more Euro-sceptic candidate at the general election. The move was launched after the MP was found slumped in the street late at night last month yards from John Major's hotel at the party conference in Bournemouth.

But those seeking his deselection also want to thwart the parliamentary ambitions of Chris Patten, the Governor

of Hong Kong, who hopes to resume a Commons career after next June's handover to China. They view him as a paternalistic one-nation Tory.

The high command wants Sir Nicholas to hang on, then create a by-election in a possible safe seat for Mr Patten.

And the Prime Minister is keen to see his former party chairman back in the Commons.



'I don't condone what Paul has done but I want to help him change', says England coach

## Hoddle's faith in forgiveness stems from deep belief

BY RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

GLENN Hoddle's plea for Paul Gascoigne to be forgiven over allegations that he beat up his wife is testament to the England coach's strong religious belief.

His faith stems from an England tour to the Middle East in 1980, when he was 28 and still playing. The team visited Bethlehem, where Mr Hoddle had an "exhilarating"

spiritual experience that put him on the path to God.

By then he was already seeing a faith healer for soccer injuries, and claims a healer once cured him of a hamstring injury. Although Mr Hoddle, who believes in reincarnation, avoids any description of himself as an evangelical or born-again Christian, his faith is Christ-centred. He is an occa-

sional rather than a regular churchgoer, although Sunday football commitments would make regular churchgoing difficult.

Mr Hoddle, who first made his faith public ten years ago, insists: "I wouldn't say I was a born-again Christian. I wouldn't say I was anything. I've got a strong faith in God and a belief in God."

In a recent interview on BBC's *The Big Question*, a Sunday morning religious programme, England's youngest-ever coach continued: "I do believe we're here for spiritual reasons and I think that the spirit lives on after death." He confessed: "Jesus is probably the biggest example that we've had on earth to try and live our life or how God wants us to live our life — so it's a very individual belief I've got, a very individual connection with God."

He said: "One of the prime things Jesus spoke about was forgiveness. I don't condone what Paul has done but I want to help him change. People can change — Saul was one. I want to give him that opportunity to learn from his mistakes. If you want to call it a last chance — I'm not calling it a last chance — but the ball's in his court."

Mr Hoddle also named Tony Adams and Paul Merson, who are both being treated for drink-related problems, as well as Ian Wright and Paul Ince, who also have a bad disciplinary record.

He responded to the stream of calls demanding Gascoigne should have been left out of the squad as a public example to others. He said: "The word example is important here. I want to give Paul the chance to make an example of him long-term. What a great example if he can change. I have seen a change in him in the last two weeks and I hope that can continue."

"If we can make him a role model after some of the mistakes he has made, that would be fantastic example to children, to youngsters and others in the same position. If I honestly didn't think that was possible I wouldn't have brought him in. But to cast him out now would be detrimental to the long-term things his family are looking for, that as a footballer he's looking for."

"Gascoigne has to be forgiven by his family and by everyone else involved. In an ideal world, Paul Gascoigne will become a role model off the back of the mistakes he has made. That would be fantastic. I believe that with my help and that of counselling we can guide and help both him and his family."

Gascoigne's last chance, p52



Hoddle announcing his squad yesterday: a changed Paul Gascoigne would be a good example, he said

## Outrage over Gascoigne selection

Continued from page 1

on the young. He said: "Paul Gascoigne's selection sends out a message saying that bad behaviour doesn't really matter. It says that we are still prepared to put them in places where they have a high profile as a role model. You can't ask young people to emulate just one aspect of a role model, they are bound to see the whole person."

Mr Conroy also questioned Mr Hoddle's notion of forgiveness, saying: "Forgiveness must be based on a willingness of the

offending party to put things right. You can't just dish out forgiveness as if it is so much surplus butter."

Rabbi Julia Neuberger also felt that Gascoigne's inclusion in the squad suggested that domestic violence was not taken seriously.

But Mr Hoddle insisted that Gascoigne had to be given the chance to become a good role model. "I want to give Paul the chance to become an example long-term. What a great example if he can change,

like Paul Merson had changed. You can have a quick example, punish him and cast him out now. But I am hoping that Paul can change. If we can make him a role model after some of the mistakes he has made, that would be a fantastic example to children, to youngsters and others in the same position."

Gascoigne himself spent yesterday morning training at Ibrox Park and said nothing. His wife, who is living in Hertfordshire, was also silent.

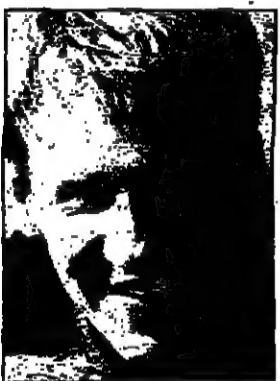
### ROGUES' GALLERY



Tony Adams, Arsenal: hard-tackling, uncompromising defender. In December 1990 was sentenced to four months' jail for a drink-driving offence. Forgiven by Arsenal, for whom he has been an inspiring skipper, he also captained England during the Euro 96 championship last June. His domestic troubles were disclosed two months ago when it emerged that his wife, Jane, is a drug addict and Adams himself admitted that the stress caused him to become an alcoholic. The pair are now getting a divorce.



Paul Ince, Internazionale: abrasive, midfield player, often in trouble with referees. When playing for Manchester United he ran towards the crowd after Eric Cantona kicked a spectator at Crystal Palace in January last year. Ince was subsequently cleared of assaulting a spectator. Last March he was sent off when playing for Internazionale in the Italian League but refused to leave the field for three minutes. Ince, who is black, is frequently subject to racial abuse by Italian fans and players.



Paul Merson, Arsenal: in November 1994 he admitted to gambling debts, heavy drinking and taking cocaine. He said later of his problem: "I hit rock bottom. I was near suicide. There were times when I was at the wheel and I used to think about pulling over in front of a lorry." Forced to rehabilitate himself, he fought back, first into the Arsenal team and then into the England squad. However, last month it was disclosed that his marriage had suffered because he no longer felt able to go out and socialise.



Ian Wright, Arsenal: his volatile temper has brought him into conflict with the authorities. In February 1995, he paid a woman £750 in an out-of-court settlement after spitting in her face. The following month he was involved in a fracas with Steve Bruce, of Manchester United, at half-time. Accused by Roger Nilsson, of Sheffield United, of spitting in his face during a game this January. Caused great offence when he called David Platt, the Sheffield Wednesday manager, a "pervert".



Tina Dixon with her long-lost brothers Kevin Brown and Mark Innes

## Woman finds her long-lost brothers on the golf course

BY KATHRYN KNIGHT

A WOMAN playing in a golf tournament lost the game but found a new family when she discovered her opponent was the brother for whom she had been searching for years.

The amazing coincidence led to Tina Dixon, 39, being reunited with her two brothers from whom she was separated as a four-year-old when they were given up for adoption in 1961. Mrs Dixon, née Innes, had given up hope of ever finding her brothers Kevin and Mark.

Her only clue had been that they were adopted by a family called Brown on the east coast of England but she had phoned every family of that

name in the area with no success and eventually gave up her decades-long search.

Then Mrs Dixon, a hairdresser, and her husband John, were paired up with Mark Innes, from Killingworth, and his partner Ron Wingfield, in the annual competition draw at the Slaley Hall golf course in Northumberland.

Yesterday, Mrs Dixon from Stocksfield, Northumberland, said that as the couples began their game, she mentioned to Mr Wingfield that she was having trouble with her shoulder. He suggested she should see Mark's brother who was a physiotherapist.

"When I asked what his brother was called he told me

it was Kevin Brown. My heart leapt into my mouth. I asked why they had different names and he told me they'd been adopted and Mark had taken back his original name."

Eventually, at the thirteenth hole, she plucked up the courage to break the news to her brother. "I just couldn't believe it," Mr Innes, who is married with two children, said. "I was shocked rigid. It's not every day someone comes up to you on a golf course and tells you they are your long lost sister."

The family was completed when Mr Innes contacted his brother by phone from the clubhouse and Mr Brown raced down from his home in North Shields, Newcastle.

## Your Bonus From Clinique at Fortnum & Mason.

### Great Takes

Your gift with the purchase of any two or more Clinique products.

Dramatically Different Moisturizing Lotion

Clarifying Lotion 2

Soft Pressed Eye Shadow Duo - Pure Cream/Fawn

Full Potential Mascara - Black

Different Lipstick - Glazed Wildberry

Glosswear SPF 8 - Tenderheart

Clinique Wrappings Body Smoother

Sliding Comb & Mirror

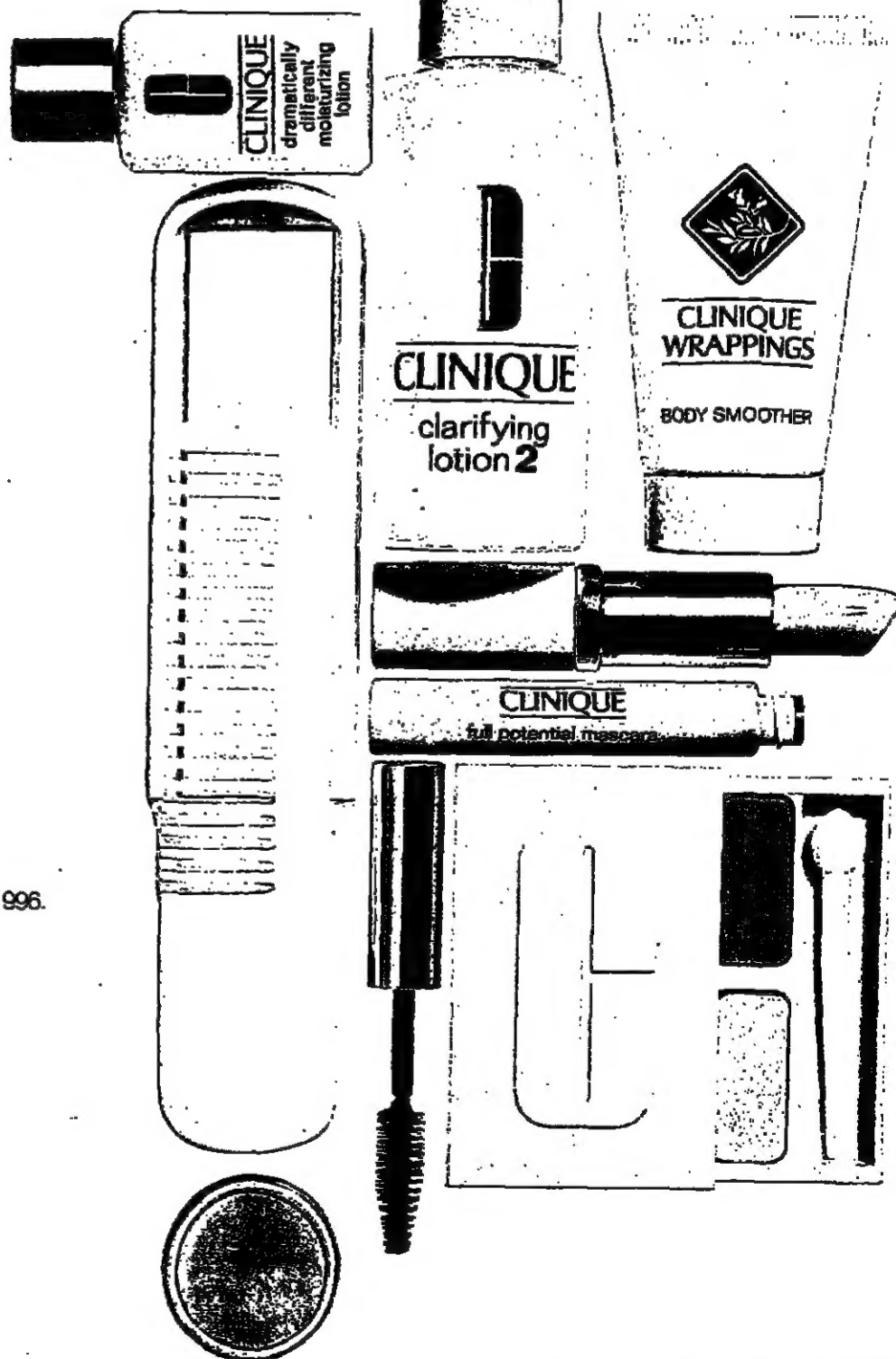
Complimentary Appointment

Ask about Clinique's NEW City Base Compact Foundation SPF15. It's everything you need, in one square block. Makeup and touchup together. See your Clinique Consultant for expert advice.

Offer available until Saturday 16th November 1996. One gift per customer, while stocks last.



CLINIQUE  
Allergy Tested.  
100% Fragrance Free.  
(with the exception of Avobenzone UVB Filter)



Mail Order Form  
Please send a gift with my order of any two or more Clinique products. Offer available until Saturday 16th November 1996. One gift per customer, while stocks last.

CLINIQUE FROM SOAP	CONTENTS	QTY	PRICE
Soft Pressed Eye Shadow Duo	150g	1	£11.00
Clarifying Lotion 1 & 2	400ml	1	£24.50
Dramatically Different Moisturizing Lotion	125ml	1	£24.50
Turnaround Cream	50ml	1	£27.00
Turnaround Cream For Dry Skin	50ml	1	£27.00
Turnaround Off-Face Lotion	50ml	1	£27.00
Moisture On-Call	50ml	1	£27.00
Deep Cleansing Emergency Mask	100ml	1	£14.50
Advanced Concealer - Matte Light	7.5ml	1	£11.50
Moisture Surge Treatment Formula	50ml	1	£25.00
NEW City Base Compact Foundation SPF15 - Honey M	14g	1	£16.50
Moisturized Face Powder - Translucent 3	30g	1	£16.50
Soft Pressed Powder Blusher - Honey M	7.5g	1	£14.50
Long Last Lipstick - Berry Kiss	3.2g	1	£10.00
Full Potential Mascara - Black	5g	1	£11.00
Daily Eye Saver	15ml	1	£16.50

Pair of Shades Duo - No Show/Tapes  
Quick Eyes - Sable  
Arromatics Elix  
25ml

Post and Packing (Mainland UK)  
(overseas deliveries - price on application)

Payment Details (Please complete in BLOCK CAPITALS)

Please return to: Fortnum & Mason plc, Perfumery Department, First Floor, 181 Piccadilly, London W1A 1ER.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No. \_\_\_\_\_

Fortnum & Mason Account continues on other Credit Card

Indicates may order by telephone, quoting New card number. Supply

ing Fortnum & Mason on 021 734 8040 Fax: 021 737 3275 and ask

for the Fortnum & Mason account card.

Please charge to my Fortnum & Mason Account Card (Barcode/Visa/Access/American Express/Debit Card). \*Delete as appropriate.

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

Valid From \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

If no A/C or Credit Card, please state amount of cheque enclosed £ \_\_\_\_\_

Post and packing £4.00 outside our van delivery area. Please cross cheques

and postal orders and make them payable to Fortnum & Mason plc. Offer closes

Saturday 16th November 1996. Please allow 20 days for delivery. Fortnum &

Mason plc. Registered Office: 181 Piccadilly, London W1A 1ER. Registered in

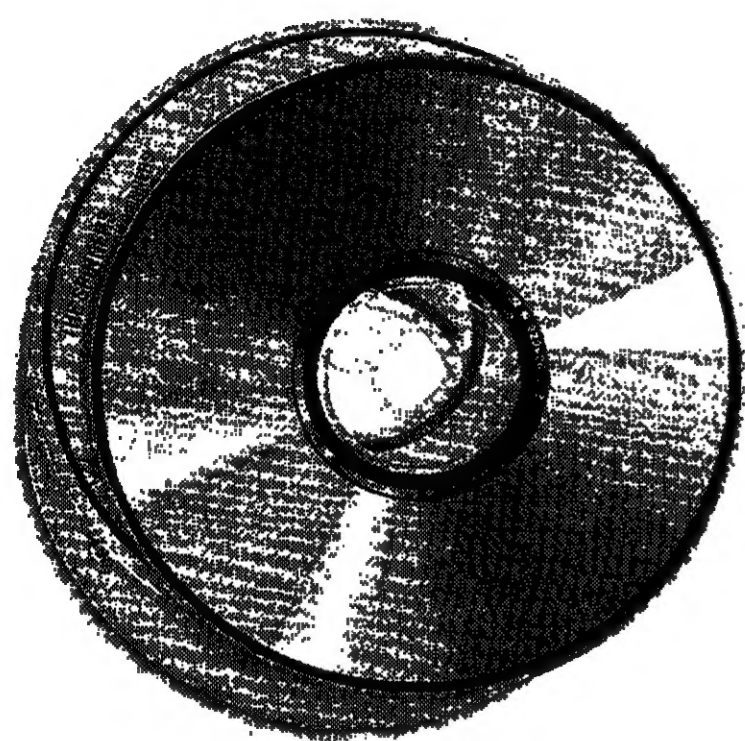
England no. 849305. All prices correct at time of going to press.

FORTNUM & MASON

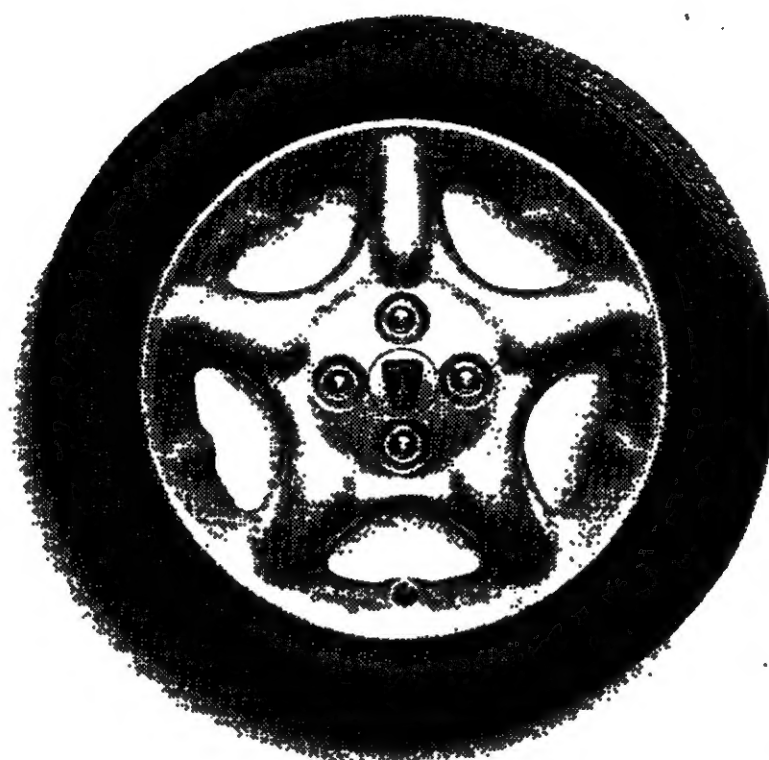
181 PICCADILLY LONDON W1A 1ER.  
TEL: 0171-734 8040 EXT: 128/129 FAX: 0171-377 3275  
PERFUMERY DEPARTMENT, FIRST FLOOR.



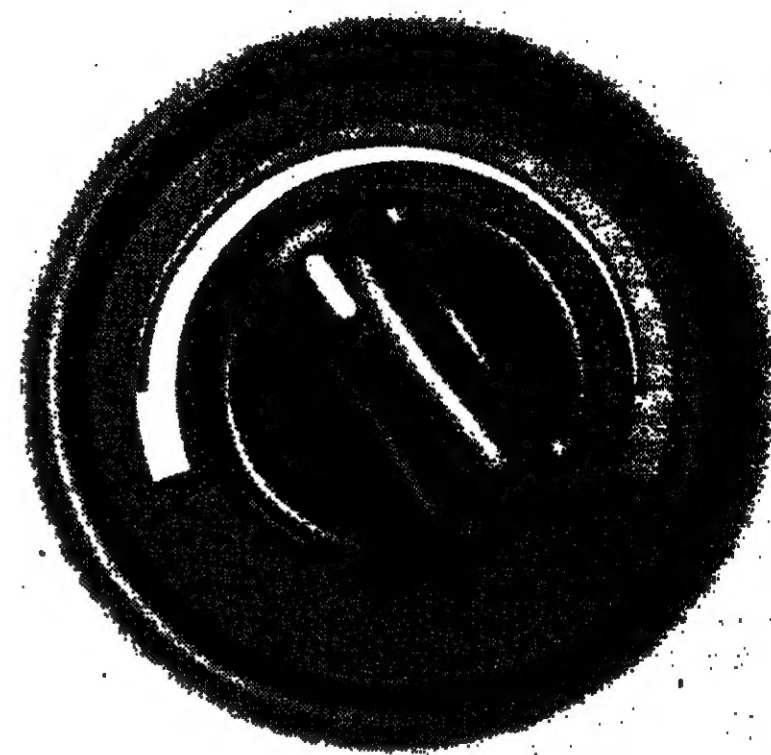
# THREE CIRCULAR ARGUMENTS IN FAVOUR OF THE £14,445 ROVER 416i LUX.



FREE 6 DISC CD PLAYER.



FREE ALLOY WHEELS WITH ABS.



FREE AIR CONDITIONING.

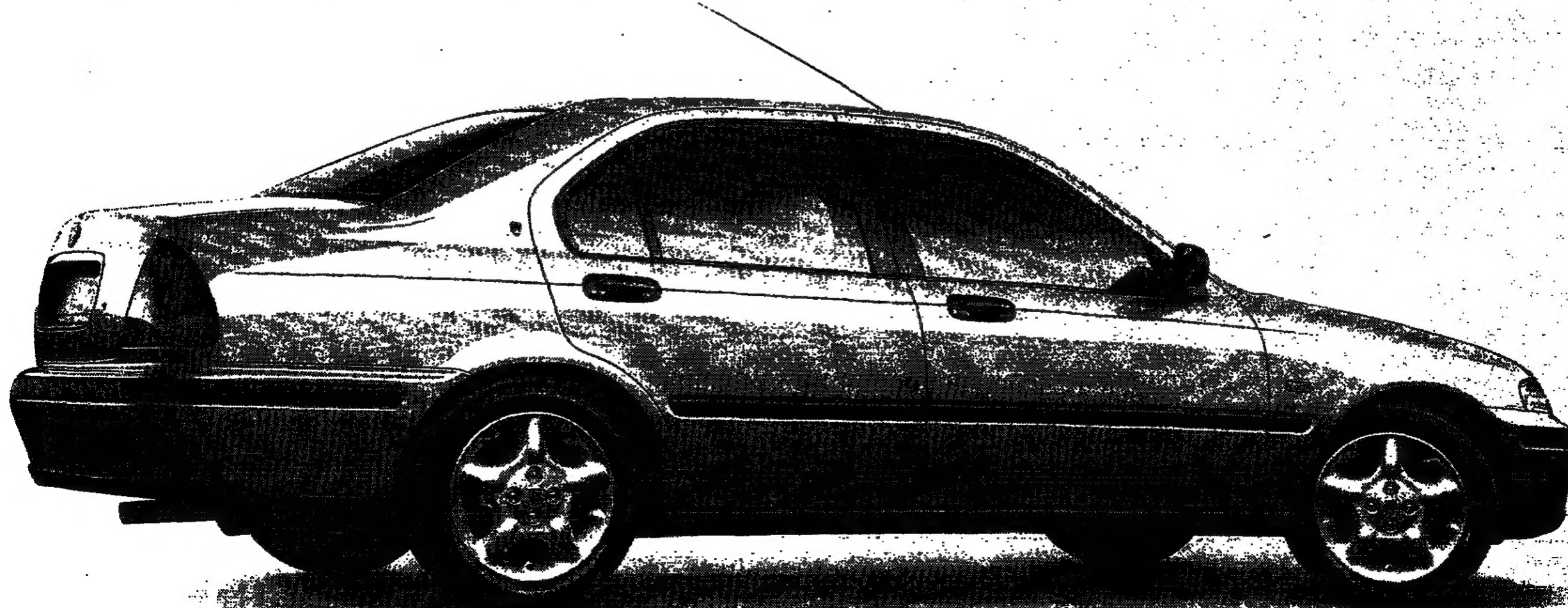
The new 416i, a Rover saloon legendary for its long distance comfort, now comes with a six disc auto-change CD player (or, if you'd prefer it, up to three years of free servicing\*), five-spoke alloy wheels, air conditioning and anti-lock brakes.

All for an on-the-road price of £14,445.

What more can we add? If you'd like to indulge in a test drive, contact your local Rover dealer, or call 0345 186 186.



RELAX.  
IT'S A  
ROVER.



MODEL SHOWN, ROVER 416i LUX £14,445 ON THE ROAD. INCLUDES DELIVERY TO DEALER, NUMBER PLATES AND 12 MONTHS ROAD FUND LICENCE. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. SUBJECT TO VEHICLE AVAILABILITY.  
\*SCHEDULED SERVICING OFFER FOR UP TO 3 YEARS OR 36,000 MILES, WHICHEVER COMES FIRST. ABS STANDARD ON ALL SALOON MODELS. 416i LUX OFFER AVAILABLE FOR VEHICLES PURCHASED AND REGISTERED BY 30.11.96.

Sabotage  
histor

Council  
dirt on f  
by dog

1/2

مركز المعلومات



Woman who was regarded as suicide risk arrived at each new hospital job with glowing references

## Sabotage nurse concealed history of mental illness

By ADRIAN LEE  
AND STEWART JENDLER

DURING Amanda Jenkinson's 16-year career as nurse she attempted to harm herself on at least one occasion and received treatment for mental illness. Yet she managed to hide her psychiatric history from six different hospitals and arrived at each new job with glowing references.

It was claimed yesterday by a senior medical source that at least one hospital was aware that she was undergoing psychiatric treatment. "They were worried she was going to commit suicide and there was certainly a suspicion of self-harm." She never declared her treatment on job applications, although required to do so.

Jenkinson was jailed yesterday for sabotaging intensive care equipment at Bassetlaw District General Hospital in Worksop, Nottinghamshire. Twelve years ago a hospital in Nottingham called in police when machines appeared to have been tampered with. Jenkinson was questioned, but no action was taken against her. Police said the incidents were almost identical to those at Bassetlaw.

At one hospital she was suspected of having stolen medical equipment, including drugs and syringes, but details were not passed to later employers.

She was also regarded as a suicide risk and attempted



Bassetlaw District General Hospital last in a series of hospitals at which Jenkinson worked

self-harm between 1982 and 1984 while working at Nottingham City Hospital. Her treatment continued when she moved to Southmead Hospital in Bristol. Jenkinson attributed her problems to a nervous breakdown, suffered after an abortion in 1982.

Colleagues at Bassetlaw regarded her as a loner. Nurse Rosa Jones said: "She used to have mood swings. Some mornings she was happy and some she wasn't, so I didn't talk to her."

Another colleague recalled that Jenkinson once refused to speak to her for two full shifts for no apparent reason. During police interviews, Jenkinson described one colleague as "a cow".

Dr Antony Dishop, who ran Bassetlaw's Intensive Therapy Unit, said: "Amanda gave the impression that being a grade

D nurse was beneath her. She wanted the responsibility of being a senior nurse... She was never part of the team."

She was convicted yesterday of causing grievous bodily harm to Kathleen Temple, 67, a patient at Bassetlaw, by turning down a ventilator setting. She was cleared of attempted grievous bodily harm to two other patients, Brenda Joyce and Joyce Charlton. She was originally charged with murdering another patient, Winifred Cashman, but that accusation was dropped.

The prosecution said that Jenkinson was the common denominator in a series of incidents at the four-bed Intensive Therapy Unit between November 1993 and January 1994. A ventilator regulating Mrs Temple's breathing was altered from eight breaths a

minute to 0.8. Jenkinson's actions were designed to discredit colleagues and gain her promotion.

In August 1993 she was passed over for promotion to grade E. It is thought that this failure triggered her actions against patients.

She first fell under suspicion at the beginning of 1994 after six unexplained incidents in the unit which were initially put down to human error. Settings had been altered, or machines switched off. An internal investigation was ordered and it was discovered that Jenkinson had been on duty each time. In January 1994 she was suspended and police were called in.

She was finally sacked in March last year for failing to disclose that she had received psychiatric treatment. She appealed against the decision and, according to Bassetlaw officials, the process is still "in limbo". Warnings have been sent to every health authority in Britain, asking them to contact Bassetlaw if Jenkinson applies for a post.

Before arriving at Bassetlaw, in March 1990, her employers included: the Nottingham School of Nursing; the John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford; the Northern General Hospital, Sheffield; St George's Hospital, Tooting, south London; Southmead, from April 1985 to May 1986; and the Central Middlesex Hospital, west London.



Jenkinson: although asked, she failed to declare on applications her treatment for mental illness

## Doctors urged to divulge their fears about staff

By DOMINIC KENNEDY, SOCIAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

THE health service is under pressure to introduce better monitoring of employees' health so that a case such as that of Amanda Jenkinson does not happen again. Doctors are being urged to breach confidentiality when treating hospital staff whose psychological or physical condition could pose a risk to patients.

The General Medical Council already permits the secrecy of the consulting room to be waived in the public interest if a failure to blow the whistle "may expose the patient or others to risk of death or serious injury".

Few doctors, however, seem prepared to lose the trust of their patients by reporting them to employers or professional bodies. The health service still largely relies on medical staff being honest enough to admit they have a problem or for colleagues to report their suspicions. Faith in the system has been shaken by cases such as the HIV-positive doctor in the North West who failed to tell employers of his condition until days before his death this year.

After Beverly Allitt managed to murder child patients in her care while afflicted with Munchausen's syndrome by proxy, the Department of Health introduced more stringent checks on the employment of nurses. Even these

would have been unlikely to catch Jenkinson.

Working in Nottingham City Hospital between 1982 and 1985, she received treatment for depression. Her next employer, Southmead Hospital, Bristol, was not told officially of her medical history. She continued to seek psychiatric help at Bristol but this was not disclosed to the authorities.

Jenkinson worked for five more hospitals but none knew of her past mental problems. While on bail, she was dismissed from her final post at Bassetlaw Hospital, not for the offences she was accused of but because managers learnt she had failed to admit to her psychiatric history when she was interviewed for the job.

Sir Cecil Clothier's report into the Allitt murders was published in February 1994, after the incidents that brought Jenkinson to court. He called for all applicants to join the nursing profession to have to disclose their history of sick leave from work or college. Nurses should be given formal health screening when obtaining their first posts after qualifying. Those changes were introduced but would probably have failed to detect Jenkinson, because her problems happened while already working as a nurse.

## Council to dish dirt on foul play by dog owners

By DAMIAN WHITWORTH AND IAN MURRAY

A TOKY council's plan to humiliate tenants convicted of allowing their dogs to foul pavements by issuing a list of their names to local newspapers yesterday faced a threat of legal action and a refusal by editors to publish the material.

The housing committee of Wandsworth council, in south London, decided to issue the list to the papers and to send letters to neighbours of those named. The letters will tell them to report any continuing anti-social behaviour so the council can move to evict guilty families.

The list included 23 people fined for allowing their dogs to foul a footpath, three residents found guilty of noise pollution and four families evicted for being bad neighbours.

Margaret Mervis, the committee chairman, said: "This is what decent tenants want. The council is sick of dealing with anti-social behaviour on its estates and believes community pressure can help bring them to heel."

"These people have abused their neighbourhoods and nobody should feel sorry for them. If it teaches them a lesson then they will benefit from it. What we should do is think of the poor people they have made suffer by their behaviour and try to do some-

thing which will make their lives better."

Mark O'Reilly, 54, said: "My little mongrel got out the back in January of this year, when I left the gate open. I held my hands up and said a fine of about £75. I have been a council tenant for the last 34 years and have been in trouble with the law before. I'm going to take legal action against the council."

Local editors were unimpressed with the list. "I don't think they have thought this out properly. The list is very dubious with incomplete names and addresses and some of the cases go back months," said Malcolm Richards, editor of the Wandsworth Borough News.

"Most of these cases have already appeared in our pages and we are not going to print the names twice. Wandsworth won't pay us to print official notices and now they want us to publish this for free. If they pay us we will consider it, but only if we are satisfied that it is accurate and legally safe."

The civil rights group Liberty said: "This is ridiculous and a waste of money. Wandsworth is holding its own residents up to vilification and in effect they are getting a double sentence."

## Stickiness of pickle divides tribunal

By A STAFF REPORTER

A FACTORY driver claimed he suffered a shoulder injury when his forklift truck skidded on Branstons pickle. But when managers at the Nestlé factory in Chesham, Great Britain, decided to re-examine the incident they found the pickle was not slippery at all.

John Ashby, 31, who took three days' sick leave, was later sacked from his £196-a-week job for gross misconduct. He is claiming unfair dismissal at an industrial tribunal in Cardiff.

Anthony Brooks, distribution manager for Nestlé, said he was suspicious about Mr Ashby's account of the incident because he had 26 entries in the accident book during his five years with the company.

He told the tribunal: "We tried to copy the accident several times with other split Branstons pickle but that failed... I did not believe the accident had taken place in the way described by Mr Ashby. I believe it was fabricated and was an act of gross misconduct."

Peter Fry, a shopworkers' union official, told the tribunal that the Branstons pickle tests were flawed. "There is no way the condition of the pickle could be exactly the same." The case continues.

<p><b>RETIREMENT SAVINGS BOND</b> 7.05% GUARANTEED RETURN GROSS p.a. FOR 5 YEARS</p>	<p><b>FIXED OPTIONS BOND</b> 6.65% GUARANTEED RETURN GROSS p.a. 1 OR 2 YEARS</p>
<p><b>CHILDREN'S SAVINGS BOND</b> 7.8% GUARANTEED RETURN GROSS p.a. FOR 5 YEARS</p>	<p><b>STEPPED BONUS BOND</b> 8.5% GUARANTEED INCREASING RTN GROSS p.a. INC BONUS</p>
<p><b>STEPPED OPTIONS BOND</b> 8.5% GUARANTEED RETURN GROSS p.a. 3 OR 4 YEARS</p>	<p><b>SAVINGS BONDS GUARANTEED RETURN</b></p>

**ABBAY NATIONAL**

FOR A GUARANTEED RETURN ON YOUR SAVINGS, SIMPLY CHOOSE THE BOND THAT SUITS YOU BEST. For further information call into your nearest branch or call Abbey National Direct free on 0800 100 801 quoting reference A436A/10.

Lines are open Monday to Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm and Saturday 9.00am to 1.00pm. For your security and to assist us in improving our service to you, we may record or monitor all calls to Abbey National Direct. These offers may be withdrawn at any time. You may be able to register with us to receive interest free; otherwise it will be paid net of income tax at the prescribed rate. Certain age limits apply to children for the Retirement Savings Bond and Children's Savings Bond. Investment limits and withdrawal restrictions apply to all these offers. The Retirement Savings Bond matures on 1.2.2002 and the Children's Savings Bond matures on 1.5.2001. The rate of 7.8% gross p.a. is payable on the Children's Savings Bond for investments of £25,000 and over. The Fixed Options Bond matures on the first day of the following month either one or two years after opening (depending on the term chosen at the outset). The rate of 6.65% gross p.a. is payable on investments of £200,000 and over on the 2 year Fixed Options Bond. The Stepped Options Bond matures on 1.2.2000 or 2001 (depending on term chosen at the outset). The rate of 8.5% gross p.a. is payable on the 3 year Stepped Options Bond from 1.2.2001. The Stepped Bonus Bond matures on 1.5.98. The rate of 8.5% gross p.a. includes the bonus of 1.25% gross p.a. which may become payable from 1.11.97 to 1.5.98 if certain conditions are met. See leaflets for full conditions of all these offers. Abbey National and the Unibank Group emblem are trademarks of Abbey National plc, Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 6DL.

# 1/2 PRICE OUTDOOR PLANTS

At B&Q we've got a half price clearance on Roses, Shrubs, Herbaceous, Alpines, Herbs and Planted Arrangements.

OPENING HOURS  
Monday-Saturday:  
Most stores 9am-6pm.  
Sunday: Most stores 10am-5pm & Wales 10am-4pm (where permitted). Scotland & Northern Ireland 10am-5pm. Certain store hours may vary, please phone your nearest store to confirm.

Prices and offers may vary at B&Q branches and Depots. Offers subject to availability of stock with Garden Centre, please phone to check before travelling. Offer excludes potted cut or potted Christmas trees, pre-packed cut or potted plants and stock with orange autumn/winter range stickers. Discounts excluded at check-out.

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST DIY CHAIN - FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE PHONE 0701 466 4166

# B&Q

YOU CAN DO IT WHEN YOU B&Q IT!



**FROM HARVEY ELLIOTT IN ISTANBUL**

The registration office at Grenna Green will today pass the highest number of marriages in a year when it registers its 3,587th wedding. With its busiest weeks still to come the office expects to record 3,800 marriages by the year's end.

Offer available in larger Boots stores until 26th November 1996. Subject to availability.



'Most of the pupils here want to study. There are a lot of good things about this school'

## Ridings pupils call for troublemakers to be kicked out

By PAUL WILKINSON AND JOHN O'LEARY, EDUCATION EDITOR

PUPILS at The Ridings School yesterday launched a counter-attack against the unruly children who have forced its closure.

A small group gathered outside the Halifax comprehensive with a petition, calling on their fellow pupils to kick out the troublemakers and support the teachers. A banner across the main entrance proclaimed: "We need educational support the innocent."

Zoe Walker, a 15-year-old GCSE student, said: "We want to learn, we are not all set on causing problems. We don't accept the teachers' union figures of 60 people causing trouble. There are some, but it is not such a large figure. Most of the pupils here want to study. There are a lot of good things about this school."

Amy Walker, 13, Zoe's sister, said: "We want these people thrown out. This school is full of people who have been chucked out of other schools

and sent here. We don't want them here either."

The protest came as the chairman of governors at the second school to be shut this week, Manton School in Worksop, Nottinghamshire, resigned after a stormy meeting with parents. Eileen Bennett announced her decision to loud cheers from the 60 parents, who had gathered to hear details of new arrangements to teach 10-year-old Matthew Wilson in isolation at a cost of £14,000 a year.

The school has been shut since Tuesday because of a strike by teachers who are refusing to have the allegedly violent boy in their classes. Mrs Bennett, who has defended Matthew's right to a place at Manton, refused to give reasons for her resignation but faced fierce criticism from parents.

Two other parent-governors announced their resignations. One, Francis Lawrence, whose son Damon is a pupil at Manton, said she was withdrawing the boy. "I blame the unions for the situation. Sometimes I think they would secretly like the school to close permanently. It is their refusal to teach Matthew which has escalated the dispute to this point."

The Ridings protest group has sent a letter of support to Karen Stanfield, the school's head, who is stepping down after less than two years in the job, blaming exhaustion. She is being replaced by Peter Clark, who takes over when the school reopens on Wednesday.

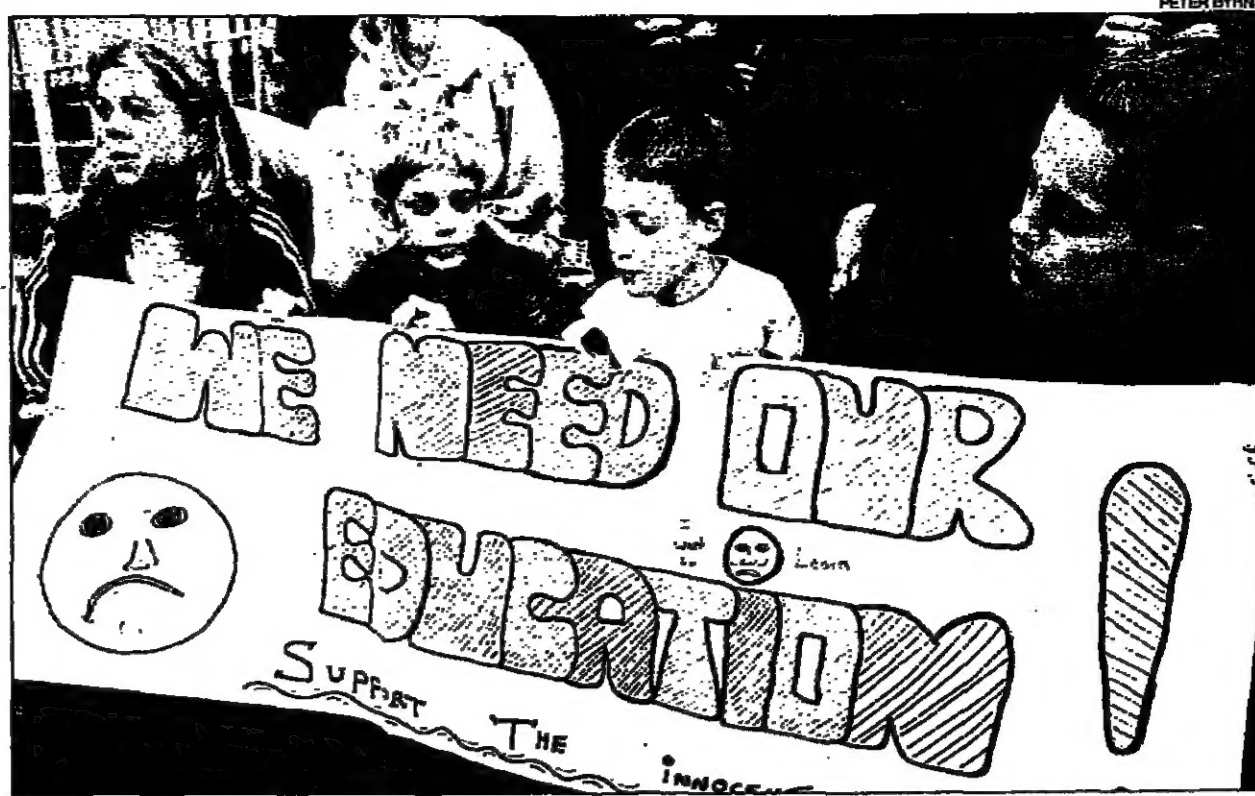
The letter says: "In our group we have been disgusted

at what has been happening over the past few days. We have written down our opinions. We think that there are lots of people in this school who support the staff but are frightened to say so."

"Most of us want to get on with our work, most of us get on well with our teachers. The teachers here put in a lot of effort to help us, both in class and with other activities outside school."

The Prime Minister, giving his view of the dispute during a tour of Nottingham and Leicester, told BBC Television that events in Halifax should be kept in perspective. "It is self-evidently a bad case at the Ridings School, but I don't want to draw conclusions from a single case."

Peter Miller, president of the Secondary Heads Association,



A group of Ridings pupils making their point yesterday outside the school, which was closed on Thursday

stated, feared there could be a knock-on effect. "We have seen kids waving bits of paper at the camera and read of the incidents. It can cause problems that wash over for other schools."

The National Association of

Schoolmasters and Union of Women Teachers, whose members at The Ridings are threatening to strike, has other cases where disputes are pending over pupil violence.

Nigel de Gruchy, the general secretary, said "one or two" had reached the stage of a strike ballot.

One such dispute has seen staff at Bacup Farns County School in Lancashire threaten to strike rather than teach 14-year-old Matthew Nixon. The boy was expelled for punching

a teacher in the face, but an appeals committee overturned the decision. He has been receiving individual tuition, but the arrangement is due to end on Monday and teachers are refusing to allow him back into class.

THE SUNDAY TIMES

WELCOME, MR WU



All the world watched when Hillary Clinton joined the fight over the freedom of Harry Wu, China's most famous dissident. Tomorrow, he reveals his painful side of the story

THE SUNDAY TIMES  
THE SUNDAY PAPERS



Clark taking over at The Ridings next week

## Caning might return 'if teachers ask for it'

By JILL SHERMAN

ROBIN Squire, a junior Education Minister, caused further embarrassment to the Prime Minister yesterday by suggesting that the Government would consider bringing back caning if teachers wanted it.

The apparent gaffe by Mr Squire was completely at odds with the firm line taken by John Major earlier this week when he insisted that he had no intention of reintroducing caning in state schools.

Yesterday Downing Street reiterated the Prime Minister's view that "caning is not government policy and is

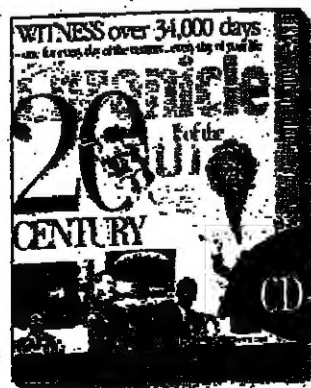
not on the agenda". Mr Major's insistence came after comments by Gillian Shephard, the Education Secretary, indicating that the Government might support amendments to the Education Bill that backed corporal punishment. Mrs Shephard was forced to make it clear later that she was speaking from a personal point of view.

Mr Squire, who supports corporal punishment, told MFL: "If teacher groups were to come to us and say that to addition to the measures we are bringing in... they also wanted us to consider the return of corporal punishment, we would do it."

ON THIS DAY 1976



Jimmy Carter elected president 2nd November 1976



Chronicle of the 20th Century

The most comprehensive, informative and entertaining guide to the era ever produced

DR Multimedia

SAVE £140 ON TELEVISIONS OVER 15 IN-STORE

PORTABLE TV'S

GOODMANS 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

TOSHIBA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

GOODMANS 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

TOSHIBA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

GOODMANS 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

TOSHIBA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

GOODMANS 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

TOSHIBA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

GOODMANS 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

TOSHIBA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SAVE £110 ON VIDEOS OVER 15 IN-STORE

GOODMANS 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

TOSHIBA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

GOODMANS 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

TOSHIBA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

GOODMANS 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

TOSHIBA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

GOODMANS 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

TOSHIBA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

GOODMANS 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

TOSHIBA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SONY 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

**THE COMET index**  
YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER  
Your weekly guide to the lowest prices, exclusively at Comet

**FREE SKY SATELLITE SYSTEM INCLUDING FREE INSTALLATION**  
WHEN YOU SPEND A TOTAL OF £299 OR MORE  
Spend over £299 on anything at Comet and get a satellite system absolutely free, we'll even install it free too. Simply subscribe to any Sky package, subject to conditions. See in-store for full details.

**MULTIMEDIA PCs & PRINTERS**  
AVAILABLE AT MOST STORES  
OLIVETTI 486 333MHz Pentium Processor, 16MB RAM, 350MB Hard Drive, 15" Monitor, 3.5" Floppy Drive, 1000 Lines Colour TV, 1000 Lines Colour TV, 1000 Lines Colour TV.

**SAVE £100 ON GAMES MACHINES**  
SONY PLAYSTATION 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

**SAVE £200 ON PHONES FAXES & ANSWER MACHINES**  
SONY PLAYSTATION 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

**SAVE £120 ON LAUNDRY PRODUCTS**  
SONY PLAYSTATION 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

**NEW! NO CLAIM MONEY BACK WARRANTY**  
You simply can't buy better protection than the new 5 Star SuperCover Extended Warranty from Comet. For real peace of mind, a single premium payment guarantees five years' comprehensive cover against product breakdown. If, after 5 years, you've made no claim, you can get all your warranty money back in full. Ask in store for details.

**COMET**  
RING FREE ON 0500 425 425 FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE AND MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER CENTRE. MOST STORES OPEN SUNDAY AND UNTIL 8PM WEEKDAYS

SAVE £130 ON DISHWASHERS OVER 15 IN-STORE

TRISTY BENDIX 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

ZANUSSI 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

WHIRLPOOL 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

HOTPOINT 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SAVE £130 ON REFRIGERATION OVER 15 IN-STORE

INDUST 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

KEVINATOR 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

LEO 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

ZANUSSI 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

HOTPOINT 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

FRIDGE FREEZERS

WHIRLPOOL 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

LEO 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

BLOMBERG 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

KEVINATOR 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

HOTPOINT 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SCANDINAVIA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

BEIRNA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SCANDINAVIA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SAVE £130 ON MICROWAVES OVER 15 IN-STORE

PROLINE 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SHARP 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

WHIRLPOOL 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

PROLINE 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

KEYWOOD 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

PANASONIC 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

PROLINE 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SAVE £100 ON VACUUM CLEANERS OVER 15 IN-STORE

BLOMBERG 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

HOVER 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

PANASONIC 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

ELECTROLUX 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

VAX 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

HOVER 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

DYSON 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SAVE £115 ON SMALL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES OVER 15 IN-STORE

BEIRNA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

SCANDINAVIA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.

BEIRNA 15" 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control, 1000 Lines Colour TV with remote control.



Cardinal Hume welcomes former Church of England clergy but insists celibacy is the norm for priests



Cardinal Hume at the ordination of ten former Anglicans at Westminster cathedral yesterday. He said the exceptional dispensation to ordain married men was God's will

## Four married ex-Anglicans are ordained

By RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

CARDINAL Basil Hume, the Archbishop of Westminster, yesterday ordained four married men to the priesthood, but insisted that celibacy remained the norm for the Roman Catholic priesthood.

He ordained the four men — all former Anglican clergy — alongside six other former Anglicans at Westminster cathedral. His move was criticised by the Advent group, a support organisation for priests, monks and nuns who had to leave the active ministry because they had wished to marry. A spokesman welcomed the new priests, but said: "If married ex-Anglican clergy can be dispensed from celibacy, why cannot married Catholic priests be active as priests? Celibacy as a condition for priesthood is a man-made rule. It was imposed in 1139. It can be revoked."

The ordinations also attracted a peaceful protest outside the cathedral by campaigners for women priests in the Catholic church. The ceremony coincided with the 50th anniversary of the ordination of Pope John Paul II, who had personally sanctioned the ordination of the married men.

He has also permitted all the former Anglicans to enjoy a fast track to Catholic ordination, avoiding the many years in a seminary which young Catholic men undergo.

The four married men were Father Robin Burgess, 47, a chaplain at the Central Middlesex Hospital; Father Stephen Coker, 43, attached to the parish of St Lawrence's, Feltham; Father Timothy Edgar, 40, a lecturer with the Mill Hill Missionaries' Institute; and Father Stuart Hasker, 35, assistant priest of Our Lady of Graces, Chiswick. They were the first married priests to be ordained in the Westminster diocese, the largest in Britain after Liverpool.

Cardinal Hume said: "Celibacy remains normative. But we see the exceptional dispensation to ordain married men to the priesthood as God's will for them and for our diocese at this time." He added: "What we are doing, though new and exceptional, has the blessing of God."

At Your Service  
Weekend, page 14

## Only a change of heart will help us inch our way to holiness

"THE sacrifice of God is a troubled spirit. A broken and contrite heart. O God, thou shalt not despise."

Fifty years ago, at school in Edinburgh, my class started to read Chaucer. One of the early lines in the Prologue runs: "In Southwark at the Tabard as I lay." I haven't given Southwark much thought in the meantime, but much of the Prologue has stayed in my mind — about that band of pilgrims setting out from there to Canterbury 600 years ago and telling their tales. Oh, the Friar, the Pardoner and others show little evidence of broken and contrite hearts; yet in many of the pilgrims there are points of

character, now haughty, now humble, where we probably recognise ourselves. Only the poor Parson and his brother the Ploughman escape the author's satire.

The battle goes on, in all of us, between pride and humility; and the lines can be blurred at times, the vice seeming almost to be the virtue. The devil knows what he is about. Screw up and his henchmen dislike unemployment. Remember that line in Genesis: "now the serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field." When we protest we're of no account, or that we're misery itself and nothing but refuse, how would we like to be taken at

### CREDO

Fr William Anderson, Canon of St Mary's Roman Catholic Cathedral, Aberdeen, is the winner of *The Times*/College of Preachers Preacher of the Year award. This is an edited version of his winning sermon. The final was held this week at Southwark Cathedral

our word and have that said of us by others?

A waggish friend, an Anglican, remarked to me recently: "Yes, I do so admire humility — in other people!" And so perhaps do you and I. After all, to have our hearts bruised or crushed could involve a degree of discomfort — even

pain — which we'd rather do without. A troubled spirit, a humble, contrite heart: how elusive it is for the honest seeker, how hard to discern. Hilary Belloc's epigram, *The False Heart*, fairly hits the mark:

*I said to Heart: 'How goes it?' Heart replied: 'Right as a*

*Ribstone Pippin'* But it lied.

I remember an eminent cardiologist opening a talk with these words from Jeremiah: "The heart is deceitful above all things; who can know it?" This is surely as true of the spiritual as of the physical side. The author of Psalm 51 — possibly King David repenting of his adultery with Bathsheba — has a series of telling insights into the affairs of the heart. And he comes before God with a number of stark imperatives: have mercy, blot out, wash me, purge me and so on. There's urgency as well as realism about his highly personal prayer, self-abasement included. Yes, just occasional-

ly it's proper almost to grovel as he does when we pray; to come before the Almighty, slime of the earth that each of us is, and admit: "Lord, my name is mud!"

Indeed our sin is ever before us; so is our waywardness, our dallying with temptation. The battering ram of God's insistent love alone will crush our underlying pride. For all that, humility shouldn't make permanent doormats of us, mud or no mud. It shouldn't oblige us to think less of ourselves than of others, or have a low opinion of our gifts. Perfect humility would mean freedom from thinking about ourselves at all. Disinterest in self would lead us to focus our thinking and our acting on the needs of other people, for humility is charity's first cousin.

St Francis de Sales, for all his *douceur*, teases us about our self-importance even at surface level: "Some people are proud," he declares, "because they ride a fine horse, or have a feather in their hat, or are very well dressed. This is obvious folly, for if there is any glory here it belongs to the horse or the bird or the tailor!"

Psalm 51 is an exercise in self-examination, transparently candid. The desire to be cleansed is intense, for the consciousness of sin oppresses its author. "Wash me thoroughly," he begs, "create in me a clean heart." And the whole poem, in its prayerful power, challenges us in our struggle to be open, to be lowly in God's sight. And it sets before us, with a rising degree of optimism, ideals that would be within our grasp, if only we'd put ourselves meekly in God's hands, if only we'd trust his loving kindness. Neither burnt offering nor any other external show of service will suffice. Only a troubled spirit, only a change of heart will do.

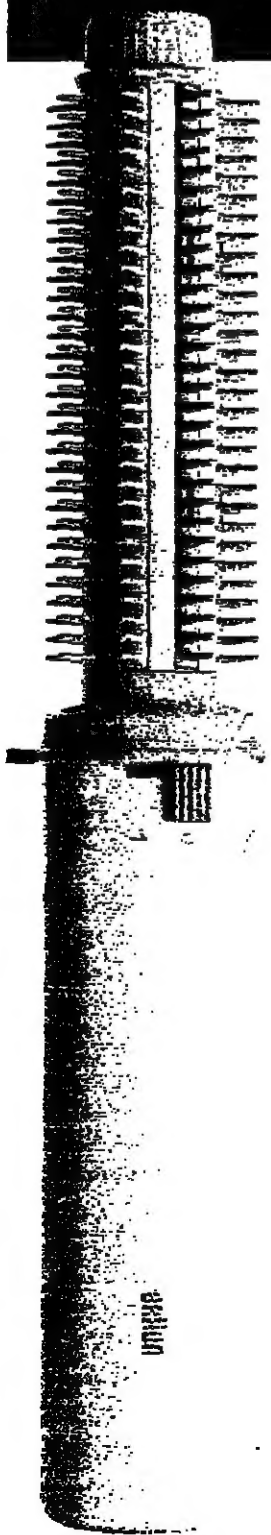
Mind you, we can spend so much time in trying to eliminate the great "I am" that we may become vainly anxious, even scrupulous about it. So I like to remember the 17th-century Scottish peer Lord Erskine, who complained to his publisher about the tardy production of his autobiography. He was told that the printers had sadly run out of capitals of the letter "I". Scholarship, tradition, received piety, all have their



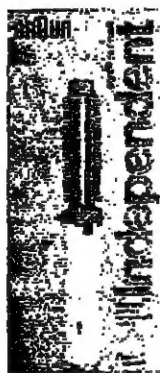
William Anderson

place. But for you, for me, in our quest for forgiveness, only your heart, only mine, can individually respond. And, in so far as they do respond, we shall gradually inch our way forward to holiness.

## Save on hairstylers



Braun Independent Hotbrush GCC4  
Now £14.25 Save £3.00



Carmen Elite  
Steam Core System  
Now £25.75  
Save £3.00



BaByliss Professional Hairdryer  
Now £26.75  
Save £3.00

Boots Airstyler  
Now £15.00  
Save £3.00



The Right Chemistry

http://www.boots.co.uk

Offers available in most Boots stores from 30th October until 20th November 1996. Subject to availability.

## WHILE STOCKS LAST!

FREE PC JOYPAD WITH EVERY CD-ROM VERSION OF SYNDICATE WARS

Awesome new weaponry of incredible power: Miniguns, Razor Wire and Nuclear grenades. More explosive than ever! You are either Eurocop Syndicate or Church of the New Europe. Gain control over 30 cities and pave your way through more than 60 missions in a state-of-the-art 3-D environment. You must succeed to stay alive. Good Luck - YOU'LL NEED IT!

PC Zone - 95% - "In terms of concept, content & execution, it's one of the best games I've played on any system. Ever."

AVAILABLE NOW!

VIRTUAL REALITY

...THE HOTTEST DEALS FOR CD-ROM, NINTENDO, PLAYSTATION & SEGA DEPARTMENTS WITHIN ...

**BEATTIES**  
Models Hobbies Toys Games

OVER 70 LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE  
CALL 0144 444 444 FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE LOCATION



# Youths jailed for killing son in front of father

TWO youths were jailed yesterday for kicking a teenager to death in the front garden of his family's home after he tried to stop them tormenting his father.

Anthony Erskine, 19, was felled by punches and kicks from Mark Hemmens, 20, and Damian Collins, 16, who continued to kick him after he lost consciousness. His father, 53, told Birmingham Crown Court that he found himself frozen to the spot, unable to believe what he was watching.

The Erskine family, from Stratford-upon-Avon, had

long been taunted by Hemmens, who had bullied Anthony and his twin brother, Ian, in the past. On January 3 Mr Erskine was confronted and abused by Hemmens and a group of youths.

Hemmens and Collins, both from Stratford, had already drunk about 15 bottles of beer between them and had been riding around the streets on a moped. Mr Erskine ignored the abuse and continued home, where he told his son what had happened. Anthony told him: "I'll go and talk to them and sort it out." He was

pushed by Hemmens and fell back into the garden. A scuffle broke out and Collins, who was wearing heavy leather boots, joined in the fight. Anthony was knocked to the ground, where he was kicked and punched by Hemmens.

Mr Erskine told the court: "The other one [Collins] ran up and kicked Anthony in the head. He was using his head like a football. They crouched down and started punching."

"That's what is getting to me - I didn't do anything. I just from." Anthony tried to cover his head with his arms and

pulled his knees up to his chest to protect himself, but drowned in his blood.

The killers then went to Shipston-on-Stour, where they hoped to be hidden by friends. But they were forced to return to Stratford on foot and police found them later in the loft of a house. Both admitted that they had been involved in the violence, but denied an intention to kill.

The jury found them guilty of murder by a majority verdict of ten to two. Hemmens was sentenced to life imprisonment and Collins to be detained at Her Majesty's pleasure.

Mr Justice Keene said: "It was a vicious and cowardly attack. You may not have intended to kill him, but you certainly intended to do him serious physical injury. It was two of you against one and the worst of the violence was inflicted while he was lying helplessly on the ground."

Hemmens held his head in his hands and fought back tears as the murder verdicts were delivered. Collins mouthed "No way" and shouted "Don't worry" to his grandmother before being led away.



Anthony Erskine's sister, Natalie, and mother, Dorothy: "We cannot look to the future with any confidence"

## Nightmare is not over, says mother

THE family of Anthony Erskine were still being threatened and feared reprisals after his killers were convicted and sentenced, his mother said yesterday.

"This is not the end but another chapter in a terrible nightmare. We cannot look forward to the future with any confidence. There have been threats since my son died. The harassment has not stopped," Dorothy Erskine, 47, said.

"My son Ian was told after the trial: 'You will be dead; your face will look like your brother's'. The area we live in is a nice area, the people are nice people. There are only three, four or five

families that spoil it." Mrs Erskine told a press conference. Surrounded by her family, she said she wanted the family of Damian Collins evicted from the Clifton estate.

"They are only three doors away from us. I don't think I could face seeing them come out of their door every day," she said. "My children were constantly being beaten up, not just a push or shove but really being beaten up. Help was not there."

She said members of the Collins family, including the parents - both at present serving jail terms - had either

physically or verbally attacked them. Ian, Anthony's twin, said he had been threatened by friends of the two defendants since his brother's death and he still felt at risk on the estate.

Natalie, his sister, said: "They keep saying he will end up in a coffin like his brother. We have had years of harassment and bullying from the defendants and their friends."

Their father, Harry, 53, sat silently throughout the press conference and refused to answer questions, too upset to talk about his son's death and his family's future.

## Historian sues publisher over Holocaust claims

By DAVID ALBERGE, ARTS CORRESPONDENT

PENGUIN Books and four employees of bookshop chain Waterstone's are being sued for libel by the historian David Irving for publishing and promoting a book called *Denying the Holocaust: The Growing Assault on Truth and Memory*.

Mr Irving is also taking legal action against the author, Deborah Lipstadt, who lives in the United States.

He maintains that the book associates him with "extremist fascist leaders and practices". Mr Irving believes that he emerges from its pages as "an Adolf Hitler partisan who fears his own shadow".

He added yesterday: "Another serious allegation is that I destroyed documents which I obtained from the Moscow archives."

The historian and author is no stranger to controversy. Almost 20 years ago he wrote *Hitler's War*, in which he suggested that the extermination of the Jews was carried out without Hitler's knowledge until October 1943. He has disputed that as many as

six million Jews died in the Holocaust.

The solicitor Anthony Julius, who will be representing Ms Lipstadt, said: "We will defend this all the way."

Mr Irving is involved in two other major libel cases. He is taking legal action against the Board of Deputies of British Jews, also represented by Mr Julius, and against the historian Anita Sherrin. She attacked his biography of Joseph Goebbels for its suggestion that it was the propaganda minister, not Hitler, who devised the Final Solution.

He explained his reasons for suing the four employees of Waterstone's over the Lipstadt book: "When I published my book on Goebbels, I visited 900 shops in England. These four gentlemen were particularly offensive, saying, 'We have given instructions that our store will never stock your book'. That's why they have found themselves singled out in this way. These particular gentlemen took the decision to sell her [Sherrin's] book."

A Penguin spokeswoman said: "This is nonsense. We are obviously going to defend ourselves very, very strongly. We have offered to indemnify the four booksellers."

### PUT YOUR CURRENT ACCOUNT ON THE SPOT

Will you give me credit interest of up to 3.0% gross p.a. and low overdraft rates?

If your current account doesn't offer you a low rate on authorised overdrafts switch to brighter banking with the Alliance Account from Alliance & Leicester.

We can offer credit interest of up to 3.0% gross p.a., a low rate on authorised overdrafts of only 0.76% per month (EAR 9.50%) with no monthly fee, and a £100 cheque guarantee/debit\* and cash card. For more details, phone us today or return the coupon. \*Subject to status



Call FREE on 0500 95 95 95

Please send me more information about the Alliance Account from Alliance & Leicester. (BLOCK CAPITALS, please)

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Surname \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No (Home) \_\_\_\_\_ (Work) \_\_\_\_\_

Date of birth \_\_\_\_\_ Are you an existing Alliance & Leicester Customer? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Return to: Alliance & Leicester, Building Society, FREEPOST LLP441, Leeds LS2 9AL

**OFFER ENDS 5th November 1996**

**ALLIANCE & LEICESTER**



The Vitara V6 is a unique vehicle at any price and at £16,340\* it just happens to be a remarkably low price. And now with 0% finance over two years, it's even more affordable. But while there's no interest on the price, there's plenty about the Vitara to keep you interested. From the total mobility that the selectable four wheel drive gives you, to the total comfort that the impressive list of specification brings.

For your nearest dealer call 01892 535110 24 hours or visit our web site at <http://www.suzuki.co.uk>.

### TAKE ANOTHER LOOK • LOOK AT SUZUKI

Credit is available only on retail sales to persons aged 18 years or over subject to status. Typical example: Vitara V6 manual at £16,340.00 including VAT, £425 for delivery and number plates and £140.00 for 12 month Government Road Fund Licence, deposit £6,536.00, 24 monthly repayments of £408.50, total amount payable £16,340.00. \*Automatic is available at £19,900.00 ex-man. This 0% finance offer applies to all new Vitara V6 models purchased and registered from October 12th to November 30th 1996 inclusive. Guarantees and indemnities may be required. Written quotations available on request through your local Suzuki dealer. Price and details correct at time of going to press. Multipurpose vehicles have a higher centre of gravity and different steering/handling characteristics from ordinary cars. Your driving technique will need adapting accordingly.

Post to: Suzuki Direct Link, PO Box 56, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN11 2XY.

Name (Mr, Mrs, Miss, Ms): \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_





Measures that would mean destruction of 160,000 legal weapons could be in force by Christmas

## Howard proposes the toughest gun laws in the world

By RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

MICHAEL HOWARD unveiled proposals yesterday for some of the toughest gun controls in the world in response to public and parliamentary outrage over the Dunblane massacre. His measures ran into a barrage of criticism from the gun lobby.

The Home Secretary said he hoped that, with the co-operation of all parties in Parliament, the Firearms (Amendment) Bill would be law by Christmas.

Launching the 40-clause Bill at the Home Office, he said: "The tragic events at Dunblane highlight the need for radical reform of our firearms legislation. This Bill would give this country some of the toughest gun control laws in the world."

The main proposals are: All handguns above .22 calibre would be banned, leading to the destruction of 160,000 of the 300,000 legally held handguns in Britain. Illegal possession of a banned gun would carry a maximum jail term of ten years.

Only handguns using .22 or smaller rimfire cartridges would be permitted, to be kept at registered gun clubs. It would be an offence to have a small-calibre pistol outside a licensed club, punishable by a maximum ten-year prison

sentence. A special permit from the police would have to be obtained when a handgun was moved from a club — normally only for competition purposes or repair by a registered dealer.

Those exempted from the ban include: vets who have to put down animals; workers in slaughterhouses; and race officials at athletic meetings. People with trophies of war obtained before 1946 can apply to be exempt and those with antique pistols kept as ornaments and not fired will be able to hold them at home without a certificate.

Banned handguns would be handed in at a designated police station within a short time of the Bill becoming law. Compensation would be paid to handgun owners and gun dealers who had weapons in their possession on October 16, the day the Cullen inquiry into the Dunblane killings was published. Compensation would be based on the market value of the guns on October 15. No compensation would be paid for ammunition or accessories, or to gun clubs or dealers for loss of business.

No small-calibre pistols would be allowed on club premises unless the club was licensed.

The Home Secretary or

Scottish Secretary would grant a licence to a club at a cost of £150, renewable every five years. The chief police officer would have to be satisfied that the club had adequate security. It would be an offence for a club not to keep a register of pistols held on its premises. Those who did not shoot regularly would lose their right to a certificate.

Applicants for a certificate would have to show that they were fit to hold a firearm and supply four photographs and two references. Referees face a comprehensive questionnaire.

Police would be able to revoke a certificate where a good reason for possessing the gun no longer existed. Everyone using a firearm would have to possess a certificate — it was possible in the past to shoot at an approved gun club without one.

Expanding ammunition would be banned except for the purpose of lawfully shooting deer and vermin. Mail-order sales would, in effect, be banned, as selling, hiring or making a gift of a firearm would have to take place in person. Gun owners would be required to tell police if they bought, sold, destroyed, transferred or deactivated any gun.

Leading article, page 23



George Staden: his stock includes 220 handguns which he now cannot sell

## Man who sold to Hamilton attacks 'immoral' Bill

By STEPHEN FARRELL

THE largest Smith and Wesson dealer in the country watched the market value of his 220 handguns fall from £66,000 to zero in a few minutes yesterday.

George Staden's gloom at The London Armoury was matched only by Smith and Wesson's British distributors, who declared that Dunblane had been "the gun trade's equivalent of BSE".

Debate among dealers and wholesalers in the wake of Michael Howard's proposed legislation has already moved on from lost business to demands for compensation. Before Dunblane, Mr Staden, a former Thames lighterman, sold 530 handguns a year and had 100 customers a week at his black-fronted shop beneath a railway arch at the north end of the Rotherhithe Tunnel in east London. They included the Dunblane killer Thomas Hamilton, who bought Browning pistol grips and other accessories by mail order a few months before the massacre.

Although rifles and airguns still fill the green baize racks behind steel doors and bullet-proof windows, Mr Staden, 49, sold his last pistols on October 14. Full-bore handguns accounted for 80 per cent of his business.

In addition to his unwanted pistols, he has £30,000 worth of ammunition and accessories. He wants £750,000 compensation for stock, premises, loss of annual earnings until his retirement, and pension entitlements. Yesterday, he learnt that the maximum compensation would be for the handguns alone, less than a tenth of the total he seeks. "It is a criminal destruction of an already totally police-controlled industry," he said. "I think [Michael] Howard is proposing immoral measures to wreck a complete industry with minimal compensation."

The Gun Trade Association

held an emergency meeting in Birmingham on Thursday, attended by 200 retailers and suppliers. Roger Hale, managing director of Parker-Hale, British importers and distributors of Smith and Wesson, estimated that 50 per cent of dealers would go out of business, partly because of the ban and partly because clubs could not afford the security measures required for holding other types of weapon.

This is effectively a total ban. Clubs won't be able to charge adequate subscriptions, so there won't be any clubs and there won't be any shooting," he said. "It sounds heretical, but as a trade, we would be better off if there was a total ban. Under the current proposals the Government can say it has left us the refuge of 22 handguns so they have an excuse for not compensating us properly."

Mr Hale said that his firm, which has a £3.5 million annual turnover, would lose 15 per cent of its revenue. It has other areas of business, manufacturing small-arms components, rifle barrels and machinegun parts for the Ministry of Defence.

Smaller dealers were not so fortunate, he said, and the market had slumped across Europe. "There has been a 50 per cent fall in sales in Belgium with the introduction of tighter legislation and Germany is going through a very hard time at the moment."

"Dunblane has been the gun trade's equivalent of BSE. The scare which has been thrown into the market as a result of Dunblane has been considerable and universal."

## Pro-gun lobbyist sacked as social worker for hitting child, council says

By STEPHEN FARRELL



Law: firearms and ammunition seized at his home

A PRO-GUN lobbyist whose wife planned to stand for Parliament in Dunblane was dismissed as a social worker after allegations that he hit a child in care. It was disclosed yesterday.

The claim emerged as police entered Richard Law's Pembrokeshire farmhouse, headquarters of the Shooters' Rights Association, and took possession of firearms and ammunition. Lewisham Council, southeast London, confirmed that Mr Law, 44, was investigated in 1985

after claims that he hit a boy at Sydenham Hill children's home. "There was a serious incident after which the council had no hesitation in dismissing Mr Law and making it clear he should not work with people in care again," a Lewisham spokeswoman said.

The allegations were not passed on to police because the alleged victim was unwilling to give evidence, a source said. Dyfed-Powys Police are to consider whether Mr Law should continue to hold firearms licences. He is a firearms dealer who holds a licence for 16 guns.

Mr Law provoked anger last month when he announced plans for his wife, Elizabeth, 41, to contest the Stirling seat which includes Dunblane. The plan was dropped. Dyfed-Powys detectives said they would wait until Mr Law returned from holiday before questioning him. A firearms lobbyist launched an internet appeal for information to discredit organisers of the Snowdrop petition. The activist circulated e-mail bulletins seeking details of those behind the appeal, which attracted 700,000 signatures supporting a ban on handguns.

**HURRY! FREE SHACKLELOCK OFFER ENDS MONDAY 4TH NOV**

**FREE  
£14.99  
SHACKLELOCK<sup>+</sup>  
WITH ANY BIKE  
OVER £95\***

WHEN YOU BUY AND  
COLLECT YOUR CHRISTMAS  
BIKE BY 4th NOVEMBER

\* Halfords Medium Shacklock Normal Price £14.99

**MOUNTAIN  
BIKES FROM ONLY  
£99.99**

**NO-ONE BEATS HALFORDS FOR BIKES**

- THE BIGGEST CHOICE OF BIKES IN BRITAIN.
- APOLLO, CARRERA, RALEIGH, SARACEN AND OTHERS.
- NO-ONE BEATS OUR BIKE PRICES — GUARANTEED.\*\*
- TAKE YOUR BIKE PACKAGED OR READY BUILT.
- ALL HALFORDS BIKES MEET THE BRITISH OR EUROPEAN SAFETY STANDARDS.

**HALFORDS**

WE'RE ABOUT BIKES

\*Offer applies to bikes over £95.00. Customers must pay in full and collect their bike on or before 4th November 1996. The bike and shacklock must be taken together. No change can be given. Offer excludes Buy Now, Pay Later. Offer ends 4th November 1996.



MEMBER 2 1996  
Christmas  
sold to  
attacks  
Bill  
TH NO  
AIN  
M ONLY  
99.99  
FOR BIKES  
IN BRITAIN.  
ARACEN  
READY BUILT  
BRITISH OR

# Minister plans special force of 1,400 detectives

REPORTS BY  
STEWART TENDLER  
CRIME CORRESPONDENT

## NATIONAL SQUAD

A NATIONAL police squad to fight crime, with more than 1,400 detectives and an annual budget of £90 million, is to be set up under proposals in the Police Bill published yesterday.

Under proposals first outlined last year by the Prime Minister, the Bill brings together measures to fight the growing menace from national and international organised crime. It will create a new national crime squad, reorganise the existing National Criminal Intelligence Service with greater powers and give police a legal footing to break in to the property of criminals and monitor their conversations electronically.

The Bill also sets out the framework for the creation of a criminal records agency that will provide vetting on convictions. The agency will provide

certificates for prospective employees showing whether they have a clean record. A police information technology organisation is also being set up, with new equipment such as computer systems.

The national crime squad's remit will cover any serious crime that crosses force boundaries. In practice, this will include organised crime, drug trafficking, armed robbery by gangs and fraud. The detectives will concentrate on criminal operations both at national and international level, working with forces abroad.

The squad will be created by amalgamating the six regional crime squads under a director-general. Recruited from existing chief constables or other top-level officers, the director-general will direct the operations of the squad. Up to now, the national co-ordinator of the regional crime squads has

been unable to oversee or direct strategy or operations, which have been controlled regionally by forces and chief constables.

Within police circles, Deputy Assistant Commissioner Roy Penrose, the current co-ordinator, is already rated as one possible candidate for the new job. Bill Taylor, Commissioner of the City of London Police, and David Veness, the Assistant Commissioner at Scotland Yard in charge of specialist operations, might also be contenders.

Introducing the Bill yesterday Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, emphasised that the new squad would not be a British version of the FBI. He said the new squad would not recruit and train its own officers but would take detectives on secondment from forces.

In the United States, he



Left to right, David Veness, Bill Taylor, and Roy Penrose, the senior officers who have been tipped for the post of director-general of the national crime squad

said, there were two levels of legislation: at state level, and federal legislation, which the FBI dealt with. Britain has no dual system.

Mr Howard said: "These proposals will give the police the organisation they need to fight the increasing threat from organised crime. The national crime squad will provide an improved, nationally co-ordinated approach to tackling crime."

The new squad and the National Criminal Intelligence Service (NCIS) will each

be overseen by an authority including police and police authority representatives. For the first time, NCIS will be separated from Home Office control and become a national unit. Both the service and the squad will be funded by levies on forces.

The Bill will allow NCIS to mount mobile surveillance and follow certain criminals. There has been pressure both from officers in the current NCIS and the inspectorate about the current limitations placed on NCIS. At the mo-

ment, NCIS operations are restricted to keeping a fixed watch on homes or businesses. It will also be able to use more sophisticated technical surveillance devices not currently available to NCIS.

The new technology group set up under the Bill is seen as a move towards a more co-ordinated approach by police to buying expensive equipment including radio systems, computers and other technology. It will also work on national projects such as computer networks and systems.

# Officers to be given same legal leeway as MI5

## POLICE BUGGING

A SENIOR High Court judge is to oversee new powers which will make it legal for police and Customs officers to break in and plant bugs in the homes of suspected criminals.

Proposals on this Police Bill published yesterday will give the investigators legal cover which MI5 already has and will provide a monitoring system via an independent commissioner. Yesterday Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, said current use of the break-ins had produced no evidence of abuse. But the proposals brought condemnation from Liberty, the civil rights group, which claimed that the police would be under less control than MI5.

At the moment break-ins can be carried out on the authority of a senior police officer or Customs executive and must be logged. Details of the operations are kept by each force and are checked by a police inspector.

But police have no legal protection for their actions, and could be prosecuted for

trespass. MI5 officers can carry out the same operations providing they have a warrant from the Home Secretary.

Senior police have been urging similar protection and the Bill proposes that operations can be mounted by police forces, members of the National Criminal Intelligence Service, the new national crime squad or Customs officers. The legalised bugging operations could be used against suspects under investigation for crimes which carry a prison sentence of at least three years for a first offence.

The operation would have to be agreed by a senior officer of at least assistant chief constable rank. The operations would be authorised verbally for up to 15 days, or up to six months in writing, before they required renewal. A code of conduct is to be issued by the Home Office and an appeal court judge will be appointed by the Prime Minister as commissioner to review the use of the legislation and examine complaints.

# New agency will make 8m checks a year for jobs

## CRIMINAL RECORDS

EIGHT million checks on criminal records are expected to be made each year by a new agency created under the Bill to allow employers to vet job applicants.

Announcing the proposals for the agency Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, said the Bill would strike a fair balance between the rights of the individual and the public.

At present police carry out checks on people working with children, taxi drivers and managers of residential homes for free. The Bill proposes three types of checks, which would cost between £5 and £100.

The first will be for a criminal conviction certificate that will be issued only to individuals. It will list spent convictions or show no convictions.

Convictions involving prison sentences of 30 months or less are currently regarded as "spent" after a number of years. They will continue to be regarded as spent except for jobs involving children or other vulnerable people. These posts will require a "full" certificate which will give all convictions and cautions. It will be issued after

an application by an individual and a registered group such as a local authority.

A third type will be issued after an "enhanced" check. This will be for people who would have regular, unsupervised access to children, applicants for gaming licences and candidates to become judges or magistrates. The certificate would include cautions, minor offences, bind-overs and material considered relevant by a senior police officer.

Fingerprint checks may be made on applicants for certificates. Penalties for trying to evade the system include a six-month prison sentence or a £5,000 fine.

Yesterday both Liberty and the Penal Affairs Consortium attacked the proposals. Paul Cavatone, chairman of the Consortium, said many employers would refuse jobs to anyone with even a minor criminal record.

He said the plans for people working with children or other sensitive areas were reasonable if supported by a strict code of practice. But the Bill would allow any employer to ask for a certificate, which made it an excessively sweeping measure.

### A NATIONWIDE DRIVEWAY

### THE RIGHT APPROACH TO YOUR HOME

GREENHAM Paving

30% DISCOUNT

### 14.5% APR SINCE NOV '93.

(We like to be consistent.)

APPLY NOW FOR:

- The Royal Bank of Scotland MASTERCARD
- Designed for people who keep a balance on their credit card
- Transfer your existing credit and store card balances
- No annual fee
- You don't need to be a Royal Bank of Scotland customer
- Come with a cheque book for additional convenience

Card	Annual Fee	APR	MasterCard Savings!
Royal Bank of Scotland MasterCard	Nil	14.5%	Save low rate since Nov '93
Barclays MasterCard & Visa	£10	22.5%	£250.00
Lloyds Access	£12	22.0%	£333.00
Holland MasterCard & Visa	£12	21.0%	£315.00
Halford Access & Visa	£12	21.5%	£320.00

CALL FREE NOW 0800 16 16 16 Ext 1003  
LINES OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK, 8AM-10PM

ON SITE US ON THE INTERNET ON [www.royalbank.co.uk](http://www.royalbank.co.uk)

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc. Registered Office: 36 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh EH2 2YS. Registered in Scotland No. 90312.

### NATIONWIDE DRIVEWAYS BLOCK PAVING PRODUCT RANGE

NOW FULLY EXTENDED TO INCLUDE ALL SURFACES FOR PATIOS, PATHS AND ALSO POOLSIDE SURROUNDS.

NEW

With the newly extended product range offering you a greater choice of designs and colours than ever before now is the ideal opportunity to consider the installation of a new driveway, patio or pathway. Indeed, this special readers' offer now makes individually laid genuine block paving by Nationwide Driveways even more affordable than imitation surfaces.

### NATIONWIDE DRIVEWAYS

### TRADITIONAL BLOCK PAVING

- SERVICES INCLUDE THE SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF PAVING BLOCKS, KERBS, RECESSED MANHOLE COVERS AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, AND THE BUILDING OF WALLS AND STEPS
- INSTALLATIONS BY QUALIFIED CRAFTSMEN USUALLY COMPLETED IN A FEW DAYS WITH SITE PREPARATION AND FREE DEBRIS CLEARANCE PROVIDED AS STANDARD
- NO QUIBBLE MATERIALS AND LABOUR GUARANTEE
- FREE QUOTATION, SURVEY AND LANDSCAPING ADVICE
- FINANCE TERMS AVAILABLE WHICH INCLUDE NO DEPOSIT AND NOTHING WHATSOEVER TO REPAY FOR UP TO SIX MONTHS. WRITTEN DETAILS ON REQUEST
- UNDISPUTED MARKET LEADERS WITH MANY YEARS' EXPERIENCE AND THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

For SURVEY AND QUOTATION SIMPLY PHONE  
**FREE 0345 33 66 33**  
OR FREEPOST COUPON TODAY

POST FREE TODAY NO STAMP NEEDED

**YES** I AM INTERESTED TO HEAR MORE ABOUT THIS 30% DISCOUNT OFFER AND REQUEST A FREE SURVEY AND QUOTATION

Please contact me to arrange a FREE survey and quotation.  
Please tick box relevant to your requirements  
DRIVEWAY ☐ GARDEN ☐ PATIO ☐

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
TELEPHONE: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE: \_\_\_\_\_

Post to: NATIONWIDE DRIVEWAYS, Freepost,  
30 North End Road, London NW11 8YP



## City firms let the train take the strain on awayday outings to the city of culture and romance

# This year's office Christmas party is in Paris

FROM the end of November until Christmas, more than 100 groups from various City and South East companies are planning to hold their office Christmas parties in Paris (Morag Preston writes).

Going on the "Eurobash", as it is fondly referred to at one company, is this year's exciting alternative, encompassing a lunch-time grande bouffe at a Paris restaurant, followed by light shopping or museum visiting, leaving time to catch the last Eurostar home just after 5pm.

According to Eurostar, groups of between ten and 40 people usually travel together on staff outings to Paris and Brussels and tend to be from the same department. Solicitors, insurance firms, banks and public relations companies are the most common users, especially those based near the Waterloo terminal. Already Warburgs, Virgin and the London branch of Société Générale have sent their staff to Paris or Disneyland.

Will Bailey, a party organiser in the City

whose clients include De Beers and the London Stock Exchange, suggests that firms should try to take their entire staff. "When you invite everybody from the postboy to the company chairman, it's always a good idea to entertain people in the true sense of the word and give them a talking point, anything from a fireworks display to a magic show," he said.

Société Générale's London office organised a trip to Paris on Eurostar only a fortnight ago. It was a perfect opportunity for the bank to entertain clients and market reporters, as well as to show off its order-driven system in France.

One problem that firms may face is the frisson of romance that travelling to Paris might arouse. The Gare du Nord, with its hotels that hire rooms by the hour, was nicknamed the Gare du Nookie by one broker. Employees should be reminded that they must arrive no later than 20 minutes before the last train departs.



Brasseries such as La Coupole accept large parties without flinching — and the food is guaranteed to be free from turkey and stuffing

## How to make the most of lunching and shopping

FROM KATE MUIR IN PARIS

TAKING 20 grown-ups to spend eight hours in Paris requires military-style planning, so that tantrums are avoided and not a minute is wasted. Here are some of the best ways to do it.

The centrepiece of the day has to be a long Christmas lunch at a proper French brasserie. The big, old-fashioned brasseries, such as La Coupole and Bofinger, take bookings for large parties without flinching, have stunning decor and the food is

always guaranteed to be excellent — and free from turkey and the trimmings.

La Coupole in Montparnasse is only 20 minutes from the Gare du Nord on Métro line 4, so those taking a morning train (four hours there, two hours back because of the time change) will be perfectly timed for lunch. The Art Deco brasserie opened in 1927 and has been the haunt of Left Bank intellectuals ever since. It is cavernous and boisterous, with a curious

rotating sculpture and pillars painted by Chagall and Braque, among others.

Lunch will cost about £25 a head with wine, but this includes choosing from a dozen different kinds of oysters, fresh crab and giant prawns. The waiters sprint past shouting, holding trays of glasses high above their heads.

After lunch, daytrippers can avoid post-party blues by splitting up, each to their own interests. Within walking distance of La Coupole are the

city catacombs, ideal for the young and strong-stomached. Intellectuals can worship at the grave of Simone de Beauvoir and Jean-Paul Sartre in Montparnasse and carousers can continue touring the great cafés of Boulevard Montparnasse, such as the Select, the original Dôme and La Closerie des Lilas, the site of much of Hemingway's *The Sun Also Rises* and a favourite watering hole of F. Scott Fitzgerald, Lenin and Trotsky.

Other brasseries worth

booking are Au Pied de Cochon at Les Halles, anything owned by the Flo chain, and Brasserie Bofinger, an Art Nouveau gem by the Bastille. It has a stained glass dome, leather banquettes, murals and good choucroute garni.

For those starving as they leave the train, there is Terminus Nord, the fine 1925 brasserie across from the Gare du Nord. Avoid the famed Brasserie Lipp, except for an aperitif — the tiled decor and atmosphere are wonderful,

but the food has gone downhill recently: the menu is uninspiring, the vegetables overcooked and the chicken undercooked.

The brasseries, particularly at Christmas, expect parties to arrive on time. Lateness is punished by loss of table.

For those not suited to the heavier end of French food, there are bargain lunchtime set menus in many of the Michelin-starred restaurants, although such places are less likely to appreciate singing or silly toasts. Les Bookinistes, on the Left Bank, has a 130F three-course lunch menu, also available in English.

The cultural aspect of the day-trip also requires planning: the Louvre closes on Tuesdays and the Musée d'Orsay closes on Mondays. Queuing for the packed Picasso's Portraits exhibition at the Grand Palais might take up too much of the afternoon. Most of the Paris museums do, however, have late-opening nights: the Musée d'Orsay on Thursdays until 9.45pm, the Louvre until 9.45pm on Mondays, Wednesdays and for special exhibitions. The Pompidou Centre is closed for major refurbishment.

Full-scale Christmas shopping should not be attempted. The obvious targets are the Galeries Lafayette and Printemps department stores on Boulevard Haussmann, which are within ten minutes' walk of possibly the two best foodshops in the world: Fauchon and Hédiard at the Madeleine, each with their own restaurants and cafés. Both shops will create little Christmas hampers and wrapped boxes.

Fresh produce can easily be transported and the staff at the pâtisserie counter will advise on what travels best. At the cheese counter it is possible to ask for a soft reblochon or camembert which will peak in ripeness the day after, allowing for a warm three hours on the train and a night in the fridge.

For the seriously trendy, the clothes shops of the Marais should be investigated. On Mondays, much of the weekend Clignancourt flea market is still open. It is only 15 minutes by Métro from the centre and, aside from clothes, sells portable china, antique

**WHAT TO SEE**

Eiffel Tower, Champs de Mars  
Daily, 9.30am-11.30pm, tel: 00 331 44 11 23 45  
Musée Rodin, 77 Rue de Varenne  
Tue-Sun, winter 9.30-4.45, summer 9.30-5.45  
Tel: 00 331 47 05 01 34  
Sacré Coeur, 35 Rue Chevalier de la Barre  
Basilica, daily 7-11.30pm, crypt, daily 9-6  
Tel: 00 331 42 51 17 02  
Musée du Louvre, 99, Rue de Rivoli  
Wed-Mon 9-6pm, 10pm Mon and Wed, closed Tues.  
Tel: 00 331 40 20 50 50 or, recorded info, 40 20 51 51  
Notre Dame, Place du Parvis  
Cathedral, daily 8-7; tower and crypt, Oct-Mar 10-4, Apr-Sep 10-5.30, Tel: 00 331 42 34 56 10

**WHERE TO EAT**

More than 3000F (£36) per head...  
Le Grand Velour, 112 Rue Faubourg  
Classic French cuisine, reasonably priced lunches, closed Sat-Sun, tel: 00 331 42 96 56 27  
Joël Robuchon, 59 Ave Raymond Poincaré  
Nouvelle, must book well in advance, expensive, closed Sat-Sun, 00 331 47 27 12 27  
Up to FF300 (£36) per head...  
Le Cordon, 57 Rue Caulaincourt  
Provençal, intimate, closed Sun-Mon, 00 331 46 06 20 26  
Brasserie Flo, 7 Rue des Petites Ecuries  
Asian cuisine, vibrant, open daily, 00 331 47 70 13 59  
Up to FF120 (£15) per head...  
Chaine Elysée, 6 Rue du Colisée  
Peking specialities, closed Sun, 00 331 43 59 83 46  
Le Drouot, 103 Rue de Richelieu  
Spacious Art Deco canteen, open daily, 00 331 42 96 68 23

**WHERE TO STAY**

Over FF1000 (£120) for single per night...  
Hotel Montalembert, 3 Rue de Montalembert  
Fashionable, Left Bank, Tel: 00 331 45 48 68 11  
Le Crillon, 10 Place de la Concorde  
Parisian classic, Tel: 00 331 44 71 15 00  
Mid-Range: FF500-1000 (£60-120) for single per night...  
Hotel D'Angleterre, 44 Rue Jacob, former British  
Embassy, book well ahead, Tel: 00 331 42 60 34 72  
Hotel Bergère, 34 Rue Bergère  
Run by Best Western, Tel: 00 331 47 70 34 34  
Budget: under FF500 (£60) for single per night...  
Hotel Rezaïer, 3 Bis Place, St Sulpice  
Friendly and peaceful 131-room hotel  
Tel: 00 331 43 36 04 89  
Source: AA Paris CityPack

glass, paintings and old photographs.  
The grandest shopping street used to be the Rue du Faubourg St Honoré, with everything from Versace to Hervé Leger and Yves St Laurent. True sophisticates, however, should head, equipped with gold credit cards, to the Avenue Montaigne. There French grande dames trip smartly in and out of Louis

Eurostar coupon, page 21  
Insider's guide to Paris, Weekend, page 24

# Dixons

## NEW

## MICROSOFT SOFTWARE

## OVER 140

## CD-ROM TITLES IN-STORE

## TO CHOOSE FROM

### TOY STORY ANIMATED STORY BOOK

Set in a world where toys take on lives of their own, Woody and Buzz are lost in the 'real' world and need you to help them succeed in their mission!

**PC CD-ROM**

**£39.99**

### MICROSOFT ENCARTA 97

With up-to-date content and award winning features, the leading multimedia encyclopedia brings you a world of information! Browse through over 28,000 articles in this special UK edition. All instantly updatable through the Internet!

**PC CD-ROM**

**£44.99**

### ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY 2.0

Widely praised for its excellent illustrations and stunning micro photography, the latest version of Ultimate Human Body includes a 3-D body scanner, allowing you to move through the body layer by layer.

**PC CD-ROM**

**£29.99**

### SYNDICATE WARS

Syndicate is back and it's more explosive than ever. Featuring rotating 3-D environment and awesome new weaponry, this is downtown destruction at its best.

**PC CD-ROM**

**£29.99**

### Microsoft Flight Simulator for Windows

As Real As It Gets

**NEW**

## £39.99

**Dixons Deal**

# Dixons

THERE'S A GREAT DEAL GOING ON THIS CHRISTMAS

**NOW YOU CAN ORDER BY PHONE**

Simply call **FREEPHONE 0500 50 40 30**

All major credit cards accepted

**Microsoft FLIGHT SIMULATOR V6 FOR WINDOWS '95**

Take flying simulation to the limit with this upgraded version of Flight Simulator V5.1.

More challenges and adventures with advanced technology, plane features and spectacular special effects.

**PC CD-ROM**

## You could be next!...

### ...then how would you get to work?

It's surprisingly easy to accumulate enough points to lose your driving licence. And if disqualification, injury or revocation suddenly prevented you from driving, how would you cope? Would you be able to get to work, look after your family or maintain your income?

From just £4 a month, St Christopher DriverPlan will cover the cost of taxis, hired drivers or other alternative transport. Let DriverPlan keep you mobile!

Phone or send for details within 14 days and we will send you a Free tyre pressure gauge - a quick and easy way to ensure your tyres are correctly inflated, safe and within the law.

Send to: St Christopher DriverPlan, FREEPOST, P.O. Box 179, Douglas, Isle of Man, IM99 1PU

Please send me further information on St Christopher DriverPlan plus my FREE tyre pressure gauge.

MR/MRS/MISS/MS INITIALS

SURNAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

DAYTIME TEL. NO.

**CALL FREE: 0800 919 639 (Office hours)**



## EU battle starts in Danish high court

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INTERNATIONAL



# Afghans caught in crossfire of proxy warfare.

FROM CHRISTOPHER THOMAS IN KABUL

KABUL'S cemetery for foreigners is a monument to the risks of meddling in Afghanistan. A collection of broken, rough-hewn headstones from the Anglo-Afghan wars of 1838 and 1878 are propped against a wall: reminders of blunder and defeat.

Foreigners have been bloodied in Afghanistan for 2,500 years, and still they have not learnt their lesson. There has probably never been a greater clamour for foreign powers and commercial interests for influence in this broken-down country than now — not because of Afghanistan matters, but because it is in the way of great prizes.

It was always a barrier in the middle of Asia, to be traversed and, if possible, subdued on the way to somewhere else — in the past, from Persia and Central Asia to India; now, to the ocean. Two dozen empires have risen and fallen in this busy traffic of invaders. Today's interference involves many countries and enormous firepower, supplied by foreigners buying influence through proxy war.

The four-and-a-half years of conflict since the communist Government fell have been fuelled more by outsiders than Afghans. The end of the Cold

War started a stampede of outside meddling. Pakistan wants trading access to Central Asia through Afghanistan; Conoco, a powerful Californian oil company, hungers to build a pipeline from the Central Asian oilfields to Karachi; America seeks to undermine Iran by the development of oil exploitation in Central Asia via Afghanistan.

The West hopes, naively, that Taliban's ethical pretensions will lead to curbs in heroin production — which has, in fact, risen substantially in the areas it controls in southern Afghanistan according to the latest satellite pictures of poppy output.

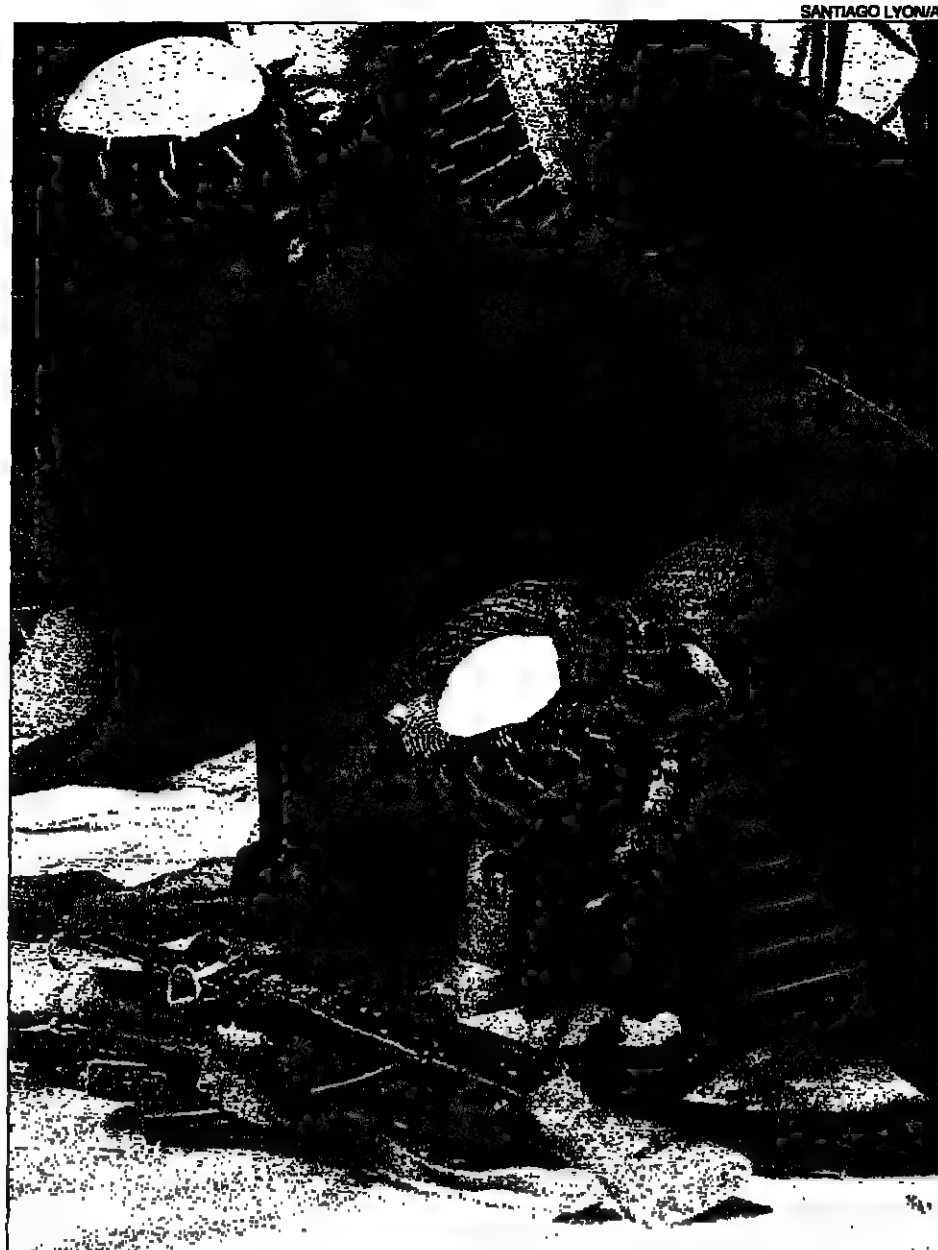
Russia seeks to combat Taliban's Islamic fundamentalism by supporting its rivals, Iran, which promotes Shia

Muslim minority interests, has brought together well-armed Shia parties to control the central provinces of Afghanistan. It trades with them generously and jealously, shutting out Sunni interests. Iran and Russia are probably providing arms to different enemies of Taliban.

The hardliners have little money for government but plenty for conquest — Saudi Arabian money, perhaps. Taliban conquered two thirds of Afghanistan not by invasion but by bribery, buying off rival commanders until it controlled everywhere but the north, which is beyond its Pashtun ethnic base. That is why its advance northwards has stalled. Saudi Arabia, America and Pakistan quietly wish it to win for their different reasons: Russia, Central Asia and Iran do not.

The people are xenophobic: invaders from Alexander the Great to the Russians taught them to be so. The mood towards foreigners can veer unpredictably between hospitality and hostility.

Taliban, its ideas drawn from extremist theologians in Pakistan and Arab countries, is as alien to Afghanistan as was the communist Government. Its rule cannot last.



Taliban militia members lay down their arms at Friday prayers in a Kabul mosque during a lull in fighting in the north of the Afghan capital.

## New Israeli police unit to keep eye on settlers

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN JERUSALEM

THE Israeli police yesterday disclosed that a special unit has been set up to counter expected attempts by militant right-wing Jews to torpedo what remains of the Middle East peace process and scupper any attempt to withdraw Israeli troops from the occupied city of Hebron.

The unit's formation was made public by Assistant Inspector-General Yossi Levy, the outgoing head of the Police Investigations Branch. In a series of interviews, he said that the atmosphere was ripe for formation of a Jewish underground similar to that which mounted terrorist attacks on prominent Palestinians in the 1980s.

"The members of the radical Jewish Right, according to our data and assessments, are capable of and planning to perpetrate outrageous acts and activities involving a severe disruption of public order," Mr Levy said.

Yesterday's disclosure about new moves to fight right-wing violence coincided with manslaughter charges in a Jerusalem court against Nahum Kurman, security chief of a Jewish settlement, in connection with the death of an 11-year-old Palestinian boy in the occupied West Bank this week. The charges carry a maximum sentence of 20 years.

## Eta bombs Civil Guard barracks

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN MADRID

Madrid: Four people were injured when a car bomb placed by the Basque separatist group Eta exploded near the barracks of the paramilitary Civil Guard in Spain's northeast Navarre region. The 88lb midnight explosion, in Barrialejo town, blasted a ten-yard hole in the barracks wall, injuring three women and a Civil Guard. The blast, the biggest Eta strike since August, prompted conservative politicians to say Eta was not ready for peace. (Reuters)

## Hotel escape

Paris: Miguel de la Madrid, President of Mexico from 1982 to 1988, escaped unhurt after walking to find his curtains ablaze in a Toulouse hotel fire. Five people were hurt and ten rooms destroyed. (Reuters)

## Pulling strings

Lagos: A state civilian militia in Nigeria has been armed with bows and arrows to combat violent crime. The Neighbourhood Watch also has horse whips, walkie-talkies and whistles. (AFP)

## Colombo death

Colombo: Sri Lanka's first executive president, Junius Jayewardene, 90, died of cancer. The state funeral will be on Monday, but the venue has yet to be announced. (Reuters)

## Journalist cashes in on diplomatic affair

FROM PETER CAPELLA IN GENEVA

IT WAS the cliché-ridden love affair between the rags-to-riches Mata Hari and the dapper diplomat. Six months later, the young Romanian journalist is set to make a tidy sum by revealing details of her relationship with the former Swiss Ambassador in Bucharest in a book.

Jean-Pierre Vetrovaglia, the 50-year-old married envoy, was ordered back to Switzerland in April after his one-year affair with Floriana Jucan, 21, appeared on the front pages of

the Romanian papers. Swiss intelligence suspected that Miss Jucan was working for its Romanian counterparts, but a criminal inquiry into the diplomat's activities has since been dropped. He is stuck with a desk job at the Swiss Foreign Ministry in Bern and is to be stripped of his diplomatic ranking.

In the newly published 282-page book, *The Ambassador*, Miss Jucan denies she was a spy and describes her own impossible love for the envoy.

HE WHO LEAVES TOO MUCH MONEY IN ORDINARY SAVINGS ACCOUNT REAPS HUMBLE REWARD.

## THE TIMES CROSSWORDS FOR CHRISTMAS

SPECIAL OFFER: £1 OFF ANY THREE BOOKS PURCHASED

Due to increased costs a small handling charge (circa 25p per item) is included in the prices below for all UK and EU customers Rest of the World add £1 per item Sterling or US\$ only (£1=US\$1.50)

BOOKS at £6.25 (Penguin) (240 puzzles)  
The Times Concise Crosswords - Book 2

NEW BOOKS at £5.25 (Times Books)  
The 1st Omnibus Book Sunday Times Crosswords  
The 2nd Omnibus Book The Times Crosswords  
The Third book of The Times Jumbo Crosswords

BOOKS at £4.25 (Penguin)  
The Times Crosswords - World 10.11.12.13

BOOKS at £3.25 (Times Books)  
The Times Two Crosswords - Book 4 & New Book 5  
The Times Quiz Book 1996 £4.75

Collins English Dictionary £25.00 (UK only)  
NEW Crossword Solvers Dictionary £11.95 (UK only)  
NEW Collins Thesaurus (Revised edn) £14.99 (UK only)

### The Times Computer Crosswords

by David Akenhead  
For IBM PCs (MS Dos) and Acorn RISC OS range including HELP levels and TEAM OPTION on 3.5" diskette (Circa 60 crosswords per title)

The Times Crosswords - Titles 1 to 19  
The Times Two Crosswords - Titles 1,2,3,4,5  
The Sunday Times Crosswords - Titles 1 to 13  
The Sunday Times Mephisto Crosswords  
The Times Jubilee Puzzles 1932-1987

ONLY £10.25 per title inc.VAT  
The Times Omnibus Editions - Titles 1 & 2  
(240 Times crosswords - 4 diskettes)

ONLY £25 or £14.99 per title (2 diskettes)  
The Sunday Times Omnibus Edition - Title 1  
(120 Sunday Times crosswords - 2 diskettes) £14.99

Enclose SAE for details of other titles  
- Times Atlases, Maps, Guides (UK only)

Please send cheques or postal orders (no credit cards) payable to Akom Ltd, 51 Manor Lane, London SE13 5QW  
Enquiries: 0181 852 4575 (24 hours) Delivery up to 8 days (UK)

# Only Currys

**LARGE SCREEN TV**  
SAVE UP TO £100

**SONY 29" NICAM Stereo TV with Fastext**  
■ 68cm visible screen size.  
■ IQ picture facility - automatically adjusts the colour and contrast to the brightness of the room for improved viewing.  
Model KV29F1. Was £699.99.

**SONY 21" NICAM Stereo TV with Fastext**  
■ 51cm visible screen size.  
■ Fastext for quick access to Teletext pages.  
Model KV21F1. Was £399.99.

**SONY 25" Dolby Pro-Logic Surround TV with Fastext**  
■ 59cm visible screen size.  
■ Complete with stand.  
Model KV25F1. Was £599.99.

**SONY 21" Fastext TV with Remote Control**  
■ 51cm visible screen size.  
■ PST "High Black" Trinitron picture tube.  
■ Fastext for quick access to Teletext services.  
Model KV21T1. Was £349.99.

**SONY 21" Fastext TV with Remote Control**  
■ 51cm visible screen size.  
■ PST "High Black" Trinitron picture tube.  
■ Fastext for quick access to Teletext services.  
Model KV21T1. Was £349.99.

**SONY 21" Fastext TV with Remote Control**  
■ 51cm visible screen size.  
■ PST "High Black" Trinitron picture tube.  
■ Fastext for quick access to Teletext services.  
Model KV21T1. Was £349.99.

**SONY 29" NICAM Stereo TV with Fastext**  
■ 68cm visible screen size.  
■ IQ picture facility - automatically adjusts the colour and contrast to the brightness of the room for improved viewing.  
Model KV29F1. Was £699.99.

**SONY 21" NICAM Stereo TV with Fastext**  
■ 51cm visible screen size.  
■ Fastext for quick access to Teletext pages.  
Model KV21F1. Was £399.99.

**SONY 25" Dolby Pro-Logic Surround TV with Fastext**  
■ 59cm visible screen size.  
■ Complete with stand.  
Model KV25F1. Was £599.99.

**SONY 21" Fastext TV with Remote Control**  
■ 51cm visible screen size.  
■ PST "High Black" Trinitron picture tube.  
■ Fastext for quick access to Teletext services.  
Model KV21T1. Was £349.99.

**SONY 21" Fastext TV with Remote Control**  
■ 51cm visible screen size.  
■ PST "High Black" Trinitron picture tube.  
■ Fastext for quick access to Teletext services.  
Model KV21T1. Was £349.99.

**SONY 21" Fastext TV with Remote Control**  
■ 51cm visible screen size.  
■ PST "High Black" Trinitron picture tube.  
■ Fastext for quick access to Teletext services.  
Model KV21T1. Was £349.99.

**SONY 21" Fastext TV with Remote Control**  
■ 51cm visible screen size.  
■ PST "High Black" Trinitron picture tube.  
■ Fastext for quick access to Teletext services.  
Model KV21T1. Was £349.99.

**PORTABLE TV**  
SAVE UP TO £40

**SONY 14" Fastext Portable TV with Remote Control**  
■ 34cm visible screen size.  
■ Survival and tilt stand.  
Model KV14T1. Was £249.99.

**SONY 14" Fastext Portable TV with Remote Control**  
■ 34cm visible screen size.  
■ Survival and tilt stand.  
Model KV14T1. Was £249.99.

**SONY 14" Fastext Portable TV with Remote Control**  
■ 34cm visible screen size.  
■ Survival and tilt stand.  
Model KV14T1. Was £249.99.

**PREMIER SERVICE**  
OVER 500 HOME APPLIANCES AVAILABLE WITH 3-DAY DELIVERY GUARANTEED

**EXCLUSIVES**  
For exceptional value, look for the white section of superb models and offers exclusive to 25% Retail Ltd.

**3 DAY DELIVERY**  
MONDAY TO FRIDAY  
Most items are in stock ready to take away at once. We'll be happy to carry your purchase to your car.

**TAKE IT HOME NOW**  
Most items are in stock ready to take away at once. We'll be happy to carry your purchase to your car.

**INDEPENDENT REVIEWS**  
Don't just take our word for how good our products are. Many models are independently tested and reviewed by leading consumer magazines like "What Buy?", "Magazine", "Which?", "Which Car?", "Which Home?", "Which Computer?" and "Which TV?".

**SAVED BY IN-HOME SERVICE**  
Available for most large items. Just call for a Currys van to collect your item. We'll be happy to carry your purchase to your car.

**AWARD WINNING**  
IN-STORE REPAIR SHOP  
Home of the best repair technicians. Awarded for Customer Service. In-store repairs are quick and efficient. All repairs guaranteed 3 months.

**INTEREST FREE OPTION\* ON ALL SONY**  
OVER £200

**PLUS FREE FULLY INSTALLED SATELLITE SYSTEM\***  
When you spend £299 or more at Currys  
\*subject to subscribing to any Sky viewing package. Offer by redemption. Offer applies to Model RD600.

**TV AND VIDEO PACKAGES**  
SAVE UP TO £200

**SONY 25" Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound TV with Fastext**  
■ 59cm visible screen size.  
■ Detachable Surround Sound Speakers.  
Model KV25F2. Was £1249.

**SONY 4-Head Super Tri-Logic NICAM Stereo Video with VideoPlus**  
■ Super Tri-Logic for brighter images, sharper pictures and stronger colours.  
■ VideoPlus for quick and easy programming.  
Model SLV2710. Was £1249.

**VIDEO**  
SAVE UP TO £50

**SONY 4-Head Super Tri-Logic NICAM Stereo Video with VideoPlus**  
■ Super Tri-Logic for brighter images, sharper pictures and stronger colours.  
■ VideoPlus for quick and easy programming.  
Model SLV2710. Was £1249.

**SONY 4-Head Super Tri-Logic NICAM Stereo Video with VideoPlus**  
■ Super Tri-Logic for brighter images, sharper pictures and stronger colours.  
■ VideoPlus for quick and easy programming.  
Model SLV2710. Was £1249.

**WIDESCREEN TV**  
UP TO 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SONY 28" Widescreen TV with NICAM Stereo Sound**  
■ 67cm visible screen size.  
■ Superb NICAM stereo sound.  
■ Wide zoom/smart zoom/normal modes.  
Model KV28W1. Was £1199.

**SONY 32" Widescreen TV with Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound**  
■ 82cm visible screen size with Fastext.  
■ Wide zoom/full zoom/normal modes.  
Model KV32W3. Was £2799.

**COMBINED TV/VIDEO**

**SONY 14" Combined TV and Video**  
■ 34cm visible screen size.  
■ 60 programme memories.  
■ 6 event/1 month timer.  
Model SLV140. Was £429.99.

**SONY 14" Combined TV and Video**  
■ 34cm visible screen size.  
■ 60 programme memories.  
■ 6 event/1 month timer.  
Model SLV140. Was £429.99.

**PREMIER SERVICE**  
OVER 500 HOME APPLIANCES AVAILABLE WITH 3-DAY DELIVERY GUARANTEED

**EXCLUSIVES**  
For exceptional value, look for the white section of superb models and offers exclusive to 25% Retail Ltd.

**3 DAY DELIVERY**  
MONDAY TO FRIDAY  
Most items are in stock ready to take away at once. We'll be happy to carry your purchase to your car.

**TAKE IT HOME NOW**  
Most items are in stock ready to take away at once. We'll be happy to carry your purchase to your car.

**INDEPENDENT REVIEWS**  
Don't just take our word for how good our products are. Many models are independently tested and reviewed by leading consumer magazines like "What Buy?", "Magazine", "Which?", "Which Car?", "Which Home?", "Which Computer?" and "Which TV?".

**SAVED BY IN-HOME SERVICE**  
Available for most large items. Just call for a Currys van to collect your item. We'll be happy to carry your purchase to your car.

**AWARD WINNING**  
IN-STORE REPAIR SHOP  
Home of the best repair technicians. Awarded for Customer Service. In-store repairs are quick and efficient. All repairs guaranteed 3 months.



## Ragtag army, ailing President and tribal war push wealthy Zaire into anarchy

## Tutsi revolt starts race for control of Central Africa

BY MICHAEL BINYON, DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

THE scramble is on for the heart of Africa. With President Mobutu languishing in Switzerland, a mass uprising of ethnic Tutsi in the east and the Zairean Army reeling in retreat, the race has begun for control of Zaire's fabled provinces, its turbulent tribes and huge mineral wealth.

Zaire is so vast, impenetrable and lacking in infrastructure that it scarcely functions as a unified country. As Leon Kengo wa Dondo, the Prime Minister, said in London last week, there are more than 440 tribes in Zaire with almost as many languages. Control of a country the size of Western Europe by the Government in Kinshasa has always been weak; with President Mobutu now absent for more than six weeks and reportedly suffering from cancer, his Government is scarcely able to control the situation in the east or organise a military response by the ill-disciplined army.

Long pent-up resentment of Mr Mobutu's 31-year rule is uniting his opponents. Until now Mr Mobutu has played off his enemies against one

another, co-opting them with concessions and money. Diplomats in Kinshasa insist that the country is unlikely to break apart, as the landlocked provinces, without communications or proper links to the outside world, cannot function as independent states.

Nevertheless, central control has rarely been weaker or popular resentment stronger. Shaba, the copper-rich province in the south, is the former Katanga, whose declaration of independence under Moïse Tshombe in June 1960 was the immediate cause of the Congo civil war that broke out shortly after independence from Belgium. Shaba, richer and better placed than other areas to cut its links with the West, is pushing for greater autonomy; Kivu, to the east, has been destabilised by the recent fighting; and Kasai has refused to adopt the new currency promulgated by President Mobutu in 1992.

Mr Mobutu holds a trump card: a vast personal fortune, estimated at between \$3 billion (£1.8 billion) and \$5 billion. Until the beginning of the

1990s he had the indirect backing of the West, especially of America, as he posed as a bulwark against communism in Africa. After the insurrection in 1992, leading to riots in the capital, a bloody rampage by the army turned loose on the population, and the establishment of a parallel rival government, he has lost all outside support.

Mr Mobutu, manoeuvring among rival forces, appointed Mr Kengo wa Dondo, a prominent lawyer, as a compromise, knowing that the Prime Minister was barred from challenging him for the presidency because his father had been Polish, and his mother half Rwandan Tutsi.

Zaire's vast potential wealth continues to attract Western interest and gives the country a strategic importance that underpins Western attempts to promote stability and development. Its main mineral exports are copper and cobalt, and although production has slumped in the past decade it still has huge untapped reserves in the southern copperbelt in Shaba. Zaire



Zaireans flaunt mock weapons as they drive around Kinshasa yesterday demanding tougher government action against the Tutsi rebels

also holds about 28 per cent of the world's cobalt reserves, and is the third largest producer of industrial rough diamonds after Australia and the former Soviet Union.

Zaire's armed forces number 30,000, under the command of General Eluki Mongo Aumdu. The army has little offensive capacity and is little better than a rabble.

The latest ethnic tensions in the east centre on the Banyamulenge. Tutsi cattle-herders who migrated to the area two centuries ago. The Government recently disenfranchised the Banyamulenge and the presence of Rwandan Hutu extremists in refugee camps exacerbated tensions. Mr Kengo wa Dondo last week

insisted that these people were now "stateless" and the problem had to be "solved" before the next election. His implicit warning helped to convince the Tutsis that they had little alternative but to take up arms against a possible new genocide from Hutus in alliance with the Zairean Army.

Leading article, page 23

## Rebel fighters set their sights on the capture of Kinshasa

FROM SAM KILEY IN UVRU, EASTERN ZAIRE

GUARDED by a elderly pygmy in mismatched training shoes and a young Tutsi warrior in a smart camouflage military flying suit, the leader of East Zaire's rebels yesterday sat in a humble bungalow and promised to lead a "massive movement" to overthrow President Mobutu of Zaire.

Laurent Kabila, the chairman of the Alliance of Democratic Forces for Liberation (Congo-Zaire), said his organisation had set up recruitment bases all over the country to drive Mr Mobutu from power. The alliance's forces have already taken one provincial capital, Bukavu, and they were yesterday reported to have captured Goma, 200 miles further north.

"Our aim is to take Kinshasa and Gbadolite [Mr Mobutu's home village and site of his marble palace]," Mr Kabila said.

Unlike many of his fighters, Mr Kabila is a broad-faced Bantu rather than a fine-featured Tutsi, and he revealed a ready sense of humour at a meeting at his headquarters in Uvira, on Lake Tanganyika. He trotted out the usual manifesto of African guerrillas about the "need to overthrow the dictatorship, restore the national administration, and establish a transitional government leading to general elections".

Many have betrayed these ideals over the past five years, but Mr Kabila seems genuine in his ambitions. "We don't kill people unnecessarily in this movement. We just want to restore Congo-Zaire. It is still a country, but the state has collapsed," he said.

Driving through a dozen abandoned refugee camps, which housed 220,000 Hutus from neighbouring Rwanda and Burundi, there was little evidence of the fighting that set off the exodus north. In one area they had clearly fled in a hurry, leaving burst bags of maize lying on the road. Occasionally one could detect the faint smell of rotting corpses.

Thousands of Zairean civilians who fled the fighting have begun returning to their villages and to the town of Uvira. Mr Kabila was anxious to make clear that his fighters were not dominated by Tutsis who have been threatened with extermination by Bukavu's Governor. However, the overwhelming majority were clearly Tutsis.

Zaire's Government is convinced that the uprising in north and south Kivu is a Tutsi plot. Yesterday the Parliament demanded that diplomatic ties be broken with Uganda, Burundi and Rwanda, and said all ethnic forces should be "purged" from the armed forces.

## bring you all this

**SAVE UP TO £200 ON A RANGE OF TV/VIDEO PACKAGES**

**CAMCORDERS SAVE £100**

**SONY HI-8 Camcorder with 30x Digital Zoom**

- Hi-Fi stereo sound
- Remote control
- 6 mode auto exposure
- Title generator
- Model TR760
- Was £799.99

**CURRY'S PRICE £699.99**

**SONY Hi-Fi Stereo Camcorder with 30x Digital Zoom**

- Hi-Fi stereo sound
- Remote control
- 6 mode auto exposure
- Title generator
- Model TR760
- Was £799.99

**SONY Hi-Fi Stereo Camcorder with 30x Digital Zoom**

- Hi-Fi stereo sound
- Remote control
- 6 mode auto exposure
- Title generator
- Model TR760
- Was £799.99

**SONY Hi-Fi Stereo Camcorder with 30x Digital Zoom**

- Hi-Fi stereo sound
- Remote control
- 6 mode auto exposure
- Title generator
- Model TR760
- Was £799.99

**SONY Hi-Fi Stereo Camcorder with 30x Digital Zoom**

- Hi-Fi stereo sound
- Remote control
- 6 mode auto exposure
- Title generator
- Model TR760
- Was £799.99

**SONY Hi-Fi Stereo Camcorder with 30x Digital Zoom**

- Hi-Fi stereo sound
- Remote control
- 6 mode auto exposure
- Title generator
- Model TR760
- Was £799.99

**SONY Hi-Fi Stereo Camcorder with 30x Digital Zoom**

- Hi-Fi stereo sound
- Remote control
- 6 mode auto exposure
- Title generator
- Model TR760
- Was £799.99

**SONY Hi-Fi Stereo Camcorder with 30x Digital Zoom**

- Hi-Fi stereo sound
- Remote control
- 6 mode auto exposure
- Title generator
- Model TR760
- Was £799.99

**SONY Hi-Fi Stereo Camcorder with 30x Digital Zoom**

- Hi-Fi stereo sound
- Remote control
- 6 mode auto exposure
- Title generator
- Model TR760
- Was £799.99

**CD MINI HI-FI SAVE £170**

**SONY CD Mini Hi-Fi**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 45 watts (RMS) per channel
- Exclusive 'loop' function
- Electronic preset equaliser
- Model MNC711
- Was £249.99

**SONY CD Mini Hi-Fi**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 45 watts (RMS) per channel
- Exclusive 'loop' function
- Electronic preset equaliser
- Model MNC711
- Was £249.99

**SONY CD Mini Hi-Fi**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 45 watts (RMS) per channel
- Exclusive 'loop' function
- Electronic preset equaliser
- Model MNC711
- Was £249.99

**SONY CD Mini Hi-Fi**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 45 watts (RMS) per channel
- Exclusive 'loop' function
- Electronic preset equaliser
- Model MNC711
- Was £249.99

**SONY CD Mini Hi-Fi**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 45 watts (RMS) per channel
- Exclusive 'loop' function
- Electronic preset equaliser
- Model MNC711
- Was £249.99

**SONY CD Mini Hi-Fi**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 45 watts (RMS) per channel
- Exclusive 'loop' function
- Electronic preset equaliser
- Model MNC711
- Was £249.99

**SONY CD Mini Hi-Fi**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 45 watts (RMS) per channel
- Exclusive 'loop' function
- Electronic preset equaliser
- Model MNC711
- Was £249.99

**SONY CD Mini Hi-Fi**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 45 watts (RMS) per channel
- Exclusive 'loop' function
- Electronic preset equaliser
- Model MNC711
- Was £249.99

**SONY CD Mini Hi-Fi**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 45 watts (RMS) per channel
- Exclusive 'loop' function
- Electronic preset equaliser
- Model MNC711
- Was £249.99

**SONY CD Mini Hi-Fi**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 45 watts (RMS) per channel
- Exclusive 'loop' function
- Electronic preset equaliser
- Model MNC711
- Was £249.99

**SONY CD Mini Hi-Fi**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 45 watts (RMS) per channel
- Exclusive 'loop' function
- Electronic preset equaliser
- Model MNC711
- Was £249.99

**SONY CD Mini Hi-Fi**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 45 watts (RMS) per channel
- Exclusive 'loop' function
- Electronic preset equaliser
- Model MNC711
- Was £249.99

**SONY CD Mini Hi-Fi**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 45 watts (RMS) per channel
- Exclusive 'loop' function
- Electronic preset equaliser
- Model MNC711
- Was £249.99

**CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE SAVE £100**

**SONY CD Hi-Fi with Turntable**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 100 watts (RMS) per channel
- Model MNC55
- Was £299.99

**SONY CD Hi-Fi with Turntable**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 100 watts (RMS) per channel
- Model MNC55
- Was £299.99

**SONY CD Hi-Fi with Turntable**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 100 watts (RMS) per channel
- Model MNC55
- Was £299.99

**SONY CD Hi-Fi with Turntable**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 100 watts (RMS) per channel
- Model MNC55
- Was £299.99

**SONY CD Hi-Fi with Turntable**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 100 watts (RMS) per channel
- Model MNC55
- Was £299.99

**SONY CD Hi-Fi with Turntable**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 100 watts (RMS) per channel
- Model MNC55
- Was £299.99

**SONY CD Hi-Fi with Turntable**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 100 watts (RMS) per channel
- Model MNC55
- Was £299.99

**SONY CD Hi-Fi with Turntable**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 100 watts (RMS) per channel
- Model MNC55
- Was £299.99

**SONY CD Hi-Fi with Turntable**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 100 watts (RMS) per channel
- Model MNC55
- Was £299.99

**SONY CD Hi-Fi with Turntable**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 100 watts (RMS) per channel
- Model MNC55
- Was £299.99

**SONY CD Hi-Fi with Turntable**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 100 watts (RMS) per channel
- Model MNC55
- Was £299.99

**SONY CD Hi-Fi with Turntable**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 100 watts (RMS) per channel
- Model MNC55
- Was £299.99

**SONY CD Hi-Fi with Turntable**

- Multiplay - plays up to 3 CDs
- 100 watts (RMS) per channel
- Model MNC55
- Was £299.99

**CRISIS IN... CENTRAL AFRICA**

**URGENT APPEAL FOR AID**

More than a million people are desperately fleeing the fighting in Zaire. We urgently need to act now to avoid a horrendous loss of life.

Clean water, food, medical supplies and shelter are desperately needed. Red Cross volunteers are well placed to provide aid throughout Zaire, Burundi and Rwanda. This Tuesday, the British Red Cross is organising an emergency flight into the crisis zone with emergency water equipment and medical supplies. We need your help to pay for this and other urgently-needed aid.

Please now to give your donation or complete the coupon below. Please give as much as you can, just £25 will help provide an entire family with food and clean water. Your money can help the Red Cross save lives.

Please call now with your credit card donation.

**0345 315 315**

QUOTING REFERENCE 3415

Or you can send a cheque or postal order with the coupon below.

**British Red Cross**

Caring for people in crisis

Registered Charity No. 23949

I enclose a cheque / postal order (payable to British Red Cross) for

☐ £250 ☐ £50 ☐ £35 ☐ £25 Other £

Or please debit my Visa/Mastercard/Amex/Diners Club/Switch Card

No.  Expiry Date

Today's date  Signature

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms

Address

Postcode  Tel.

New please send this coupon with your donation to: THE BRITISH RED CROSS, CENTRAL AFRICA, BRITISH RED CROSS, ROOM 415, PRESTON, LANCASHIRE, PR1 3YB

\*A donation of £250 or more is worth a third as much again through Gift Aid as we can claim back the tax.

☐ Please tick this box if you do not want to receive further information from the Red Cross

☐ Tick this box if you would like a receipt

3415 T211 96

**Currys**

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST ELECTRICAL RETAILER

All Departments offer easy parking. Late night shopping and Sunday opening. Ring 011-200 1000 for details of our nearest store.

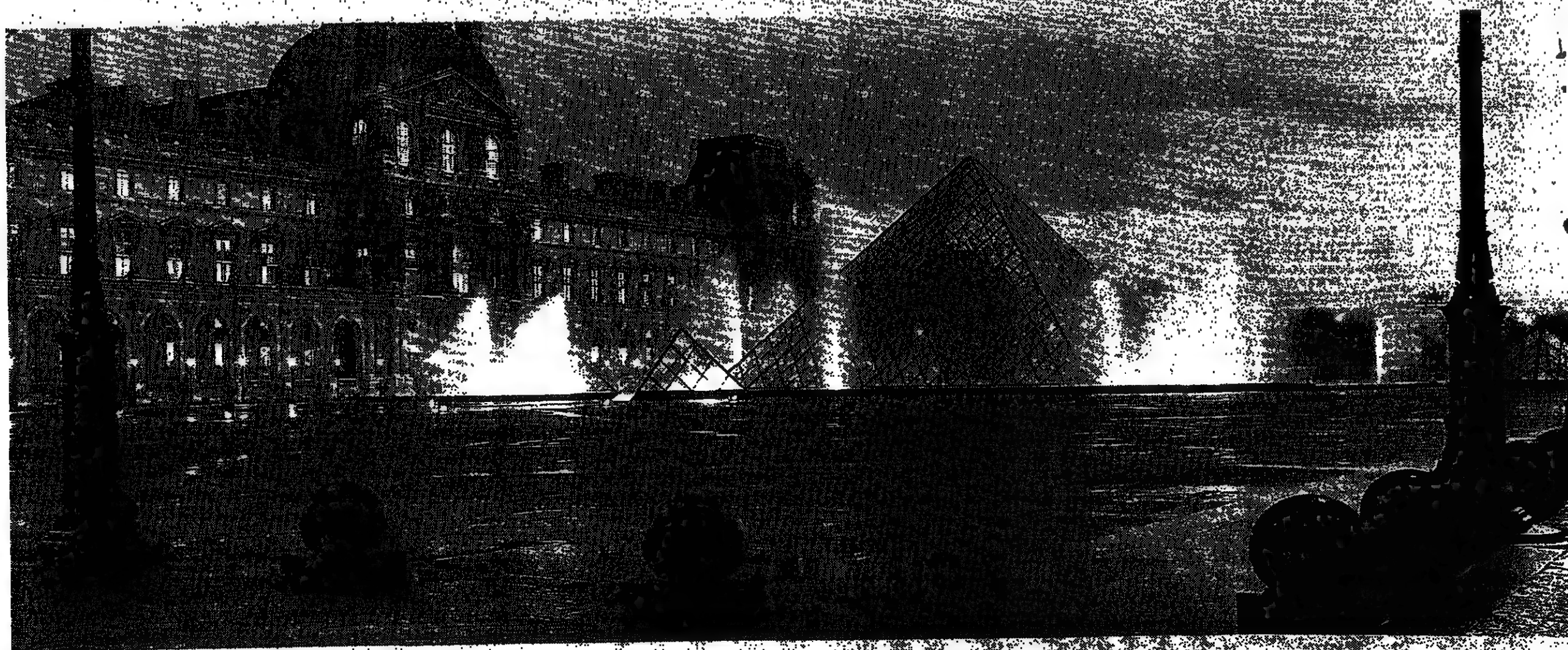
Wherever you shop, we'll give you the best price. We'll match any price you find elsewhere. Or we'll give you a £10 voucher.

When you shop at Currys, you'll get the best price. We'll match any price you find elsewhere. Or we'll give you a £10 voucher.

When you shop at Currys, you'll get the best price. We'll match any price you find elsewhere. Or we'll give you a £10 voucher.



# A FREE EUROSTAR TICKET. YOUR LAST CHANCE TOMORROW.



Get a free return ticket on Eurostar to Paris or Brussels. To take up this offer, start with the token in The Times today. Don't forget you must collect the token in The Sunday Times tomorrow to qualify, otherwise you will be left standing at the station.

Exodus

A  
of  
£4No  
orIt m  
Chr







Commercial  
Union  
home

insurance

offers

twin

benefits



Lower  
premiums

Higher  
standards of  
service

0800 38 0800

Call us for your free quote  
8am-8pm Monday-Friday  
or 9am-5pm Saturday



COMMERCIAL UNION

We won't make a drama  
out of a crisis

Your call may be recorded for training purposes.

## Influx of 'bunny-huggers' threatens field sports in six states

### US hunters take cover for fear of legal ban

FROM QUENTIN LETTS IN HELENA, MONTANA

AT 6,000ft in Montana's Elkhorn mountains, with the first snow of winter soft underfoot, Vince Yannone, a veteran hunter, gave a weather-beaten squint high to the right, hissed an oath, and dropped smartly on to his belly. "Elk!" whispered Vince hoarsely, his wiry body tensed. "Lots of 'em!"

A short while earlier, Vince, 55, and his old friend Jim "Pos" Posewitz had been chewing on last year's elk jerky and eating snow to slake their thirsts after a two-hour climb up Warm Springs Creek. We had spotted a herd of elk below the ridge that runs off Casey Peak and were planning a pincer movement. Now we had stumbled across yet more brown, plump elk, the noblest game in the American wilderness. The hunting party lay in silence, the only sound being the gurgle of the creek and warning squawks from a raven overhead.

It was a classic autumn experience in the Elkhorns, but one which is under threat. On Tuesday, when American citizens select their President, they will also vote on an array of anti-hunting measures in six states. The places pinpointed by the anti-hunting lobby include previously red-clawed territories such as Colorado, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. With prosperous Californians migrating east in ever bigger numbers, and the gentrification of the once Wild West by genteel "bunny-huggers", the votes could go either way.

Countrymen see the ballots as part of a well-funded, expertly organised persecution of their very way of life. At the Windbag Saloon in Helena's Last Chance Gulch, leather-

ery, mild-mannered hunters cracked their knuckles as they reflected glumly that hunting opponents "just don't understand" animal management. Bill Orsello, a local fireman who has hunted since boyhood, spoke of the time he found himself amid an elk herd in the dark. "Practically came nose to nose with a cow elk!" he recalled. "Boy, was that something!"

Helena, with its population of 30,000, is the capital of Montana and wild deer have been seen on the lawns outside the state legislature. About 50 per cent of local households survive on wild meat, but that number is dropping as more outsiders move in.

Ron Marcoux, of the Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation, peered sorrowfully into his glass of amber ale and characterised the "antis" as "middle-aged, single, vegetari-

**Cougars are now thriving and it's all thanks to hunters**

an women from the West and East Coasts who are opposed to the killing of any animals". Montana women are different. A healthy number of them hunt these days, sturdy Big Sky Country lasses with strong hips and downy upper

lips. The controversial motions that will be decided in this election concentrate on fringe activities such as trapping and bear-baiting, but Mr Marcoux and his 100,000 members fear deer, elk and moose-hunting could follow. "They'll pick off the easy targets first," he said.

American field sports enthusiasts have studied the hunting debate in Britain and hope to learn from what they see as the mistakes made. They emphasise the classlessness of American hunting — licences are issued on a ro-



Elk hunters in the Midwest, who claim that their activities have helped to save several species from extinction

bustly democratic basis — and the fact that hunters' initiatives have probably saved the elk and other species from extinction. Orion, a hunters' institute, was formed to propagate the ethics of the chase. "Pos", 61, a former state wildlife warden, is its secretary and tours the country urging hunters to observe a rigorous code of conduct.

"In 1900 there were less than 41,000 elk left in the US. Now there are 950,000," Mr Posewitz said. "A century ago a hunter in Pennsylvania tracked a deer for five days and, on shooting it, claimed he had killed the last deer in that state. Pennsylvania now harvests more than 40,000 deer a year. The mountain lion, or cougar, is the only wild cat in the world whose numbers have risen this century. It is now thriving." All, said "Pos", thanks to hunters.

The grandfather of American conservation was Theodore Roosevelt, the twenty-sixth President, who would leave Washington for weeks to pursue bear, whitetail deer, wolf, and pronghorn. While Vice-President, Roosevelt killed a mountain lion with his bare hands. "Can't see Al Gore



The American elk population has increased this century from 41,000 to 950,000

doing that," said "Pos". Roosevelt, who hung antlers in the White House dining room, wrote that "whoever has hunted the elk, as he looks at his trophies, will always think of the great mountains with the snow lying on their sides; of the odorous breath of the pine branches; of tennis pitched in open glades; of long walks through cool, open forests;

and of great camp fires, where the pitchy stumps flame like giant torches in the darkness". It is hard to imagine such words flowing from the pen of President Clinton. So far neither of the two main political parties has issued support for the anti-hunting lobby.

Over a camp fire up in the Elkhorns, after the elk had scented our presence and run out of range, and as the afternoon gave way to evening, Vince and "Pos" fell to hunters' talk. The two old-timers spoke of the regrets of their lives, of their loves, and reflected on death — even the death of hunting. "Pos" said: "Will our grandchildren get to do this? I hope so, but I don't know." The answer may become clear on Tuesday.

### Hollywood moguls cast Bard as the new Jane Austen

FROM GILES WHITTELL IN LOS ANGELES

FOR the second time this year, a British writer who died eons before the invention of the cinema is the toast of Hollywood.

With two versions of *Richard III*, a *Twelfth Night* and a racy contemporary *Romeo and Juliet* in view for American audiences this weekend, "Shakespeare", as one over-excited headline said, "is the new Jane Austen".

Barely six months ago the actress Emma Thompson observed that Austen, with three novels on celluloid and a fourth in the pipeline, would be owed dizzying royalties were she alive today. As Hollywood begins rolling out next year's Oscar contenders it is the Bard's turn to be feted by *Time* magazine as a "natural-born screenwriter".

Whether Will would condone the latest adaptations of his work is another matter. Last night's new release, a version of *Romeo and Juliet* starring Leonardo DiCaprio and Claire Danes, has been called a "turbo-glam teen weeper".

Set in a gang-ridden Latin metropolis 400 years after the play was written, the generally well-reviewed film has its most famous love scene set in a floodlit swimming pool.

Baz Luhrmann, the film's Australian director, suggested in an interview that the approaching millennium was driving film-makers back to classic texts: "They start to

look for those things that have a universal centre, and they say, 'What does it mean to us now?' The answer, in Hollywood, is money. Planning for the current crop of Shakespeare films began when Kenneth Branagh's 1993 version of *Much Ado About Nothing* showed a healthy \$15 million (£10 million) profit on an \$8 million budget.

Trevor Nunn's *Twelfth Night* opens in America this weekend, and Al Pacino is already starring in a free-form production of *Richard III* called *Looking for Richard*, in which he appears alternately as the king in armour and as himself, wandering Manhattan in a baseball cap and pausing for impromptu Shakespeare soliloquies.

The hunchback king can also be seen at select cinemas in America's oldest intact feature film — a silent 1912 version of *Richard III* starring the British Shakespearean Frederick Warde. The film was found in a private cellar this year.

Later this year Branagh's *Hamlet* will open on both sides of the Atlantic.

**CALENDARS YOU DON'T THROW AWAY**  
Daily/Weekend calendar Code: 079 Price: £1.25  
Desk calendar Code: 070 Price: £2.50  
Night table Code: 071 Price: £1.25



Save money and get more with these beautiful calendars which have been designed to be unutterably handy. Showing the entire year in bright colour, the calendars are added to the Orange Centre Directory of British Merchants in 1996 and shown at the 1996 Daily Mail Home Exhibition. Simple selling points are: a) a full year of dates and a full year of events. b) a full year of dates and a full year of events. c) a full year of dates and a full year of events. The actual trading dates are based on a reference date. The Desk Calendar includes a large, clear, easy-to-read calendar on a wall. One can see the year at a glance. One can see the year at a glance. One can see the year at a glance. In the event of difficulty in obtaining your calendar please contact:

Conservation Calendars  
25 BELLEVUE HOUSE, STAMFORD  
HILL, LONDON N16 6RH.

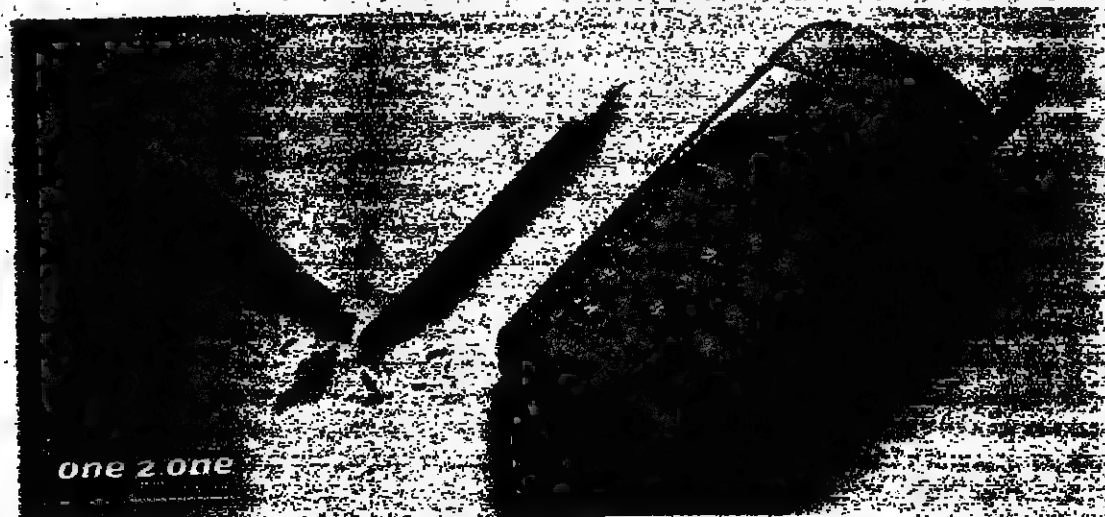
WATERPROOF  
WINDPROOF  
BREATHABLE



ALL-WEATHER  
CLOTHING BY  
**BUSH**

TRUSTWORTHY,  
RELIABLE,  
INTELLIGENT,  
EASY TO GET  
ON WITH.

(IF ONLY PEOPLE WERE LIKE THAT)



Trustworthy because it comes from a global company with over 100 years of communications expertise. Reliable because with 24 hours standby time or 100 minutes full power talktime it's always there for you. Intelligent because not only does the Nortel m900 have call screening with caller divert but it can be linked up to a PC. Easy to get on with because its user friendly functions, compact design and sturdy build make it very loveable indeed. Available from One 2 One stockists.

THE m900: A PHONE YOU CAN LIVE WITH. **NORTEL** NORTHERN TELECOM



# Clinton pledges poll cash reform as scandal grows

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

PRESIDENT CLINTON yesterday called for a comprehensive reform of America's discredited campaign finance laws in an attempt to contain a growing scandal over highly suspect Asian donations to his party that has begun to hurt him in the polls.

Mr Clinton's promise, which was greeted with scepticism, came as Janet Reno, the Attorney-General, ordered a preliminary investigation of those 60-figure donations to determine whether there was sufficient evidence of criminal conduct to warrant a special prosecutor.

A Reuters poll suggested Mr Clinton's lead over Bob Dole had shrunk to just five points with four days left. A Washington Post survey gave the President a much more comfortable 16-point advantage, but it also suggested the race was finally starting to tighten and Ross Perot appears to be enjoying a late revival at the President's expense.

The Texas billionaire has for the first time reached double figures after seizing on the so-called "Indogate" scandal to deliver several blistering assaults on the President's ethics and Washington's corruption.

Addressing a huge seafront rally in Santa Barbara, California, Mr Clinton claimed his previous efforts to reform America's widely flouted campaign finance laws had been thwarted by Mr Dole and the



Republican Congress. He insisted the Democrats had "played by the rules" but said it was time to change those regulations to end the corrosive influence of big money in American politics. He specifically proposed a ban on all foreign contributions, but answered none of the questions about the Asian contributions.

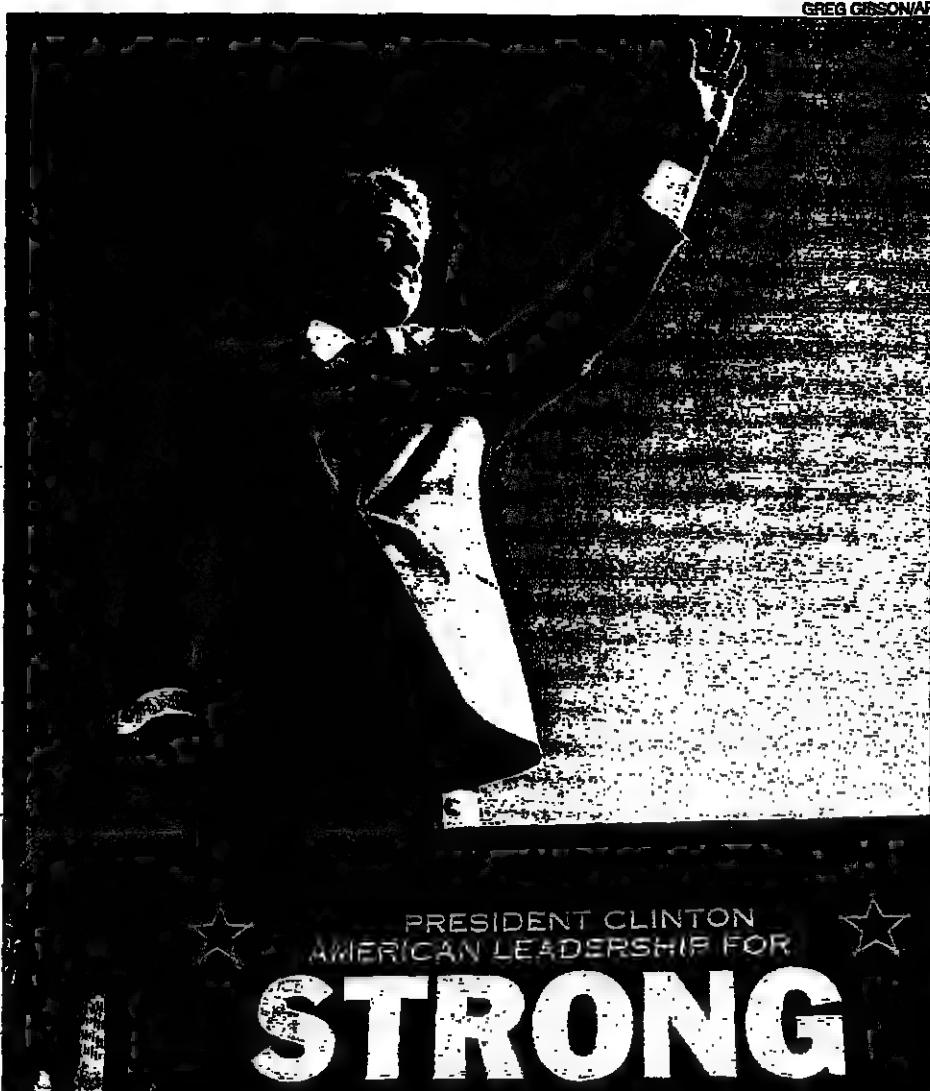
These were mostly solicited by John Huang, a Democratic Party fundraiser, who is now in hiding. Neither the party nor the White House will say why Indonesian, South Korean and Taiwanese businessmen would want to contribute hundreds of thousands of dollars to the President's party, what favours they received in return, and why a middle-ranking party official such as Mr Huang paid scores of visits to the White House this year and last. Contributions from foreigners not resident in America are also illegal.

Mr Dole accused the Clinton campaign of "stonewalling

now, hoping to get through the election" and issued a warning that "there could be a calamity afterwards". Mr Perot predicted "a second Watergate" if Mr Clinton were re-elected.

Campaign reform advocates expressed scepticism about Mr Clinton's promise. "Why should we believe him?" asked Ellen Miller, of the Centre for Responsive Politics. She said: "He promised a thorough cleansing of the system four years ago and then he stood idly by and raised more money and incurred more obligations than any candidate in history."

Ann McBride, president of a citizens' pressure group called Common Cause, said Mr Clinton had to decide whether he wanted to be remembered as "the person who raised the most soft money from the wealthiest Americans or the person who gave a voice back to average citizens".



President Clinton acknowledges supporters at a campaign rally in Phoenix, Arizona

## Dole's last march makes do with reflected glories

FROM TOM RHODES IN COLUMBUS, OHIO

THE final four-day mission to conquer the White House began like a military farewell in Ohio yesterday as Bob Dole, flanked by former Presidents Gerald Ford and George Bush, leaned heavily on America's past in a desperate attempt to secure his future.

First to the stage in Columbus was Mr Ford, a former naval officer, then Mr Bush, the youngest naval pilot to enlist in the Second World War, and finally the wounded infantryman who would be President of the United States.

*Top Gun* theme music blared through the small hall of Capital University, providing the most appropriate entrance for the former Presidents. Not, however, for Mr Dole, who stood almost embarrassed to one side, basking in the reflected glory of the Republican elder statesmen.

This was the starting point for '96 Victory Tour, the last-ditch effort by the Dole campaign to gain a momentum that has eluded its candidate. Yesterday it was Ohio and Michigan. Last night Detroit,

and then stops from New Jersey to Kentucky, Colorado to California, before voting '96 hours later on Tuesday in his home town of Russell, Kansas.

There would be only short stops and few meal breaks. Bob Dole may be 73, but the message from Columbus was that character alone had made him strong enough for the fight. It was his Longest Day and, however sceptical they appeared, his seniors were prepared to give their colleague a rousing send-off to confront the chasm in the polls between the Republican and President Clinton.

The theme enlisted by each speaker involved the integrity of Mr Dole versus the scandal-ridden Democratic White House. The recurring mantra was the now daily revelations about how foreign nationals have helped to fund the Clinton campaign.

With his march across America, Mr Dole may have finally adopted the tactic of Mr Clinton, but few — the challenger apart — believe it more than a valedictory tour.

## Mississippi death sparks violence

FROM QUENTIN LETTS IN NEW YORK

A CURFEW was imposed in a Mississippi town after unrest by youths following the death of a black motorist.

Hundreds of police officers were deployed on the streets of Leland, a small town north of Jackson. The violence began in apparent protest at police involvement in the gaspilot death of a black driver two weeks ago, but the local police chief described the violence as casual lawlessness.

Stones, bottles and petrol bombs were thrown before a riot squad restored order. Shop fronts were destroyed.

The dead driver, Aaron White, 38, was shot, apparently by a white policeman, after he left the scene of a traffic accident on October 17. Police said a white officer fired a shot in the direction of the dead man's car after hearing a gun go off. White, the owner of

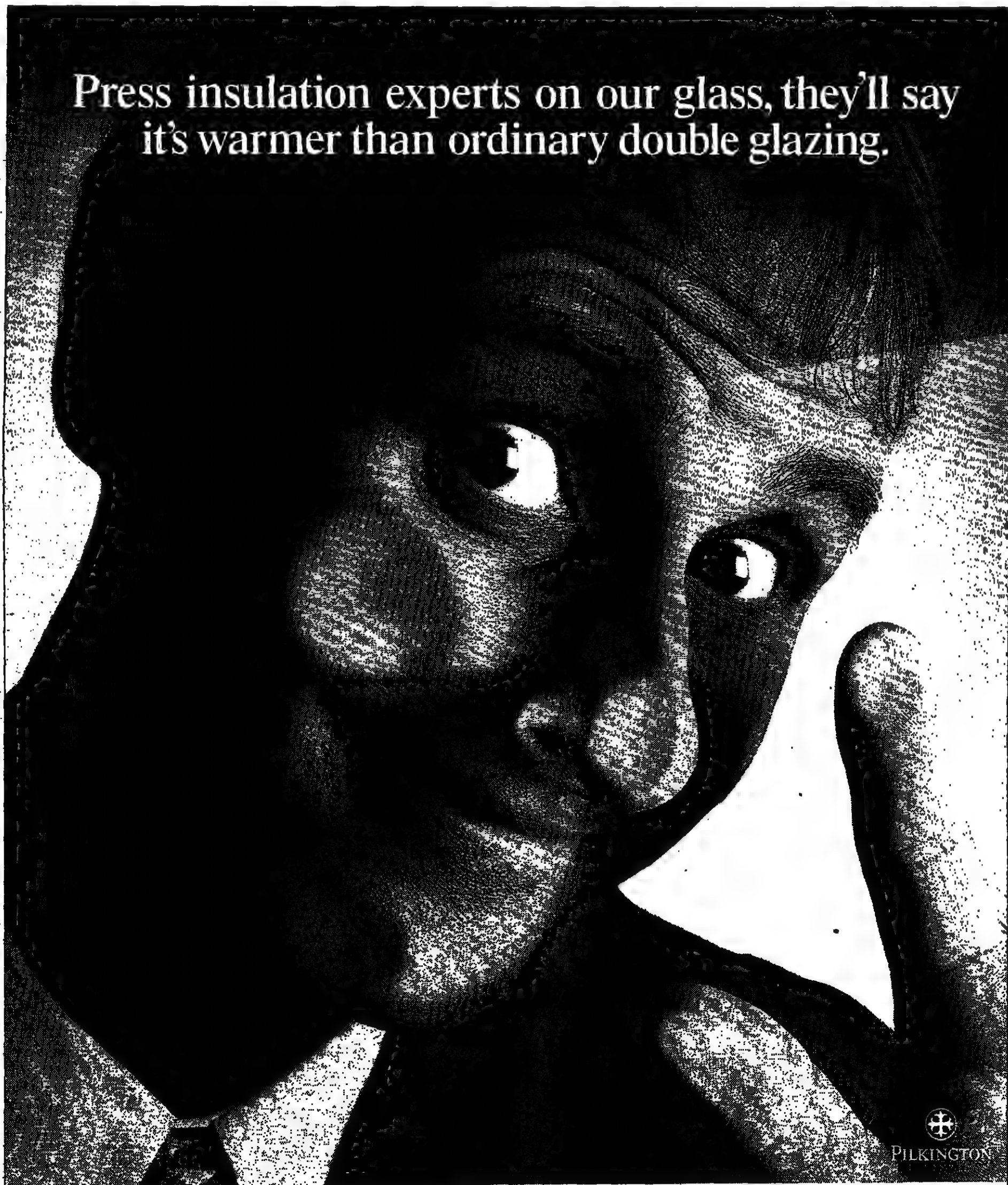
a television-repair business, was found yards from his vehicle in some bushes and an official pathologist said he had been hit by a .38 calibre slug. The police officer suspected of firing the shot was found to have a .40 calibre gun.

Sympathisers gathered on Thursday night to protest about his death, which they called a cover-up. The trouble started later.

Virgie Cannon, a protester, criticised the curfew. "They're locking us up like animals," he said. Police Chief Mike Dees said the rioters were "drug dealers and gang members" who were simply causing trouble.

The unrest invited comparisons with a riot last week in St Petersburg, Florida. That also began after the death of a black motorist following a minor traffic infringement.

Press insulation experts on our glass, they'll say it's warmer than ordinary double glazing.



If you're looking into replacement windows, or considering a conservatory, it's well worth pressing the experts on Pilkington K Glass.

They'll tell you it was specially developed to make double glazing more efficient and save you money.

Ask them how, and they'll say it's all down to a microscopic metal coating that reflects heat back into your room. Heat which ordinary glass allows to escape.

In fact, Pilkington K Glass offers up to 30% better insulation than normal double glazing. So you can turn your heating down

and still be just as comfortable. And of course you'll be more than comfortable with the reduced bills.

Our glass doesn't just improve your financial outlook. By making windows warmer to the touch, its special coating greatly reduces unsightly condensation. You won't get steamed up over the price either, as it's only a little more than ordinary double glazing.

So before you fit double glazing, call free on 0800 556000 for more information on Pilkington K Glass. Alternatively, you might want to press an expert for a quote on it straight away.



Experts say it's the best glass for double glazing.

PILKINGTON K GLASS and the K device are trade marks of the Pilkington Group

THE UNITED NATIONS. FIFTY YEARS OLD.

**BE ANGRY,  
BE SAD,  
BE PASSIONATE.**

**BUT DON'T  
BE SILENT.**

Silence is acceptance.

Every year, the world's governments spend £500,000 million to meet their military "needs." And with this grotesque amount, famine, disease and destitution are rarely far behind.

The United Nations was set up to prevent this tragedy from happening. And over the last fifty years at least 150 possible wars have been avoided by its intervention.

But conflict isn't the UN's only concern. The struggle against drugs, pollution and abuse of human rights continues. And grappling with all these problems requires minds and money.

If you feel strongly about these issues and would like to make the UN more effective, join the United Nations Association. Right now we need active, globally minded people of all ages. Please sign up today.

### MEMBERSHIP REGISTRATION FORM

Please complete and return to: UNA, 3 Whitehall Court, London SW1A 2EL. For direct debit details please tick box. ☐

Membership subscriptions (Please tick the appropriate box):

☐ Family @ £20 pa ☐ Ordinary @ £15 pa ☐ Unwedged @ £8 pa

Name (s)

Address

Postcode

Telephone

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £

Please debit my

Access/Visa card no:

Cardholders Name

Expiry date

JOIN US AND TURN IDEALS INTO REALITY.





## Spin-doctor extraordinaire despairs at trying to sell caustic and brittle Juppé

## Monsieur Media loses grip

EVERY Monday morning a short, bald man in a sharp suit slips into Jacques Chirac's office at the Elysée Palace for a private talk with the French President. On Tuesday afternoons, the same man is to be found at the Hôtel Matignon, the Prime Minister's office, huddled with Alain Juppé. On Thursday he is back at the Elysée again.

He is Jacques Pilhan, political image-maker and spin-doctor extraordinaire, one of the most powerful and least visible men in France. For 12 years M Pilhan, better known as "Monsieur Media", worked behind the scenes fashioning the public persona of President Mitterrand. When not burnishing the image of the Socialist leader, M Pilhan was busy blackening the name of his opponents,

PARIS FILE  
by BEN  
MACINTYRE



including M Chirac. It was, therefore, with surprise and no little resentment that the Gaullist faithful discovered M Pilhan had been appointed chief communications adviser to both M Chirac and his Prime Minister.

A shadowy figure, M Pilhan is rarely seen in public and his views are seldom directly cited in the French media, but his spinning powers are legendary. M Pilhan, however, has a problem. Moulding M Chirac for public consumption is

one thing — the President is a malleable personality of great charm who has at least five more years in office — but M Juppé is an altogether tougher proposition. Brittle, caustic and clever, the Prime Minister is simply "not the sort of communicator M Pilhan wants to have", an adviser said. Last week it was revealed that the Elysée guru had presented the President with a stark assessment: M Juppé's record-breaking unpopularity was having a knock-on effect on his boss, he reportedly explained, and the President and the Prime Minister were sinking in the polls in tandem. Suddenly the question of M Juppé's possible replacement was out in the open. Instead of brushing aside the issue, M Chirac was asking advisers: "Who would you see replacing Juppé?"

M Pilhan, one way or the other, will surely be relieved of the impossible task of trying to make M Juppé into a popular leader before long. A cartoon in the satirical *Le Canard Enchaîné* this week had the President telephoning his spin-doctor for a prescription. "Hello Pilhan, who would you see replacing Juppé?" he asks, whereupon Monsieur Media trots out the usual names. Then the President makes another call: "Hello Juppé, who would you see replacing Pilhan?"

## Calculator adds up to a loser

AS THE French Cabinet sat pondering the future of European monetary union this week, President Chirac had a brainwave: the way to convince the French of the benefits of a single currency, he declared, is to hand out millions of key-rings containing a special calculator that would convert francs into euros. Voters are more concerned

with how much the government austerity drive before EMU is costing them now. The idea has met with a deafening silence but the President will not be put off. The tiny calculator, provisionally named Monette, should be "user-friendly, strong, easy to read for the short-sighted and widely available to the population", he enthused.



Jacques Pilhan, among the most powerful and least visible men in France, thinks President Chirac should ditch Alain Juppé

## Wellington kept costs from going through roof

THE Pompidou Centre is shutting most of its galleries to carry out renovation work, the Paris Opéra has a vast hair-net to prevent bits of the wall flying off, the marble on the Grande Arche at La Défense is cracking and now another notable example of Paris architecture, the British Ambassador's residence, is undergoing restoration.

But whereas the roof of the Hôtel de Clugny has held strong for 274 years without needing attention, the Pompidou Centre, designed by British architect Lord Rogers, has lasted just 20 before requiring an overhaul — suggesting that the 18th-century builders may have known something that their modern counterparts do not.

When the Duke of Wellington was shopping for a building in 1814 he was offered a choice between the Hôtel de Clugny, the massive Hôtel Crillon and the Elysée Palace itself. The canny duke selected the building on the Rue du Faubourg Saint Honoré because it was already fully furnished by Pauline Borghese, Napoleon's sister. Latter-day Foreign Office bean-counters may also be pleased with the choice, since the ambassador's residence also has a rather smaller roof than that of the French President's.

## Spain gets royal view of nature

FROM TUNKU VARADARAJAN IN MADRID

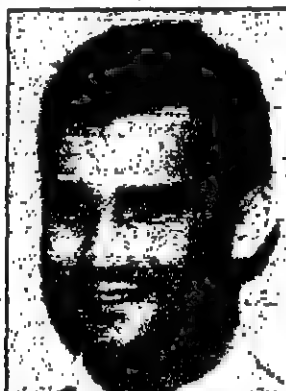
THE passion of princes for ecology and conservation, a phenomenon well known to contemporary Britons, will blaze on Spanish television from tomorrow with the start of a ten-part nature programme presented and directed by Crown Prince Felipe.

The 29-year-old heir to the throne has had little previous experience of either ecology or the art of television, but has immersed himself over the last two years in the making of the series.

Entitled *La España Salvaje* (Wild Spain), it aims to generate among Spaniards a people who have often been accused of displaying a contemptuous attitude to the environment, "a better understanding of the needs and beauty of nature".

The ambitious series, which cost £2.5 million to produce, is the first made in Spain starring a member of the Royal Family. It will show Prince Felipe in a variety of Spain's natural parks, expatiating on the eco-system, in conversation with wizened old shepherds, examining eagles' nests, and stalking brown bears with a camera.

Prince Felipe's television debut promises to be more felicitous than that of his father, King Juan Carlos, four years ago. The King appeared in a frank BBC television



Prince Felipe: a TV first

interview with Selina Scott and was thought by observers in Spain to have struck an altogether too relaxed equation with the British journalist.

□ Ape date: Barcelona's acclaimed albino gorilla, the only one in the world, yesterday celebrated 30 years of residence in the city's zoo.

Copito de Nieve, or Snowflake, dined on a special basket of subergines, cabbage, green peppers and bananas, a gift from the city's town hall.

Taking advantage of a public holiday, hundreds of families visited Copito de Nieve, whose gifts included a 6ft-high birthday cake and a football signed by the players of the Barcelona football club.

**SKY PRESENTS**

# Judgement night

9th November

**Six world title fights**

Prince Naseem Hamed v Remigio Molina	Mike Tyson v Evander Holyfield
Steve Collins v Nigel Benn	Henry Akinwande v Alexandre Zolkin
Ronald Wright v Ensley Bingham	Michael Moorer v Francois Botha

exclusively live on **Sky Sports 2**

\*This pay per view event is exclusive to **Sky Box Office**

The Greatest Ever Night of Boxing on British TV

**Sky Sports** plus great music and entertainment with **Sky's Multi-Channels** package **now only £14.99\*** per month for 12 months.

Sky Sports 2 and Sky Sports 3 are bonus channels to Sky Sports 1. \*Minimum subscription period 12 months. Current retail price: £17.99 per month. Subject to conditions. Offer closes 16th November. A one off connection charge of £12 is payable with your first subscription payment. Offer not available to previous or existing subscribers or their households. Sky reserves the right to refuse applications for the offer at its discretion. Information correct at time of going to press October 1996. See feature for details. Full details of subscription from Sky Subscribers Services Ltd, PO Box 43, Livingston, West Lothian EH54 7DD

**CLOSING DOWN SALE** **3** DAYS ONLY  
of **Oriental Carpets**

NO REASONABLE OFFER REFUSED!

CHANCE OF A LIFETIME

SUN 10AM  
MON 10AM  
TUES 6PM



The Old Persian Carpet Warehouse  
1 America Street, (corner of Southwark Bridge Road), London SE1  
Parking available in our yard.  
Tel: 0171 261 9799



OPINION

**A dome too far: what's the point of marking the millennium with this expensive funfair?**



THEATRE

**Arthur Miller's *Death of a Salesman* comes to the National with the superb Alun Armstrong**

THE TIMES ARTS

MUSIC

**Leonard Slatkin leads the Philharmonia through the First Symphony of Elgar**



ON MONDAY

**Thomas Allen's anniversary *Don Giovanni* at Covent Garden, and all the other top shows reviewed**

When I was a music student a wise old tutor once interrupted my hand-fisted, banana-fingered, turnip-brained attempts at keyboard improvisation with the damning comment: "You know, a player who bashes the notes too loudly is usually over-compensating for a poor grasp of harmony."

Not strictly true, of course. Beethoven pounded the ivories so hard that he wrecked his piano, while Prokofiev and Rachmaninov — no strangers to the well-crafted cadence — had pinkies that could crush walnuts.

But my tutor's remark held a deeper truth. Big, grand gestures disguise small, feeble thoughts. Empty vessels make the most noise. Cream rises, but froth rises higher. You get the idea.

Which brings us to the millennium. Big word, difficult to spell, and, for the average British citizen, a topic that is about as gripping as a tour of Ukrainian laundries. Nevertheless, we appear to be planning a weird, year-long exhibition to celebrate the Big Two-Two-Two. This giant party will be held on a bleak peninsula of contaminated land which the PR people call "Greenwich", though it is almost as far by (unbuilt) road from the Cutty Sark, geographically and culturally, as Brixton is from Buckingham Palace.

Cleaning up this long-standing blot on the Thames landscape has never struck the Great and the Good as a priority before. After all, it's a long way from Hampstead. But now they have barely 1,000 days left to prepare their 1,000-year celebration. And like the homeowner faced with a burst pipe, panic has induced a reckless suspension of normal financial judgement. Well, would you spend £500 million on a roof — but then, it will probably end up being a lot more than £500 million. It

# No, no — a thousand times no!

will be the "world's biggest dome". It will house lots of amazing "time" shows, like... well, details of "Milly World" aren't quite available yet, but half a billion quid should buy a lot of clocks.

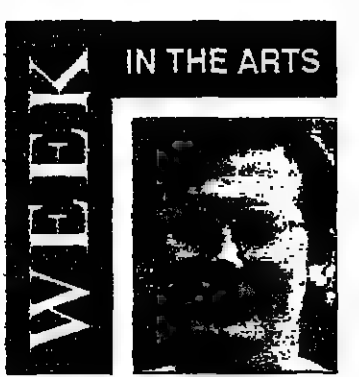
And of course this dome does come from the House of Richard Rogers, one of the "giants" of British architecture. What's more, the other "giant", Norman Foster, is designing the new Tube station for the site — which will, I'm told, be "bigger below ground than Wembley Stadium is above". Naturally. One would expect nothing less from a man who plans to add a modest little 96-storey "Millennium Tower" to the City of London skyline. London Underground will doubtless supply giant gaps between the trains, to match the scale of everything else.

Well, call me a killjoy if you like. But when I read yesterday's "wow,

and incredible things happen but nobody minds because we accept that it's only make-believe. Well, if it is only make-believe, could the fat lady hurry up and sing, please. Or will someone stop the show and let me get off?"

Secondly, I recalled with a jolt what my tutor had said, all those years ago. For what is this pointless £500 million dome if it isn't the monster equivalent of a musician making a lot of noise because he hasn't got a clue what the right harmony is? Does Rogers know what the Millennium Exhibition is supposed to be for? Do any of us? Do the Big City cheques who are being squeezed by the Heseltine heavies to hand over £150 million of their shareholders' jolly?

Perhaps they envisage a glorified trade fair: a chance to flex their



RICHARD MORRISON

you ain't seen nuffink yet" news reports I experienced two very queasy emotions. First, I felt trapped in some bizarre opera plot — perhaps one of the lesser Meyerbeers — in which preposter-

ous and incredible things happen but nobody minds because we accept that it's only make-believe. Well, if it is only make-believe, could the fat lady hurry up and sing, please. Or will someone stop the show and let me get off?"

Secondly, I recalled with a jolt what my tutor had said, all those years ago. For what is this pointless £500 million dome if it isn't the monster equivalent of a musician making a lot of noise because he hasn't got a clue what the right harmony is? Does Rogers know what the Millennium Exhibition is supposed to be for? Do any of us? Do the Big City cheques who are being squeezed by the Heseltine heavies to hand over £150 million of their shareholders' jolly?

Perhaps they envisage a glorified trade fair: a chance to flex their

fanciest logos in front of 12 million people. Fine. But do we want to celebrate 1,000 years of human achievement with a souped-up Ideal Home Exhibition under what looks like an overgrown saucer held up with chopsticks and string?

As the music-hall ditty aptly puts it: "No, no — a thousand times no". What probably started as an amusing dinner-party game ("I say, everyone, what sort of bash should we throw on New Year's Eve, 1999?") has turned into a waking nightmare.

It would be a national joke, except that it's not funny. If the millennium must be celebrated by profligate expenditure, the focus should surely be on the future: on the next century's citizens. Yet this is a country that currently cannot guarantee to give its children schooling; that is helpless to stop

drugs being hawked outside school gates; that has sold off playing-fields and disbanded music centres; that has allowed the once-robust fabric of voluntary youth organisations to wither to the point where teenagers have nothing to do on many estates except make trouble.

Pour £500 million into rectifying any of that, and you would have a millennium project worth shouting about. But this is also a country whose leaders appear expert only at passing the buck. Which is what this giant irrelevance in "Greenwich" amounts to: another exercise in dodging the issue. A vastly expensive funfair will be cobbled together because it's easier to do that for the millennium than attempt the more useful task of putting our Humpty-Dumpty nation together again.

What a waste of a date that occurs only once in every 30 generations. We couldn't expect genius, but we could expect vision. Instead, we've been handed a flying saucer of whimsy.

## Modified pomp

AMONG American conductors Leonard Slatkin is one with a special affinity for English music, especially for Elgar, whose imposing First Symphony was the main work in the first of his two programmes with the Philharmonia. He favoured a seating plan for the strings that is unusual nowadays, with cellos and basses to his left inside the first violins, and the second violins on the outside opposite them. To my ears it achieved a more immediate impression of the music's vertical range, not least in communicating the despair that suffuses what Elgar called the "massive hope" of the first movement.

Only the coarseness of the brass instruments marred the effect, and the playing throughout was markedly less polished than is customary from this orchestra. It added something of a snarl to the brisk second movement, and was less than pristine in the interplay of woodwind during the Adagio. The finale, however, achieved the requisite sense of grandeur.

Philharmonia/  
Slatkin  
Festival Hall

Before this, Stephen Kovacevich was a spirited soloist in the last of Mozart's piano concertos, K595 in B flat. He avoided any false note of elegy, and even imparted a touch of urgency to contrast with the orchestra's more casual approach.

The pianist allowed himself some discreet embellishment in the central Larghetto, which was entirely acceptable, and offered a justly elaborate cadenza in the finale. With generally crisp rhythms and a becoming elegance of woodwind playing that earned the players a special call at the end, it was the kind of performance that remained very much on the surface of the music.

NOEL GOODWIN

# You'll buy his company

THEATRE

**Death of a Salesman**  
Lyttelton

Arthur Miller's stage directions ask for his *Death of a Salesman* to be set in a tiny, fragile house surrounded by a "solid vault of apartment houses". David Thacker and his designer, Fran Thompson, use the Lyttelton revolve rather differently. Dead centre is a tree whose branches are in full leaf, but whose trunk has been severed clean through.

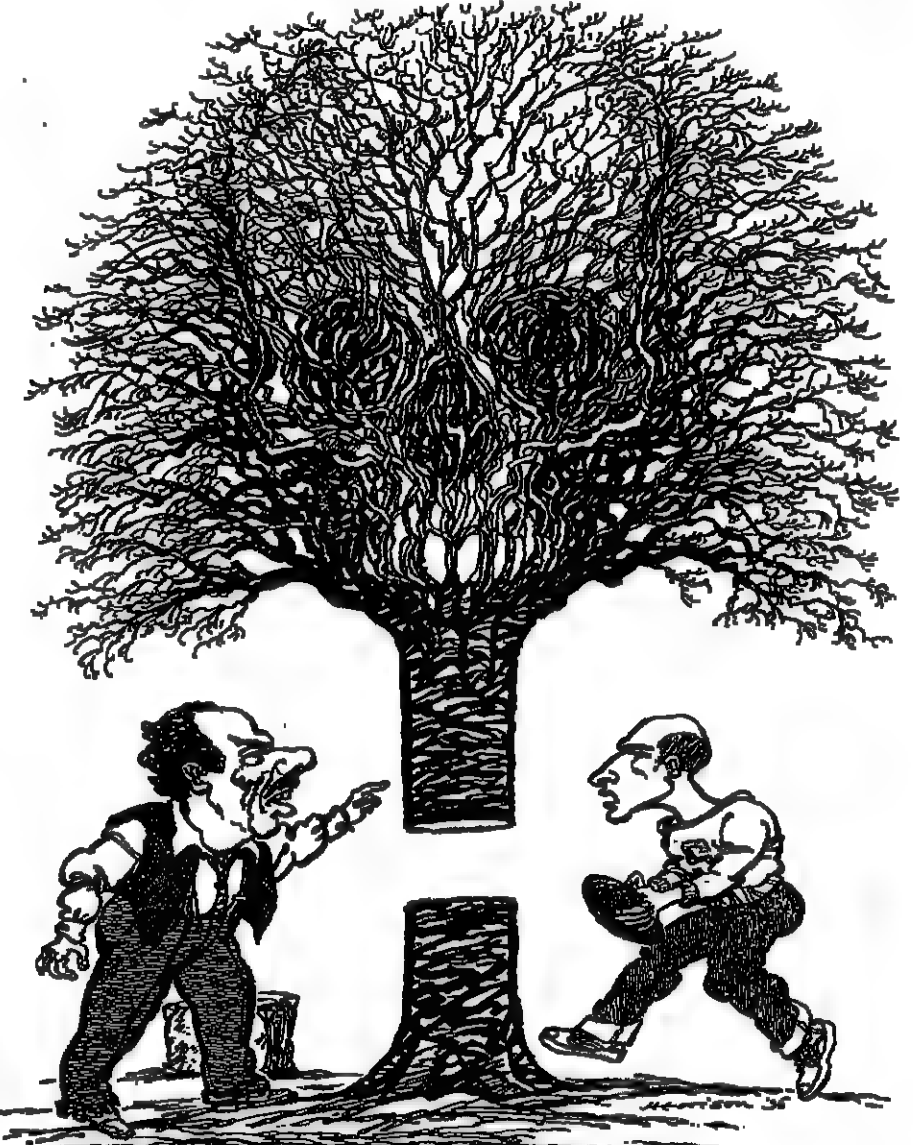
Round it move bits and pieces from salesman Willy Loman's life: not only chairs, tables and beds, but the wonky refrigerator he bought because it was expensive advertised and the red Chevy in which he once swaggered through New England like Mr. Todd.

It is a fanciful way of evoking 1940s Brooklyn, but

Miller's directions also say the set should have "an air of the dream", and there is a purpose to it all. One of the play's main ideas is that nature — people, forests, everything — has been violated by the growth of cities. More specifically, Alun Armstrong's marvellous Loman has something of the broken elm or rotten oak about him. The human potential is there, but it has been thwarted, damaged, left un-grown and unfulfilled.

The main reason Miller's play will remain a classic is that it speaks so powerfully of human waste. Willy Loman has been sucked and suckered into a world where reality and realism always take second, third and fourth place to muddled hopes of glory effortlessly achieved. Big ads guarantee a good fridge. "Personality" promises professional success. Backslapping noises mean lasting friendship. Dreams, fantasies and lies bring a sound future. With beliefs like those corroding Loman and his family, no wonder everything he touches falls to pieces.

The irony is that while his mind is enslaved by glitter, his heart is not. What Loman fundamentally values, and what gives him value, is his bond with his sons, especially his elder one.

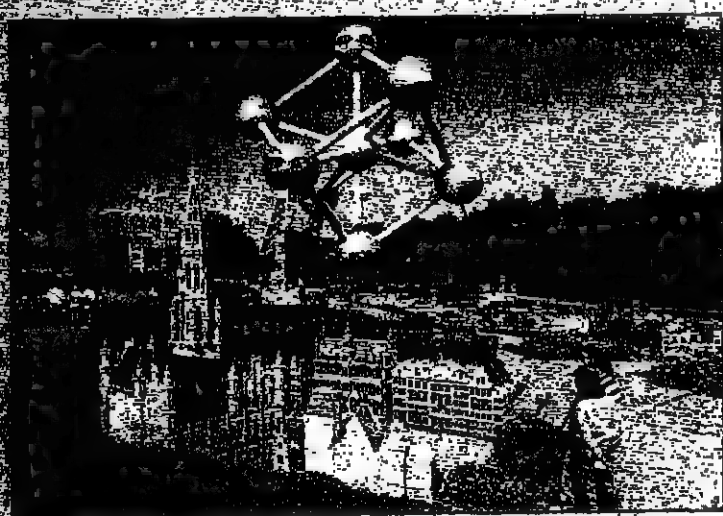


Alun Armstrong as Willy Loman and Mark Strong as Biff in Miller's masterpiece

## AN EXCLUSIVE READER OFFER THE TIMES

# A FREE RETURN TICKET ON EUROSTAR

In The Sunday Times tomorrow — your last chance to start collecting tokens



### HOW TO GET YOUR TICKET

Collect 18 differently numbered tokens from *The Times* and 18 differently numbered tokens from *The Sunday Times* (a total of 36 more will be printed in *The Times* and three more in *The Sunday Times* until November 23, 1996). An application form will be published in *The Times* on November 16 when you can apply for your special free return voucher. Applications must be received no later than Monday, December 9, 1996. Within 21 days you will receive a free ticket voucher from Eurostar together with an information pack with details of how to book and £10 connecting fares. Applicants and travellers using the free ticket must be aged 18 or over. Only one application for a free ticket voucher per household is permitted. Booking must be made between December 6, 1996 and April 16, 1997 and a minimum of 10 days before the intended date of travel. Travel must be completed by April 30, 1997.

\*Eurostar tickets are subject to seat availability. Travel is excluded from December 20, 1996 to January 5, 1997 and March 25, 1997 to April 10, 1997 inclusive. Connecting services in Waterloo for £10 return apply to free ticket only, on selected services. Abrogated terms and conditions will appear again on November 16. Full terms and conditions will be in your information pack. A valid 10-year passport or visa is required.

THE TIMES  
eurostar  
TOKEN

6

CHANGING TIMES

This is not lost on Armstrong. He may trudge onstage looking as shattered as a walrus that has survived a mauling by a ship's propeller. He may be edgy, anxious or bouncy, depending on whether he is mentally revisiting the past or basking in the present.

But his finest scenes are those with Mark Strong's Biff. Whether anger, elation or sheer bewilderment is paramount at the time, whether the two of them are yelling at each other or caught in a fumbling, forgiving embrace, you are always aware that the precipitating emotion is love.

That is as it should be, but then so is everything else in what will be remembered as one of Thacker's crispest, most lucid productions. Strong forcefully conveys the pain of facing out one's personal inadequacies, as well as the awful stress of making the likes of Loman acknowledge them.

Corey Johnson brings a nice mix of arrogance and unease to his younger brother, the glossy but insecure philanderer, Happy. Margorie Yates adds what unsentimental grit she can to the role of Willy's improbably devoted wife, Linda, by common consent the least satisfactory character in the play.

But mainly it is Armstrong's evening. He doesn't show us the cocky vulgarian who once

swapped dirty jokes with the buyers, as Warren Mitchell did, nor does he cheerily dance off to his suicide as if clutching a big deal with God, like Dustin Hoffman.

But his performance embraces kindness and desperation, weariness of soul and intensity of paternal devotion. His is as complete a salesman as I've seen.

BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE

BECAUSE GOOD MUSIC NEEDS A GREAT RECORDING.  
TUNE INTO OUR CD COLLECTION  
CALL 01722 332266  
naim

Lyric Theatre Hammersmith  
**Mrs Warren's Profession** by Bernard Shaw  
"best production of this play I have seen yet... brilliant" SUNDAY TIMES  
"a stunning production... a play for our time" KALEIDOSCOPE, RAIL 14  
"Maggie Steed, Magnificent" THE TIMES  
"An intelligent revival... impressive performances all round" INDEPENDENT  
TIME OUT CRITICS' CHOICE  
Until 30 Nov  
Box Office  
0181 741 2311

THE WORLD LEADERS OF CONTEMPORARY CERAMICS

Auctions:  
13 NOVEMBER AT 6.00PM  
Bernard Leach, Shoji Hamada, Arakawa, Tomimoto, Rosanjin, Shimaoka and other British & Japanese potters  
&  
14 NOVEMBER AT 6.00PM  
Hans Coper, Dame Lucie Rie, Ian Godfrey, Elizabeth Fritsch, John Ward and many others

Viewing from: Sunday 10 November  
Catalogue: £12.00 plus postage  
Enquiries: 0171 393 3944

Bonhams, Montpelier Street  
London SW7 1HH, England

**BONHAMS**  
AUCTIONEERS & VALUERS SINCE 1793

ADVERTISEMENT  
**Know your rights — essential reading for landlords and tenants**

Thinking of letting your property? Unsure of your rights as a tenant? Then get help with *The Which? Guide to Renting and Letting*. Whether you're renting or letting a house, flat or room, you need to be aware of your legal rights, the financial implications of the agreement and the practicalities of the landlord/tenant relationship. This clear, concise and accessible book could help you avoid the pitfalls that await the unwary, as well as save you time, money and potentially costly legal action, too.

For landlords there's advice on:

- what sort of tenancy to grant
- rents and deposits
- grounds for possession during a tenancy and how to obtain a court order
- who pays the council tax, utility charges and repair bills
- whether they can sublet
- what to do about harassment or threats of eviction
- and much, much more!

Complete with sample letting agreements, this book is required reading for anyone planning to rent — or let — a property.

*The Which? Guide to Renting and Letting* costs just £10.99 (P&P FREE). To order, send your name and address, the book title and your payment (cheque made payable to Which? Ltd or credit card number with expiry date) to: Which? PO Box 89, Dept SP158, Hertford, SG14 1TB. Orders are normally despatched within 14 days, however please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Full refund if not satisfied.



John Redwood proposes a Budget to help married couples battling to make a living while raising children and leading decent lives

The family is under pressure. By the family I mean the old-fashioned sort, those who court, wed and have children in that order: those who think that father and mother should create a home first and then stay together at least while the children are young and in need of their joint love and security: those who believe that, barring accident or illness, they should pay their own way and keep out of trouble.

Many families like these are finding it difficult. Some are cursed with no work, others with too much work. It can be a strain for a family to find there is no work for either mother or father. It can be a different kind of strain for both to have demanding jobs. For the one, there is never enough money to afford luxuries. Life is a juggle: can the new blazer and the school trip be afforded this month? For the other there is enough money for trips and toys but never enough time. Taking the baby to crèche and the child to primary school through the peak hour traffic is just another thing on the list, along with dropping the dog, cleaning off and ensuring that the casserole is in the

## Fiscal props for family virtues

oven. I am not sure whether it is better for children to be short of parental cash or parental attention. Many parents cope heroically. Some low-income families make up for the lack of expensive treats with a great sense of fun and togetherness. They have the time to be attentive parents. Some hardworking families make sure there is time in the day or at weekends to play and talk with their offspring, to pass on values and pleasures. Others cannot manage. Some families with two unemployed adults pass on a sense of hopelessness, and unemployment cascades through the generations. Some busy families end up snarling at each other and seeing family relationships as just one more impossible hill to climb.

Politicians cannot find all the answers to these problems. They are subjected to many of the same pressures. Offering solace, a sense of purpose or direction, may help.

But nor should the politician too readily assume the role of the preacher. He too is in a moral glass house and must be careful how he casts his stones.

Money is not the whole answer, but helping to solve the money problem for families is partly within the politician's gift. This coming Budget should be a Budget which puts the needs of families high on the list. The Prime Minister and the Chancellor have both told us that reform of capital taxes and reducing income tax are their priorities. I would urge them to spare a little as well to help the families of Britain that are under pressure.

The dignity and purpose of a family is increased if at least one of the parents has a job. Have a job and you have to get up in the morning and shave or put on your make-up. You have to mend the hole in the pocket, to have the jacket or dress cleaned. Taking some

pride in yourself gives the family a lift. Bringing home a pay packet should help to improve the family's finances.

I ask the Chancellor to make it easier for small businesses to expand. There are more than three million self-employed people in Britain. Many find the idea of registering for VAT, filling out National Insurance details and mastering the intricacies of Pay-As-You-Earn income tax too much to contemplate. They decide to stay small and not to take on their first employee. We should make it easier for them. Why not double the VAT threshold, so that a one-man business could become a two-man business without having to work some of the week for Customs and Excise? Why not offer a one or two-year National Insurance holiday to any self-employed person hiring his first employee, if that person has been unemployed for more than six months? And could not

that first employee be responsible for his own income tax for the first year, while the business got used to its new size? (If only one in ten of all the small businesses wanted to do this, it would make a big dent in the unemployed totals.)

The Conservative Party has rightly stood against a minimum wage: not because we like low wages for some people, but because we know the choice for some is low wage or no wage.

The best path to a better-paid job — the way most of us have trod — is from a less well-paid job. We should be clearer that we support a minimum income rather than a minimum wage. We use the tax and benefit system to make sure that those who earn less still have enough to live on. For those with no jobs, that means income support and housing benefit to take care of the essentials of life. For those on low

incomes with family responsibilities, that means family credit to top up their wages so that it is worthwhile working.

This Budget should look again at how worthwhile it is to work, to marry and to look after your own children. Was it wise to reduce the married couple's allowance? Is family credit set at a sufficient level to help low-income working families? Cutting income tax rates and widening tax bands helps, but some special attention is needed to the plight of the low-income working family. I would like to see a decent increase in the married man's allowance to show that family policy means something, and a further improvement in family credit to help those who are trying to get back into the rhythm of work to look after their families.

Would Benedict ever have been the married man in *Much Ado About Nothing* if Shakespeare's England had our tax and

benefit system? Would not he and Beatrice, with their quick minds and ready wits, have worked out that they would be better off without the wedding ceremony? The tax system must be such that it is always worthwhile working, and it is fully recognised that marriage and children bring their costs.

Is there money enough to do these things? Yes, there is. The present plans for public spending are far too generous. We need all that is planned for teachers, doctors, nurses, police and the Armed Forces, but there is much else besides that can be trimmed. More must be taken from the spending plans than is given back in tax reductions. The country must borrow less, as it has been borrowing too much. That will still leave some room to ease tax on families and make some progress towards the Government's aim of 20p-in-the-pound income tax and no capital taxes. Measures to boost employment will bring their own public spending savings. It is cheaper in the long run to give someone a job than to give them a tax break than to keep them on the dole. It is time to cut social security by reducing the need for it.

## Don't preach — just stick to the rules

Chanting Major's Little Red Book, the National Forum's moral code for schools, is no use: children need practical guidance

Two documents gaze up at me from my desk. Both are rules purporting to tell young people how to behave. One has reputedly been read by six million Americans and is this week top of the American bestseller list. The other would be binned were it not the product of the Government's curriculum agency.

The first is called *The Rules*. It is a book aimed exclusively at women and subtitled "Time-tested Secrets for Capturing the Heart of Mr Right". The cover is pure Barbara Cartland, with roses, ribbons and a huge engagement ring. It is old-fashioned and cunning. Women should forget feminist nostrums about even-handedness and acknowledge the man as predator and the woman as hunted.

The 35 maxims can be summed up as "play hard to get" and "make him respect you". Rules include: Don't talk to a man first; Don't call him and rarely return his calls; Don't go Dutch on a date; Always end a phone call first; Always end the evening (or the morning) first; Don't accept a Saturday night date after Wednesday (even if you are free).

Out of humanity's crooked timber, said Immanuel Kant, no straight thing was ever made. But the huge appeal of *The Rules* lies in their specificity. Some are silly and some dangerously confusing — not least the implication that when a woman says No she may after all mean Maybe. They require men to initiate everything and could thus lead to the extinction of the notoriously timid American male. But whether *The Rules* are good, bad or obvious, American women appear frantic to have them. They are signing up to Rules seminars, Rules hotlines, Rules Anonymous. They have found a white stick with which to stumble down the nerve-racked path from first meeting to matrimony. If relationships no longer operate under the rules of parent or tribe, they must have another framework. Feminism did not work. Courtship is a ritual. Rituals must have rules.

Compare these rules with those ordered from the National Forum for Values by the British Government via its School Curriculum and Assessment Authority, published on Thursday. This corporatist mish-mash has no more reference to the quandaries facing the young than an 18th-century parsonical broadside. "We as individuals should try to understand our own character, strengths and

weaknesses," burbles the report. "We should strive for knowledge and wisdom throughout life. We should take responsibility for our own lives within our capacities." The Authority agrees some of this may be obvious. I would say it was meaningless.

A teenager worrying about whether to have sex on the second date, or split on a friend, or take an Ecstasy pill, or have an abortion, does not want to be told waffle. He or she wants to be told what to do.

The code's so-called "principles for action on relationships" are as follows: "We value others for themselves, not for what they have or what they can do for us, and we value these relationships as fundamental to our development and the good of the community. Within our relationships we should respect the dignity of all people; tell others they are valued; earn loyalty, trust and confidence; work co-operatively with others; be mutually supportive; respect the beliefs, life, privacy and property of others."

These are mere feel-good nouns strung together by officials and signed off by ISO of the great and the good. Throw enough cooks into the kitchen and, sure enough, you will get spilt broth. As for the intention that the moral code might be "learned by heart", modern Britain is surely not reduced to a land of children chanting Major's Little Red Book.

The code is jargon and abstract. Even Mr Poshiff would have balked at its vacuity. If this is the best Whitehall can do, I should fall back on the Ten Commandments, the Boy Scout's Honour and the Highway Code.

*The Rules* has been much ridiculed by American men (and women), who spot the tricks and break out laughing. But its content is, to me, undeniably "moral". Its rules are rooted in a woman's expectation of self-respect and desire for kindness. They set out rituals for social and sexual intercourse, in this case to protect women from the emotional turmoil of rejection. (Similar rules might surely be written for men.)

This is sound ethics. As Lord Clark wrote, at the heart of civilisation lies courtesy, "the ritual by which we avoid hurting other people's feelings by satisfying our own egos." The simplest rules for relationships, the pleases, the thank-yous, the sorries, are the building blocks of human happiness and thus of morality.



The Rules, circa 1927: how to help a lady out of a car, from *Good Housekeeping*

"How-To" books cram the bestseller lists. Pedlars of rules are the new priesthood. They have inherited the mysteries not just of the Church but of the oracles of old. They are analysts, therapists, gurus and management consultants. They ask us what we want and tell us how to get it. Do you seek a million dollars, a perfect rose, a better sex life or just Mr Right? We cannot promise you your dreams. But follow our rules and we can at least improve the odds.

Some such books are rubbish. But like the conventions of a constitution or the rules of etiquette, they offer a framework for behaviour. The essence of *The Rules* is not their content, nor their mission "to find Mr Right", but their emphasis on behavioural discipline.

Unlike the British code, they are controversial and tough. They seek to persuade, not just tell, young people how to postpone instant gratification for the sake of lasting happiness. Rules prioritise. They trade pleasures and pains, and for an explicit reason. They are the reinforcing bars of the moral imperative.

The one remotely specific conclusion of the British Forum proved too controversial for inclusion: the garbled statement that "marriage and parenting successfully undertaken are very creative of good values in adults and children."

The report decided to "avoid the M-word" and opted for the banal, "We support families in raising children and caring for dependants."

The report's sponsor, Nick Tate of the

Curriculum Authority, was left pleading that he rejected as a lie the thesis that "all morality is relative and that all we can do is agree or disagree". The Forum itself put it differently. They "presumed no consensus on the source or application" of their principles, which I take to mean that we may indeed disagree.

The trouble with such abstraction is that it soon crumbles to the touch. As the philosopher Jonathan Glover says in his admirable guide to everyday morality, *Causing Death and Saving Lives*, the essence of moral choices is that we do argue about them, and argue about their fundamentals. The reason is that "some people think of morality as a set of rules laid down by God", while others feel the rules are there to avoid conflict or to maximise happiness.

Different sources of authority can lead to different conclusions. Some may hold homosexuality, divorce and abortion to be inherently immoral. I disagree with them. We appeal not to the Almighty but to the ballot box.

I cannot say whether *The Rules* are "right or wrong". Their virtue is that they declare their objective — a stable marriage — and suggest practical rules for achieving it. This is morality you can use. Perhaps the market should be the final judge. If ministers will not leave the codification of the courtesies, rituals and formalities of youthful behaviour to persons, parents and teachers, at least let them choose between gurus.

If Gillian Shepherd thinks she can sell her "good values guide" to the public, let her do so on the bookshop shelf. Set it alongside *The Rules* and see which sells more.

## Hallowe'en: treat or trick?

A penny for the Guy but none for devil-worship, says Quentin Letts

In Britain and the United States, this is a spiritually bankrupt time of year. In America, the plastic skeletons and grinning pumpkins are being tidied away after Hallowe'en, that annual dance with the devil which has become a ritual of juvenile terrorism.

In Britain, a nation builds its bonfires to burn the effigy of Guy Fawkes, the well-to-do Protestant who converted to Roman Catholicism, became a mercenary and got mixed up in Catesby's gunpowder plot. As the flames lick around the Guy's feet on Tuesday, up will go the bloodcurdling cheer: "Let 'im fry!"

On Thursday, in Helena, Montana, the entire town was throwing itself into Hallowe'en. Adults, most of them churchgoing people, walked the streets in harlequin tights and death-skull masks. At the state library, the information desk was staffed by a vampire while an orange-suited ghoul saw to the stacking. At a nearby coffee shop, the waiter was clad as a ghost.

It was my third Hallowe'en stateside but none the easier for that. The ghost tried to make a joke but laughter failed me. We English have a curious aversion to fancy dress (unless it is ermine) and we tend to view people in costume as fools.

The modern American parent normally fusses over "Junior" without cease. Yet an entire nation happily sends its young off trick-or-treating, blithely indifferent to the hideous background to it all. Trick or treat is a poisonous little process. Children knock on doors and demand sweets or money. If the stranger refuses, the little ones will sneer, blow raspberries, defecate bicycle tyres or fashion some similar act of petty vandalism.

It is all held to be a great joke and American families spend happy hours preparing their costumes. Perhaps the next time a terrorist group wants to sow some confusion out of Uncle Sam by placing a bomb under the World Trade Centre, it should simply send the communiqué: "Trick or Treat". Pay up or we detonate.

Hallowe'en arrived in North America with the Irish and Scottish immigrants. It was, by low belief, the night the Antichrist held sway, when pixies, imps and elves called roadside assemblies and witches flew on broomsticks, collecting for unbidden spirits as they travelled from door to door. The Scottish tradition was to surround the

Hallowe'en bonfire with a circular trench, symbolic of the sun. Toothless peasants cackled in delight. Villagers ransacked their threadbare larders to produce food for the memory of the dead, believing that it would soothe troubled souls. The hot fistulas of sweets that are handed over to today's children are a relic of those antique fears and foolishness.

In AD 988, St Odilo of Cluny, perceiving the need for some sort of autumnal salute to the fallen but realising that the pixies had to go, introduced All Souls' Day on November 2. It did without the jack-o'-lanterns and there was none of the fertility dancing or entraining of the old ways. The rites of Hallowe'en were condemned by Popes as sorcery, druidic traditions that addled minds and corrupted youth.

In Britain, come 1606, we switched to Guy Fawkes Day. It was not possible to have two bonfires in the same week — with winter looming, it was an irresponsible use of wood — and the authorities seemed happier to see the people celebrate the anniversary of Catesby and Co's colluding than some vestige of the Celtic New Year.

There has been, in recent years, an effort to persuade Britain to reconsider its dropping of Hallowe'en. The greetings-card industry has done its bit, as have candlestick-makers, matchstick-makers, pumpkin farmers, confectioners and the people who manufacture luminous paint. Hallowe'en has great commercial potential. There is also, perhaps, an element of "wannabe-Americanism" and the slack desire of modern Britons to have another excuse for a party. But commercialism and hedonism should not obscure the ugly roots of this pagan celebration.

St Odilo of Cluny was probably right: we do need an autumnal feast day, something to keep us going between Rogation Sunday and Christmas — or, in Nineties-speak, between the autumn and January sales. In these heathen times, alas, All Souls' Day goes ignored, and so it becomes a toss-up between Guy Fawkes Day and Hallowe'en. My call goes to Guy Fawkes. Parliament was saved, Fawkes himself displayed courage in death, and the name of the devil is not invoked. It is a very British occasion and furthermore, there is no need to dress up.

Hallowe'en can go to the devil.

## After Bernie

LABOUR is unimpressed by the Tory party's latest tactic to oust Bernie Grant, tribal chieftain *manqué* and Labour MP for Tottenham. Local Conservatives have elected a black candidate to stand against Grant, who dresses in full African regalia at the flick of a zebra's tail and has enjoyed numerous working visits to the Caribbean on behalf of his constituency.



Bernie: full splendour

The man to stand against him is Derek Laud, 32, Afro-Caribbean, and a pin-striped former member of the extreme right-wing Monday Club. Like Mohamed Al Fayed's friend Ian Greer, he runs a lobbying company. "He makes Philip in *Rising Damp* look like Winston Silcott," remarked a friend.

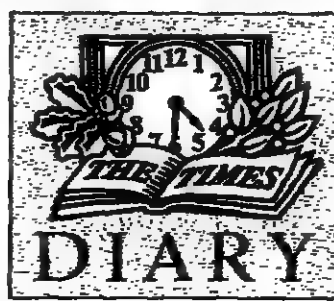
Bernie, he says, deserves a "bloody good hiding". He cannot be taken seriously in today's society: he relies entirely on old-style class rhetoric. He has made very little impact as MP for Tottenham, partly because of his penchant for foreign travel.

"And it's not the colour of your skin that's important," he adds, "but the passion of your heart."

Grant's office remarks that its man enjoyed a huge majority in 1992 and dismisses the challenge. "It's a shame they don't put black candidates in winnable seats."

### Tongue tied

WHEN THE NEW Liberal Democrat peer, Lord Thomas of



Gresford, was introduced in the House of Lords on Tuesday, as a former president of the Welsh Liberal Democrats he was determined to prove his credentials as a Welshman. So he recited the Oath of Allegiance in Welsh, to stifled yawns and shuffling feet. "Taking an interminable time about it," complained one peer.

Shortly afterwards the Welsh Labour peer, Lord Cledwyn of Penrhos, approached Lord Thomas and uttered a few fluent phrases of greeting to him in the same tongue. But his blank look revealed that he hadn't understood a word. Some Welshman.

President Clinton is not only the most powerful man in the Western world, he is also a god. Monks in Lhasa, Tibet, believe the President

— whom they call Klinton, is the reincarnation of the immortal Tibetan god Ganyan Shepa. The press office at the White House is flummoxed.

### New script

LIFE as one of the greatest living playwrights will never be enough for a man as queasy as Tom Stoppard, as he revealed earlier this week at the 50th birthday party for his fellow playwright and director Simon Gray.

Chatting to his neighbour, a Foreign Office hack, at dinner, he said: "I always wanted to be a diplomat but somehow it never happened."

Too bad he had to settle for writing.

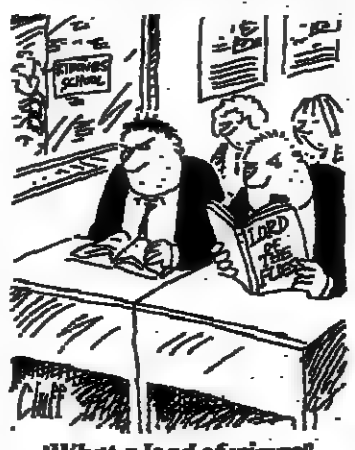
### Bitter ale

BEER-drinking republicans are toasting Diana, Princess of Wales's successful visit to Australia with a brew called Royal Divorce. It's a two-bottle affair, one featuring a jug-eared Prince of Wales on the label, the other with Diana gazing wistfully at him.

The bottles of "embittered ale", all but sold out and produced by Buffy's Brewery near Diss in Norfolk, are said to pack a punch and

taste "throaty" — whatever that may mean. Competition on this beery, celebrity theme comes from the Great Stout brewery in Canterbury, which has produced beer bottles in a three-pack featuring our political leaders: John's Judicious Juice, Tony's Trustworthy Tipple and Paddy's Proportional Pint. The taste, one may assume, is pretty bland.

The fun has stopped in Maidstone prison for Reggie Kray, gangland killer and murderer of Jack "The Hat" McVitie. After adopting



"What a load of wimpy!"

the name "Crazy Horse", and building up a collection of American Indian memorabilia, he was spotted wearing an Indian head-dress in the prison corridors. This was too much, and the authorities have confiscated, for safe-keeping, his bone breastplate, peacepipes and remaining paraphernalia.

### Major draw

An auction of celebrity doodles conducted by Lord Archer on Thursday night to raise money for UNICEF bore little correlation with the opinion polls or, indeed, artistic merit. Paddy Ashdown's drawing went for £125. Tony Blair's Balin's for £250. And John Major's, a fine line drawing of Humphrey the Downing Street Cat on the steps of Number 10, sold for £600.

### Hot news

HAPPY royal news comes from Lady Helen Windsor and her husband, the art dealer Tim Taylor. Taylor is opening his own gallery in a new house in Bruton Place, London. Since leaving Leslie Waddington 15 months ago he has operated as a private dealer; now he wants his own shop. Taylor's move



Taylor-made couple

comes after a profitable year in which he has traded in works by Picasso, Léger, Francis Bacon and Howard Hodgkin — many of them in the £300,000 range.

To complete the improbably perfect picture of professional and family bliss, Lady Helen will be supervising an exhibition programme which will be launched next spring. The Duchess of York may care to take notes.

P.H.S





## AFRICA'S BLACK HOLE

Cruelty, kleptocracy and 'affirmative shopping'

Zaire and its wretched African neighbours are all but at war, confronting the world not only with another human disaster but with the prospect that Zaire, the second largest country in black Africa, may finally disintegrate. The proximate cause is yet another outbreak of ethnic persecution of the Tutsi peoples scattered all over the African Great Lakes region. The deeper cause is three decades of corrupt despotism and chronic misadministration in Zaire, a land which has dived with anarchy ever since its first days of independence in 1960. Roughly but respectfully translated, the grandiose name chosen by President Mobutu Sese Seko Kuku Ngbendu Wa Za Banga means the all-conquering-who-leaves-fire-in-his-wake. Having looted Zaire for 31 years, he is now far away in Lausanne, probably dying. He has cronies, mainly in the military, but by deliberate design he has no successor.

The Banyamulenge Tutsi inhabiting the hills along Zaire's borders with Rwanda and Burundi have been treated almost as rebels since 1981, when they were deprived of Zairean citizenship. That is what they have finally decided themselves to be, taking up arms in response to a disgraceful Zairean ultimatum to them to choose between death and expulsion. They are routing the rabble that passes for the Zairean army, along with the Rwandan Hutu militias in exile who joined the pogrom. Nearly a million mainly Hutu Rwandan refugees have fled in panic, many of them deeper into Zaire and the thick of a brutal succession struggle.

The West should resist the temptation to blame itself. Certainly, colonial frontiers were drawn that took no account of ethnicity. But this is hindsight made deceptively simple; Zaire contains some 300 ethnic groups, so just where should lines have been drawn? Closer to the mark is the bleak prospectus set out 35 years ago by a young Algerian radical, Frantz Fanon, in *The Wretched of the Earth*.

The book became the bible of Westerners consumed by post-colonial guilt. But far more people read the preface by Jean-Paul Sartre, decrying Western culture as "a tissue of lies" and an excuse for colonial pillage.

than Fanon's own prophecy for his fellow-Africans. He foresaw the betrayal of their dreams at independence by a new kleptocratic elite. The fathers of independence, he predicted, would fill their pockets and those of their cronies, becoming presidents not so much of their country as of a "company of profiteers" out to milk it dry. So thoroughly did first-generation African rulers prove Fanon right that it is only now that younger men are reversing their malignant legacy.

President Mobutu, who has been at the job for 31 years, looted his huge and hugely rich country more systematically than most. Gambling successfully that Cold War concerns would shield him from Western sanctions, he seized 1,500 businesses in the name of *authenticité* and let his cronies bankrupt them. He left 90 per cent of the few roads that the Belgians built to revert to jungle. Zaire today is as lawless as it is destitute. Looting, particularly by the military, is so much a way of life that the locals call it "affirmative shopping". Inflation is 7,000 per cent, foreign reserves (discounting the President's vast foreign bank accounts) are exhausted. Survival is mainly by subsistence. Kinshasa is held in angry contempt.

It may be that salvation for this vast land may eventually lie in the autonomy which Shaba (ex-Katanga), the source of the trouble in 1960 and diamond-rich Kasai already exercise *de facto* and which the Tutsi rebels in the east are grabbing by armed force. But getting rid of dictators can be even riskier than living under them. For fear of worse, even the President's foes are praying that he lives long enough to broker a transition.

Meantime, Zaire is a black hole in the heart of Africa, capable of sucking the chronically unstable countries on its borders into the death-agony of its succession struggle. Rwandan troops entered the Zairean town of Goma yesterday. To limit human suffering, the West must find better ways than those it tried after the 1994 Rwandan genocide. First it must try to prevent a regional war. Time is short, the chances slim. Fear of catching the Zaire disease may be the only thing that diplomacy can play upon. In Africa's hate-consuming heart, it is not much of a lever.

## FREEDOM AND ORDER

Howard is right to resist a blanket ban on handguns

Simple solutions can often be the best. A ban on all handguns has not only the merit of clarity but the support of the police rank and file, of the Opposition parties outside Ulster and of those most powerfully affected by the Dunblane killings. A blanket ban would certainly be easier to enforce than any exemptions. Nevertheless, the Government is right, for practical and principled reasons, to resist the pressure for prohibition.

Few politicians have made the protection of the public as salient a priority as Michael Howard. But the Home Secretary has recognised that the Government has to balance providing security for citizens with permitting a legitimate sporting activity to continue. Mr Howard's Firearms Bill demonstrates a commitment to protection first. If it, if passed, give Britain some of the tightest restrictions on gun ownership in the world. But it will also allow genuine enthusiasts, under stringent conditions, to continue with their traditional sport.

The Bill would ban all handguns above .22 calibre, insist even they were stored in clubs and make the acquisition of a firearms licence far more difficult. Guns of that calibre are used by the serious sportsmen who compete in the Olympics. Such weapons can certainly kill, but they do not exercise the same fascination for the inadequate as more powerful weapons.

Like shotguns and stalking rifles, the .22 calibre pistol is primarily used by those whose interest is in enjoying sport on

traditional lines, not flourishing ugly artillery. No store can ever be secure enough to ensure a gun does not go astray but the Bill specifies strict conditions for clubs which should minimise the risk. If an individual wishes to take a gun from a club to shoot in a competition it will have to be carried by a third party licensed by the police for that purpose. A determined individual could find a way round the restrictions, but anyone intent on acquiring a weapon and prepared to break the law can already find themselves a gun in most cities with an organised criminal presence. If the Bill were enacted, gun clubs would be only the last resort for criminals who wanted a firearm.

Some advocates of shooters' rights have opposed an absolute ban on the basis that prohibition would drive legitimate sportsmen underground. It is a poor commentary on the peaceable souls the gun lobby claim to speak for that they would break the law if denied their sport. If shooters really are that irresponsible, then that seems an argument in favour of denying them any weaponry, not indulging them. Shooters should be allowed to continue their activities in controlled conditions not because the State fears their defiance but because it wishes to maximise freedom consistent with order. Mr Howard has been caricatured in the past as a thoughtless populist. His approach to the Firearms Bill demonstrates a willingness to balance liberty and coercion, public pressure and policy detail.

## HOOKE'S REMINDER

A great Anglican thinker speaks to this century

This weekend marks a pause for breath in the public debate over morality and the anniversary of the death of the 16th-century Anglican, Richard Hooker: it is an appropriate coincidence. Hooker has faded a little from public view, but his work has something to say to Britain's debate with itself over moral standards. Hooker stood up, throughout his life and most trenchantly in *The Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity*, for the importance of moral reasoning when it was under threat from the emotional certainties of Puritan theology. Moral thought seems to require defenders in every age.

When Hooker was alive, the established Catholic Church suffered from decayed spiritual authority. The old social structure built by medieval feudalism was still dissolving and social bonds were weakening. The most powerful reasoning in religion, the Catholic Church relied on the authority of the institution and its past. Puritans proclaimed the Bible's revealed truth and the importance of faith which relied neither on reason nor on the State. Many of those disputes are long since dead but the mood of Hooker's time echoes in today's troubled society. His overall approach, rather than his detailed arguments on the controversies of his own day, speaks to today.

Hooker fashioned one of the planks of Anglicanism from a creative compromise which was instantly and predictably attacked for its failure to be uncompromising.

He wanted to reconcile the demands of divine law and the State, and he sought to rest belief on a three-cornered foundation: scripture, faith and reason. Even Christ used to argue, Hooker wrote: "there is as yet no way known how to dispute or to determine of things disputed without the use of natural reason". Far from being a split-the-difference middle way, this is — or should be — the most exhilarating challenge to politicians and commentators trying to fashion new codes, rules and frameworks.

Moral behaviour involves an element of choice. Several routes to the right choice exist, but neither blind faith nor blind obedience have much force in today's world. What was so distinctive about the manifesto launched by Frances Lawrence was that her arguments were not merely a cry from the heart. She issued an invitation to reason, solutions, to rethink standards of behaviour and to persuade. What we may believe or feel matters, but what we know matters too.

The quality of public argument and debate is important in itself. It is nonsensical to tell churchmen to "stay out of politics", since politics involves moral choices. By the same token, poor political arguments from the clergy deserve hard-headed criticism like bad political reasoning from anybody else. Today's moral campaigners should try to earn the tribute paid by Pope Clement VIII, who said of Hooker's work: "It has such seeds of eternity that it will abide until the last fire shall consume all learning."

## Critical thinking and moral values

From the Headmaster of Wolverhampton Grammar School and others

Sir, The present concern with moral regeneration raises several issues for us who teach in that area. We are already working to produce critical thinking. This is perceived in some quarters as a challenge to morality: in fact it is only a challenge to an authoritarian or rule-based morality is not the only legitimate moral approach.

From our experience, many schools maintain a proper and sensible balance in educating children in critical thinking and moral values. These are not topics which may be taught, but skills which must be developed. We cannot agree that there is a body of knowledge called "morality" which can be taught.

In the case of this school, a Philosophy for Children programme is being successfully implemented in which moral awareness and critical thinking are developed through being practised and enjoyed. To see a group of 11-year-old boys and girls engaged in moral and ethical debate is an experience which those who see schools as moral wastelands would do well to enjoy.

Yours faithfully,  
BERNARD TRAFFORD  
(Headmaster)  
D. BARLOW,  
PETER WHALE  
(Head and Deputy Head,  
Theology and Philosophy Department),  
Wolverhampton Grammar School,  
Compton Road,  
Wolverhampton, West Midlands.  
October 31.

From Mr William Marshall

Sir, If children have to be taught that it is wrong to deprive others of their possessions, that it is wrong to cause pain and misery and suffering and that without authority and leadership all is chaos, then no amount of moralising or tuition in values will have the slightest effect on our deplorable society (letters, November 1).

Yours,  
W. MARSHALL,  
41 The Drive, Chingford, E4.  
November 1.

From Mrs Pamela Strachan

Sir, In the current clamour for a re-kindled moral awareness in the young it might be worth noting that the centenary of C. S. Lewis's birth will occur in 1998.

A celebration of the professor would seem appropriate. Perhaps the Narnia stories should be core curriculum material. I know the figure of Aslan made a more powerful impact on my agnostic offspring than anything offered by the Christian Church, best endeavours notwithstanding.

Yours faithfully,  
PAMELA STRACHAN,  
5 Winton Drive, Glasgow.  
November 1.

From Mr Richard Thomas

Sir, The past 30 years have witnessed a seemingly endless drive towards the establishment of extensive rights and freedoms for the individual, largely at the expense of society.

Pressures in society 40 years ago served to encourage, if not coerce, the individual to behave in what might be termed a socially acceptable fashion. It is clear that the pendulum that moves between the individual and society in respect of rights and duties has moved much too far in favour of the former.

Anyone who believes that this imbalance can be corrected by well-meaning talk of moral crusades and changes to the national curriculum is misguided. What is needed is a total change whereby individual duties and responsibilities are given priority over rights and freedoms.

Yours faithfully,  
R. THOMAS,  
99 Bishopwood, Brackla,  
Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan.  
November 1.

From Mr J. P. Hopewell

Sir, Congratulations on an outstanding editorial — "Virtue must be taught" (October 29). This is the convincing voice of reason.

My warm thanks,  
JOHN HOPWELL,  
The Old Vicarage,  
Petersfield, Hampshire.  
October 29.

From Mr Patrick O'Brien

Sir, Any statement defining morality which does not differentiate between the nuclear family — which as a rule supports itself as well as paying taxes to support single parents, one of whom is not fulfilling their social duty to support their children — can only be a politically-correct farce.

Yours truly,  
PATRICK O'BRIEN,  
2 Evening Glade,  
Farnham, Dorset.  
November 1.

Letters for publication should carry contact telephone numbers. We regret that we cannot accept letters by telephone but they may be sent by fax to 0171-782 5046.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

## Disinformation on Katyn murders

From Professor Emeritus Norman Davies

Sir, Having attended and enjoyed the Times-Dillon's forum marking the publication of Mikhail Gorbachev's *Memoirs* (report, later editions, October 30, leading article, October 31), I must draw your attention to a most revealing item in the memoirs relating to the history of 1940.

As Gorbachev relates (pp 480-81), he himself took the courageous decision in April 1940 to confirm publicly that it was the Soviet NKVD, not the Nazis, who had perpetrated the cold-blooded murder of about 26,000 Allied (Polish) officers in the Katyn forest and elsewhere exactly 50 years before. Yet this is an event which he does not call a crime but puts into the category of "admitting our often grievous mistakes".

Moreover, one of the accompanying plates (in the section following p354) supports the old discredited version of events that Gorbachev was eager to disown. It supposedly shows him "During my visit to Belorussia (Belarus) at the place where the small village of Katyn once stood."

The caption continues: "The Katyn massacre of prisoners of war took place near by." Well, it didn't. The picture shows Gorbachev not at Katyn, but at Khayn.

The extra letter 'h' conceals half a century of disinformation. Katyn was one of many villages in Eastern Europe to be destroyed (like Lidice) by the Germans, but the only one specially selected after the war as the site of Soviet Belorussia's grandiose "National War Memorial". Visited by millions of tourists and honoured by foreign diplomats, including our own, it served for decades to draw attention away from the totally separate location of Katyn (about which, until the era of glasnost, it was a criminal offence to talk openly).

It is an excellent illustration of the technique whereby the truth about

Hitler's crimes was consistently used to conceal Stalin's crimes.

However, it is not only in Gorbachev's *Memoirs* that confusion still reigns. It is one of the curiosities of our justice system that the British War Crimes Act of 1991 was carefully crafted so that events such as those at Katyn can be classed as criminal whilst those at Katyn cannot.

One can only conclude that our legislators are in full agreement with Gorbachev that the mass murder of 26,000 Allied officers was just a "grievous mistake".

We remember only what it is convenient to remember. In that same fateful year of 1940, when Stalin was Hitler's partner, thousands of Polish servicemen who had managed to escape the fate of their comrades murdered at Katyn were lining up to give their lives for the defence of Britain.

These matters lie at the heart of the confusion surrounding one of the most urgent issues of current European politics. People at the Times-Dillon's forum may have noticed that nothing fired up Mr Gorbachev more passionately than his opposition to the proposed enlargement of Nato. He somehow contrived to make his case, even though a few minutes earlier he had been warmly commending the right of all free democratic nations to decide their future for themselves.

The prime justification for the enlargement of Nato lies in the fact that the free democratic nations of the former Soviet bloc, including those ruled by ex-Communists, have decided to press for admission. And the prime reason why they have done so lies in their familiarity with chapters of European history which most of us choose to forget.

The Katyns of Europe's past were every bit as real as the Khaytns.

Yours sincerely,  
NORMAN DAVIES,  
25 Thorncliffe Road, Oxford.  
November 1.

## Poor planning for provincial opera

From Dr Valentine U. McHardy

Sir, The "lack of choice for provincial opera-goers who want to see grand opera", bemoaned by Mr Chris Viveash (letter, October 22), does not have a simple solution.

While London-based companies may lead the expense of touring as a reason for staying at home, companies such as Welsh National Opera, Opera North and Scottish Opera are constrained by the "spheres of influence" policy promoted by the then Arts Council of Great Britain in the 1970s. Thus Scottish Opera mounted a new production of *Norma* as recently as 1993, but this could not be seen south of Newcastle.

These geographical restraints do not seem to apply to foreign companies. After their warm welcome in Bristol, Romanian National Opera arrived to give five performances in Edinburgh in the same week as Glasgow-based Scottish Opera had already arranged to put on a "week" of opera there. This had been limited by lack of funds to two evenings of the *simply staged* and well-reviewed *Idomeneo* (Arts, October 7) and a concert performance of *The Pearl Fishers*.

I attended the performance of *Aida* by Romanian National Opera and have to agree that your reviewer's comments ("Frankly pitiful", Arts, October 15) were justified. It is indeed puzzling that Romanian National Opera seems to have obtained such generous support from the Association for Business Sponsorship of the Arts

(ABSA), which acts on behalf of the Department of National Heritage, when this funding would have been better used to support British companies, whose standards of production are generally higher.

While the applause for *Norma* at Bristol underlines the demand for large-scale productions of opera outside London, the arrangements for funding and programming remain far from satisfactory.

Yours faithfully,  
VALENTINE U. MCHARDY,  
6 Enrick Road, Edinburgh.

From Mr Paul Tumim

Sir, Mr Chris Viveash is mistaken when he claims that the provinces have not had the chance to see *Norma* for 20 years. I had the misfortune of seeing the Welsh National Opera's production of that opera in Bristol in June 1985, and I understand that the WNO has favoured Bristol with it again since then, as recently as last year.

Although I have not seen this year's Romanian production, my memories of that dreary evening 11 years ago incline me to the view that the frequency with which the citizens of Bristol are subjected to *Norma* borders on the excessive.

Yours faithfully,  
P. TUMIM,  
60 Bishop's Mansions,  
Bishop's Park Road, SW6.  
October 22.

## Medicine and law

From Mrs Jane Fortin

Sir, Who could fail to sympathise with the parents of the baby boy with a life-threatening liver defect (report, October 28, letter, October 29)? Nevertheless, the Court of Appeal's recent confirmation of their right to refuse a life-saving liver transplant is worrying.

In particular, the decision may undermine the strength of existing case law which protects desperately ill children from parents whose sincerely held opposition to medical treatment would hasten their deaths.

There may be some inconsistency in the courts continuing to override the objections of parents who are Jehovah's Witnesses to life-saving blood transfusions for their children whilst allowing others to reject the benefits of medical technology which carry a good prognosis for healthy survival.

On a more general note, can it seriously be maintained that it is in the best interests of one too young to assert a wish to live, to undergo an early and avoidable death?

Yours faithfully,  
JANE FORTIN  
(Senior lecturer in law,  
King's College London,  
School of Law, Strand, WC2.  
October 30.

## Gun control

From Mr A. B. Phillips

Sir, I would be happier for Parliament to have a free vote on guns (letters, October 31) if I could be assured that all those voting had read Lord Cullen's report and had a valid reason as to why it should be ignored.

Yours faithfully,  
ALAN PHILLIPS,  
35 Garway Road, W2.

## Will it be clear today?

From Mr John Ainley

Sir, Try as I might, when determined to hear the radio weather forecast, why do I finish up saying to my wife, "What did they say?"

Nothing wrong with their diction, it's my concentration that lapses. Surely I am not alone?

A plea to the forecasters: How about the odd interpolation, "Now pay attention" or "Are you listening?" would work wonders.

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN AINLEY,  
4 Station Road, Cranswick,  
Driffield, East Yorkshire.  
October 31.

## Can't take it with you

From Professor Peter Curwen

Sir, I received from the Halifax Building Society a circular concerning its conversion which stated that, "where a joint investing member dies, then his or her membership with the society ends".

Is one to assume from this that, having occupied every high street on Earth, the Halifax was refused planning permission to set up a branch in Heaven?

Yours sincerely,  
PETER CURWEN,  
Policy Research Centre,  
Sheffield Business School,  
Sheffield Hallam University,  
City Campus, Unit 7,  
Sheffield Science Park,  
Sheffield, South Yorkshire.  
November 1.

## Recalling best of episcopal insults

From the Canon Treasurer of St Paul's Cathedral

Sir, Stories of Bishop Montgomery Campbell's frigid behaviour and sour jibes are legion (letter, October 28).

When I moved from Canterbury diocese in London in 1959 he licensed about 20 of us who were newly arrived curates, in Church House chapel. The legal formalities completed, he walked out, ignoring all of us. Not one word of welcome.

Some months later I was deputed to act if necessary as his chaplain at the institution of our new rector. He arrived with no chaplain. I presented myself, he looked at me with disfavour and said: "It appears I have no alternative."

He clearly did not like Geoffrey Fisher, who had ordained me. His most memorable insult, in my experience, was applied to Geoffrey, his Archbishop. "My employer", he announced, "is a hard man. He boils his eggs in widows' tears."

Yours faithfully,  
MICHAEL SAWARD,  
6 Amen Court, EC4.  
October 28.

From the Reverend R. P. S. Waddy

Sir, Bishop Montgomery Campbell was indeed an incomparable wit. Alas, he has no successor on the bench today (except Runcie!).

But your correspondent's story of the milk of human kindness and the cow is far older than that. E. M. Sneyd-Kynnersley, in his account of his years as an H.M., attributed it to Samuel Wilberforce, Bishop of Oxford and the wit of his Victorian age, who so described a brother bishop. Ecclesiastical chestnuts always reappear in each generation, and have done so, no doubt, since the days of Ecclesiastes, that cynical retired clergyman.

A fustian devotee once said to Montgomery Campbell: "I hear that a little book of your sayings is to be published." Pained, the bishop replied: "A little book?"

Yours sincerely,  
PAT STACY WADDY,  
Manorhead,  
Tilford Road, Hindhead, Surrey.

From Mr Geoffrey Hinton

Sir, Bishop Montgomery Campbell was following in a tradition exemplified in the Thirties by Bishop Herbert Hensley Henson of Durham. When asked by Archbishop Cosmo Gordon Lang, at Bishopthorpe Palace, for his opinion of a new portrait of him, Henson trenchantly replied: "A very good likeness! Proud, pompous and prelatial!"

However, I fancy that it is in the world of education that the best witty ripostes are encountered. Three years ago a student told me in class: "Mr Hinton, we're in our salad days, and you're in your vegetable days."

Yours faithfully,  
GEOFFREY HINTON,  
1 Northmoor Place, Oxford.  
October 28.

From Canon Peter McCrory

Sir, It was a joy to be reminded of Bishop Montgomery Campbell's acerbic wit. My favourite story is of the ordinand he was about to interview.

"Come in, Brown, take a chair," said Bishop Henry.

"Flenness-Brown, my Lord," corrected the young man.

"Take two chairs," came the reply.

Yours sincerely,  
PETER MCCRORY,  
The Vicarage, 278 Kew Road,  
Kew, Richmond, Surrey.  
October 28.

## Beyond the pain

From Dr Kenneth Swinburne

Sir, It would seem from last night's BBC2 programme on the Victoria and Albert Museum (review, October 24) that, whatever else the museum contains, it certainly holds the National Collection of Plastic Buckets.

This is both a shame and a disgrace; if we are really unable to care for priceless treasures in a proper manner we should, perhaps, send them to America.

Surely it is now time for us to repair the roof of the V&A, without any delay, and before undertaking further extensions which, on present evidence, we may be unable to maintain.

Yours sincerely,  
KENNETH SWINBURNE,  
16 Foxhill Crescent,  
Leeds, West Yorkshire.  
October 24.

## Down the Tube

From Mr John Raybould

Sir, No wonder there are frequent delays and breakdowns on the Central Line, in view of the "Robert Maxwell" station on Simon Patterson's revised Underground map (report and pictures, October 29).

Shame on London Underground for not permitting the artist to display his fascinating map of the system, now contending at the Tate Gallery for the Turner Prize.

I should love to ask for a return ticket to "René Descartes" ("I commute, therefore I am").

Yours etc,  
JOHN RAYBOULD,  
3 Chestnut Court, High Street,  
Newport, Saffron Walden, Essex.  
October 29.















INSIDE  
SECTION  
**2**  
TODAY



## BUSINESS

Graham Searjeant  
sees mischief  
in run up to EMU  
PAGE 31

Monday  
Tuesday  
Wednesday  
Thursday  
Friday

## WORKING WEEK

The champagne  
chef with  
an eye for detail  
PAGE 29



## SPORT

Robinson attacks  
new code with  
unfettered zest  
PAGES 46-52

THE HIDDEN  
ASSETS  
OF A DESIGN  
COMPANY  
PAGE 29

BUSINESS EDITOR Lindsay Cook

SATURDAY NOVEMBER 2 1996



The sale of BrightReasons will represent a triumph for Michael Guthrie, who originally acquired the restaurants group from Grand Metropolitan

## Brewer in talks to acquire Pizzaland

By Noel Fung

WHITBREAD is negotiating the purchase of BrightReasons Restaurant, the country's largest privately owned restaurant group which has a total of 180 outlets.

Whitbread is believed to have originally offered around £50 million for BrightReasons, whose chains include Bella Pasta, Pizza Piazza and Pizzaland. But the owners of BrightReasons have apparently succeeded in securing a better deal. Negotiations have entered the due diligence stage and agreement is expected to be reached by the end of the month.

BrightReasons is owned 86 per cent by Morgan Grenfell and Mercury Asset Management. The balance is held by Michael Guthrie and other founding directors. Mr Guthrie sought venture capital from Morgan Grenfell and Mercury Asset Management five years ago and bought most of the restaurant chain from Grand Metropolitan.

If the deal goes through, it will represent another success for Mr Guthrie who led the £95 million management buyout of Mecca Leisure in 1985 and took it to the stock market just ten months later. It is believed that Whitbread is more interested in the sites rather than the brands, hoping to secure the sites to roll out its existing brands which include Beefeater, TGI Fridays, Thresher and Pizza Hut, which is 50 per cent owned by PepsiCo.

Whitbread will announce its interim results on Tuesday and analysts are forecasting profits of between £168 million and £175 million, against £155.7 million in the first half of the previous year.

In August, Whitbread bought the Pelican Group, owner of the Cafe Rouge and Dome bistros, for £133 million.

## WEEKEND MONEY

PERSONAL FINANCE  
NEWSPAPER OF THE YEAR

**31-32**  
What the Budget  
box could  
hold for you

**34-36**  
Alliance &  
Leicester. The  
bonus details

**38**  
Are European  
trusts returning  
to fashion?

## AWARD WINNERS



The Times Weekend Money section was this week named Personal Finance Newspaper of the Year at the Bradford & Bingley Personal Finance Media Awards, presented by Angela Knight MP, Economic Secretary (centre above), Robert Miller (right) was named Personal Finance Journalist of the year

# BT and MCI in talks over possible merger

FROM RICHARD THOMSON IN NEW YORK

BRITISH Telecom and MCI Communications, America's second largest long-distance telephone company, are in talks that may lead to a merger of the two businesses, it emerged last night. Such a merger would create the world's largest international telecommunications business.

Shares of MCI were suspended at \$30 ahead of confirmation of the talks, valuing the company at \$21 billion. BT, which already owns 20 per cent of MCI, is expected to have to pay up to \$40 a share for control of the business.

Last night a spokesman for MCI said: "We have entered into negotiations with BT on a

possible 'business combination.' Talks between the two companies will continue today and tomorrow when a further announcement is likely to be made. MCI said it expected the talks to conclude this weekend, with no guarantee an agreement would be reached.

BT, which failed in an attempt to merge with Cable and Wireless earlier this year, acquired its existing MCI interest at a cost of \$4.3 billion in 1994. Under that agreement, BT could not increase its stake for ten years without MCI's agreement, which means that the new plan to buy the whole of MCI has to be ratified by the company's

board. The two companies will need official ratification of the deal from the British and US governments, and talks are understood to have been taking place in Washington and London on the issue.

Analysts said, however, that because of a reciprocity agreement between the countries, the deal could go ahead as long as both companies had equal access to each other's markets. At present, US phone companies have more access to UK markets than the other way round.

BT is using Rothschild in London and Morgan Stanley in New York as its advisers on the deal. Lazard Freres acts for MCI. BT has been trying for

several years to break into the lucrative US phone market with only limited success because of restrictive rules and the high costs of entry.

The purchase of a stake in MCI was seen as an aggressive move to establish a foothold in the market before the deregulation of the industry that took place earlier this year.

MCI's stock jumped \$5 to \$30.625 on the Nasdaq index after the CNBC television station reported that the companies were in talks. The exchange later halted trading in the stock.

MCI is almost certainly hoping to raise new capital from the deal to help it to

expand into new areas of business that have opened up to it as a result of deregulation. Long-distance phone operators such as MCI are now permitted to break into the local phone market.

In May 1995 MCI and The News Corporation, the parent company of The Times, signed a \$2.4 billion deal to create a global entertainment and information joint venture. MCI invested \$2 billion to acquire a 13.5 per cent voting stake in News Corp. BT was originally invited to participate in the joint venture, but was precluded by UK legislation that prevents it from sending broadcast signals down its phone lines.

## BUSINESS TODAY

FTSE 100	3948.5	(-30.6)
Yield	3.97%	
FTSE All share	1946.5	(-10.35)
Nikkei	20629.06	(-188.25)
New York	6038.57	(+1.49)
Dow Jones	704.92	(-0.35)
S&P Composite		

Federal Funds	5.75%	(0.25)
Long Bond	10.1%	(0.1%)
Yield	6.55%	(0.04%)

3-mth Interbank	6.75%	(0.25%)
Life long oil	108.5%	(108.5%)
Life long oil		

New York	1.6285	(1.6285)
London	1.6375	(1.6284)
DM	2.4833	(2.4841)
FF	8.2852	(8.3102)
FF	2.0822	(2.0487)
Yen	186.01	(185.22)
2 Index	90.9	(90.2)

London	1.5749	(1.5185)
DM	5.1171	(5.1255)
FF	1.2708	(1.2680)
Yen	113.25	(114.10)
2 Index	97.0	(97.1)

Tokyo close Yen	113.67	
Brent 15-day (Jan)	822.55	(822.30)
Oil 15-day (Jan)	1.824	
London close	\$377.85	(8378.75)

* denotes midday trading price		
--------------------------------	--	--

Output high		
Manufacturing output		
reached its highest level for 18		
months in September.		

Page 28		
---------	--	--

## West Brom investors given the green light

By Robert Miller

HUNDREDS of elderly investors who were sold unsuitable home income plans will step up their campaign for compensation from the West Bromwich Building Society after a Court of Appeal ruling yesterday.

Handing down their unanimous judgement, Lord Justices Leggatt, Mummery and Swinton-Thomson gave the green light to some 300 investors to continue their action against the West Bromwich. The society provided the funding for the now banned stock market-linked bonds through the failed adviser Fisher Prew-Smith.

The judges also ruled that if the investors were successful they could keep all the money

and not have to share it with the Investors Compensation Scheme (ICS).

Richard Barnett of Barnett Sampson, the law firm representing the investors, some of whom have debts of up to £50,000, said: "We are delighted this final hurdle has been overcome. We can now concentrate on obtaining redress from the society and we expect to be in court next April."

Stephen Karle, the West Bromwich secretary, said that the plans were sold through an independent adviser and the society could not be blamed.

Anne Ashworth, page 33

## Advisers warn Clarke against cut in tax

By Alasdair Murray

THE TREASURY'S panel of independent forecasters yesterday told to Kenneth Clarke, the Chancellor, not to cut taxes when he presents the Budget on November 26.

The majority of the panel, dubbed the six wise people, called for a tightening of fiscal policy in the Budget, arguing that the economy was already growing at a fast enough rate. The panel also offered broad support for further rate increases, although the report was completed before Wednesday's quarter-point base rate rise and the subsequent rise in sterling.

The pound forged ahead on the foreign exchange markets

again yesterday, the trade-weighted index closing at 90.9 from an overnight level of 90.2. At one stage, sterling hit \$1.6409 against the dollar, close to a four-year high, before falling back to close at \$1.6375 and DM2.4836.

The absence of an overall consensus on the panel's report ensures that Mr Clarke's hands remain free ahead of the Budget. The City is forecasting a £2 billion tax giveaway. Of the advisory team, only Patrick Minford, Professor of Economics at Liverpool University, argued for tax cuts.

Tempest, page 30

## Pythons test virtue of Paragon

By Martin Waller

BLESSED indeed are the cheesemakers, and verily, many makers of dairy products will be needed to heal the rift between the Monty Python team, the distributors of their film *Life of Brian* and Channel 4 Television.

*Life of Brian*, which chronicled the life of an unwilling messiah in the Holy Land 2,000 years ago and was always claimed to be based on no one in particular, has created plenty of fuss since it was made in 1978 and immediately attacked by Malcolm Muggeridge and others as blasphemous. The latest dispute is in the High Court.

The Pythons are suing Paragon Entertainment Corpora-



Life of Brian is now the subject of a High Court action

tion, a Canadian film distributor that has the rights to *Brian* and other output from George Harrison's Handmade Films. They are also naming Channel 4, with which Paragon recently struck a \$100,000, 25-

year deal allowing unlimited screenings. The idea of any scenes from *Brian*, with its full frontal nudity and singalong at the Crucifixion, joining *The Guns of Navarone* and *Genevieve*

on television every third Sunday teatime might seem alarming enough to believers, but the Pythons say their main grouse is artistic. They want to ensure their work is shown uncut, as required by the contract with Paragon.

Roger Saunders, of Python (Monty) Pictures, said that the company believed the film had been shown in a number of jurisdictions, and in a cut form. Since these include Slovenia, a deeply Catholic country, and the US, home of the Bible Belt, this seems a fair bet. He accused Paragon of a "seemingly total disregard for any of our rights in the film".

Channel 4 said it would vigorously defend the action. The film has been shown twice in Britain - uncut.

Renewing your HOME INSURANCE in November?

Instant  
Home Cover  
for around  
£15 a month

Average Customer saving of over £100



Find out why almost  
1.75 million people have  
already put their home  
insurance in the safe hands  
of Prudential.

You can save £££'s on  
your premiums and you  
can spread your cost over  
12 months - at no extra  
charge!

Don't miss out on cheaper  
premiums - call us now.



Call direct today for your  
FREE quote and FREE Stop  
Thief security video, packed  
with valuable information  
on how to keep your home  
and your possessions safe.



Phone PRUDENTIAL for a no-obligation quotation FREE on-

0800 300 300

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays, 9 'til 5 Saturdays and 10 'til 2 Sundays

For your protection, calls on this number will be recorded.

Please note, in some cases we may not be able to provide a quotation. Please quote reference GAD 105.



## Manufacturing output reaches 18-month high

By ALASDAIR MURRAY

FRESH evidence of the improving health of Britain's manufacturing sector emerged yesterday, with new figures showing output reaching its highest level in 18 months.

The purchasing managers' index, compiled by the Chartered Institute of Purchasing and Supply, rose to a seasonally adjusted 54.5 per cent in October, compared with 53.5 per cent in September — the

fifth consecutive monthly increase. The sector also enjoyed the first significant increase in employment since early 1995, with the employment index rising from 50.5 to 52.6.

But prices remained subdued, falling for a 12th consecutive month, suggesting that the increase in activity would have little impact on inflation in the near future.

The survey was conducted before Wednesday's rise in

base rates. Economists said yesterday that the base rate increase and the continuing appreciation in sterling were likely to dampen manufacturing output in coming months.

Jonathan Loyne, UK economist at HSBC markets, said: "The upturn is still quite modest and the strength of the pound will be doing manufacturers no favours at all — neither will the base rate hike."

The institute said that the improvement in the index was driven partly by a large increase in demand for consumer goods.

A key gauge of economic activity in America posted an eighth straight monthly increase in September, although it was the smallest gain in the string of monthly rises.

The Index of Leading Indicators, which is supposed to forecast economic trends six to nine months ahead, was barely up by 0.1 per cent after a 0.2 per cent increase in August.

## House prices up again

HOUSE prices rose 0.8 per cent last month, according to the Nationwide Building Society's monthly index, and are now 7.9 per cent higher than a year ago (Caroline Merrell writes).

Philip Williamson, Nationwide's marketing and commercial director, said: "This year's trend of rising

house prices is at last being complemented by a stronger trend in house sales." However, he added: "The recovery has much further to go."

The October increase is the tenth monthly rise in succession. But the latest figures from the banks show some slowdown in mortgage advances since the summer.



Sam Chisholm, chief executive and managing director, reported significant growth in both revenue and profits

## BSkyB lifts first-quarter profits 31%

BSkyB, the satellite television company, achieved a 31 per cent increase in pre-tax profits, to £66 million, in the first quarter. The total number of subscribers rose by 146,000, to 5.65 million.

Sam Chisholm, chief executive and managing director, said: "The company has performed strongly in the first quarter and has achieved sig-

nificant growth in both revenue and profits."

Operating revenues rose by 24 per cent, to £266 million, and operating profits grew by 20 per cent, to £79 million. Earnings per share rose by 30 per cent.

Subscriptions accounted for 86 per cent of revenues. Revenue from cable subscriptions grew by 49 per cent, compared

with 22 per cent growth in satellite dish subscriptions.

BSkyB, which is 40 per cent owned by News International, publisher of *The Times*, said that dish sales had a slow start to the year because of coverage of events such as Euro 96 and the Olympic Games on the main terrestrial channels.

The launch of new channels, and the screening of Premier

League and Nationwide

League soccer, had helped to improve subscriber levels in September, the group said.

In the first half BSkyB launched a second entertainment channel, Sky 2, and a third sports channel. Further additions, including yesterday's launch of Sky Scottish and The Computer Channel, make 40 channels available.

## Clean bill of health for Salomon

By ROBERT MILLER

**SALOMON BROTHERS**, one of the largest independent investment banking groups, was yesterday given a clean bill of health by the Securities and Futures Authority (SFA).

In October 1995 the SFA served a notice on Salomon ordering it to report monthly after an accounting error led to a \$194 million pre-tax book-keeping loss.

At the time of imposing its measures, the watchdog said Salomon had breached rules governing its control systems, which had "failed to keep pace with the expansion and complexity of the business".

Salomon, which in 1994 incurred a pre-tax loss of \$770 million because of poor trading results and an accumulation of book-keeping errors that cost \$217 million, was ordered to present special monthly reports to the SFA.

The SFA said yesterday that based on monthly information supplied by Salomon over the past 12 months, the watchdog "is now satisfied that the changes implemented by Salomon Brothers are operating effectively, and considers that the conditions can now be satisfied".

## Henderson unveils Technology trust

HENDERSON INVESTORS hopes to raise £150 million with its Technology Investment Trust, unveiled yesterday. The Henderson newco, which will be managed by Brian Ashford-Russell, will also make the opportunity to make an offer to investors in the £370 million TR Technology trust for all three classes of shares, as well as the packaged units. The split-level TR Technology trust is due to be wound up on April 30, 1998, and investors can roll-over into the Henderson Technology trust. Mr Ashford-Russell said: "Technology stocks make up 20 per cent of the world market capitalisation and offer some of the most exciting opportunities around. The potential for technology is vast."

TR investors will have the choice of continuing until 1998 with a highly geared capital structure and an investment policy of progressively increasing the liquidity in the portfolio, or maintain their exposure to the technology sector through ordinary shares and warrants in the new trust.

## Ireland reduces jobless

UNEMPLOYMENT in the Republic of Ireland continued its downward trend with the biggest reduction of recent months, according to yesterday's figures from the Central Statistics Office. The seasonally adjusted figure for October was 273,800 (281,400, September) giving an unemployment rate of around 12 per cent. Prionias de Rosas, Minister of Social Welfare, attributed the reductions to increased investment and a Government clampdown on fraudulent claims.

## Matthews acquisition

BERNARD MATTHEWS, the processed meat producer, has continued its expansion into continental Europe with the £5 million acquisition of Barisch Group, a German sausage maker. Barisch made profits of £600,000 in 1995 on sales of £9.5 million. It is the company's first subsidiary in Germany. Bernard Matthews, which has not made any acquisitions in the past two years, said that it hoped to make more overseas acquisitions. It already owns a factory in Hungary.

## Ugland in \$200m deal

UGLAND International Holdings, the shipping group, has received the go-ahead to buy the Ugland family's 50 per cent stake in Hual, a Norwegian vehicle carrier, for \$200 million. The purchase will be financed through a placing and open offer, raising £54.4 million, and new bank borrowings of £44.9 million. The seven-for-three placing priced Ugland's shares at 63p, valuing the company at £32.4 million. The family's interest in Ugland rises to 42.47 per cent (36.88 per cent).

## Wolstenholme warning

SHARES in Wolstenholme Rink fell 92½p, to 78½p, after the manufacturer of printing materials said that, because of difficult trading conditions in September and October, second-half profits would fall short of expectations and were now likely to be in line with first-half profits of £3.7 million. In the previous full year, Wolstenholme earned £7.5 million before tax. The company announced the £7.2 million disposal of the resin division of Wolstenholme International, a subsidiary.

## Molins buys Langen

MOLINS is doubling the size of its packaging arm with the £23.1 million acquisition of Langen, which makes case packaging machines. The deal will allow Molins to offer packaging in both boxes and bags and will take it into North America, where Langen generates most of its sales. The deal is being financed by a £2.2 million share issue and £20.9 million from reserves and borrowings. It is Molins's first acquisition since its £28 million takeover of Sandacre last year.

Not different, exceptional.

The usual van that didn't travel well, objets d'art and a burning desire to have our own pied-à-terre, that's what we brought back from France this year.

Our first step was to take out a tax-free Gartmore Global PEP. There is no initial charge and it was free to transfer my PEPs from previous years into their PEP. It's also free if I need to close the plan, withdraw or switch between any of the nine UK and international unit trusts (including two new ones) should stockmarket prospects or my circumstances require it.

As for Gartmore, I suppose you could say they are a bit different. They produce the impressive ideas that get moulded into an effective solution. And they have never felt constrained by the thousands, having a certain je ne sais quoi.

**Gartmore**

Call your Independent Financial Adviser or call Gartmore free on 0800 289 336. Internet: <http://www.ift.co.uk/gartmore>

\*Available only on lump sum investments of £5,000, or transfers of £4,500 or more, until end of 1996/97 tax year. You must read the Terms and Conditions before investing. The value of investments and the income from them may go down as well as up and you may not get back the amount invested. Tax levels and reliefs may change in the future. The value of any tax relief depends on individual circumstances. If you have any doubts about your tax position, you should seek professional advice. Telephone calls may be recorded, stored and approved by Gartmore Investment Management plc (GIMP), an Appointed Representative of Gartmore Investment Limited (GIL). Gartmore's authorised unit trusts are managed by Gartmore Fund Managers Limited (GFM), GIL and GIM are regulated by the Financial Services Authority. GIMP, GFM and GIL are members of the Gartmore marketing group, which markets pension schemes, regulated collective investment schemes and investment services. Gartmore House, 16-18 Montpelier Street, London WC2R 8AJ.

Bank	Buy	Bank	Sell
Australia \$	2.18	2.00	
Austria Sch	18.43	18.33	
Belgium Fr	34.02	33.72	
Canada \$	2.288	2.128	
Cyprus Cyp£	0.788	0.791	
Denmark Kr	10.08	9.89	
Finland Mk	7.98	7.34	
France Fr	6.78	6.71	
Germany Dm	2.63	2.42	
Greece Dr	404	12.34	
Hong Kong \$	13.24	12.54	
Indonesia Rp	1716	95	
Ireland Ir£	1.08	0.97	
Israel Shk	5.94	4.99	
Italy Lit	2597	2432	
Japan Yen	199.30	183.20	
Malta	0.625	0.570	
Netherlands Gld	2.250	2.200	
New Zealand \$	2.46	2.23	
Norway Kr	10.56	10.18	
Portugal Esc	207.57	243.00	
S. Africa Rd	8.20	7.40	
Spain Ptas	237.03	202.00	
Sweden Kr	11.28	10.39	
Switzerland Fr	2.00	2.02	
Turkey Lira	160.00	160.00	
USA \$	1.729	1.590	

**THE SUNDAY TIMES**

The game is called Brandicide: choose a well-known brand name and think of an incongruous product area to send it into — a Persil chocolate bar, for example. Ludicrous? Maybe, but who could have imagined that Cadbury would apply its name to a liqueur, or that Del Monte would launch a range of "cook-in sauces"?

Business Focus — The Sunday Times, tomorrow



A WORKING WEEK FOR: ANTON MOSIMANN

# The champagne chef with an eye for detail

Jon Ashworth meets a man whose career has catered to celebrities at all the best places

Monday  
Tuesday  
Wednesday  
Thursday  
Friday

In 1988, at the height of his fame, Anton Mosimann, head chef at The Dorchester, decided to go on his own. The years since have confirmed his place as one of the world's most prolific chefs, with two TV series, eight cookery books, and numerous awards to his name. Mosimann's, the private London dining club, entertains royals and celebrities, while a party service caters for venues from the Hurlingham Club to Windsor Castle. A new cookery school, the Mosimann Academy, hires chefs and connoisseurs from far and wide.

Mosimann's passion is the club, located in a Victorian church building in Belgrave, an enormous chandelier suspended over immaculate tables. Champagne glasses await the arrival of the first luncheon guests, framed menus line the walls, and there is a sketch of Mosimann straddling Concorde, a steaming dish balanced in each hand.

Mosimann emerges from the kitchen, immaculate in white linen, the trademark "M" in red on his lapel. "My first love obviously has to be the club," he says. "It's my home here, in many ways." Home, such as it is, plays host to some famous names. The Prince of Wales and Diana, Princess of Wales, threw their Christmas staff party here two days after announcing their separation. Regulars include Jerry Hall, Shirley Bassey, Bruce Oldfield, and Trevor McDonald. Richard Branson fed the Rolling Stones there before signing them to his Virgin label in 1991. Membership is £500 a year with a £200 joining fee — meals excluded.

Life for Mosimann, at 49, is a whirl of celebrities and venues. The evening before, fresh back from three days filming in Switzerland for *filmmaking in Switzerland*, as it sounds in his heavy Swiss-German accent, he was cooking for the Prince of Wales at the Marlborough House. A new TV series, *Naturally Mosimann*, is due to be shown next month. Then there is the publicity tour for his latest book, *Mosimann's World*. Mosimann's "empire", such as it is, enjoys sales of more than £5 million a year.

His routine in London finds him shuttling between home in Kensington, shared with his wife, Kathrin, the school in Battersea, and Mosimann's. He runs three to five miles at least five times a week, either in Hyde Park or the health club at The Berkeley. Engagements take him to America, the Far East and Bermuda. "I'm a very lucky person, of course," he says, radiating modesty. "I enjoy what I'm doing. I get up in the morning and I feel good, I feel proud, I

feel motivated, and I can't wait to go to work. When I put my chef's jacket on I feel even better, I feel happier."

Mosimann is particularly proud of the academy — his "school" — which opened in Battersea in April. "It is a very nice way of being able to share different ideas with the public, with foodies, but also with professional people. We have chefs there from all over the world who come and take courses, seminars, and that's been very successful."

Ask Mosimann to name the famous people for whom he has cooked and he hands you a 19-page document. It lists everyone from the Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh to F.W. de Klerk, Kirk Douglas, Ronald Reagan. One of his most ambitious endeavours was cooking for 1,400 at the Duke of Edinburgh's 70th birthday celebrations in the grounds of Windsor Castle. "It was an enormously grand occasion and something to remember for life," he says.

Chefs face as pressured a job as any, but Mosimann insists that shouting and screaming is not his style. "I always like to use the carrot instead of the stick." Literally, a carrot? "Maybe a glass of champagne," he laughs. "You

South of France. "I have not pushed them. I have not forced them at all. It is their own choice, their own decision."

"It just proves the point, it's exciting out there. [There are] enormous possibilities in our business today. There are very few professions I can think of where you can be creative, innovative, can be travelling the world, meet the most exciting people you can ever meet, and yet you get paid for it as well."

Mosimann was 28 when he became head chef at The Dorchester. He took charge of 132 chefs, some of whom had been working there before he was born. "It was quite a challenge coming in as a youngster, but my God, I learnt so much. Six months later, all those chefs became good friends, and I had 13 very happy, very successful years, including a second star, two stars, from the Michelin guide. There are not many chefs right now in London — head chefs — who have not been working with me at The Dorchester in those days."

He is enthusiastic in his praise of London and all things British. "I like London very much. I like the Brits very much, their attitude, their style. I love them because they appreciate good food. They've been part of a whole wave of new ideas. That's why London is now one — if not the — world city in food."

If Mosimann has a weak point, it is his obsession with everything being just so. He admits: "I'm a details person. I love details. I live with details. I get slightly nervous when I see a painting not quite being straight." His school, he says, has 300 box files, all neatly ordered. "I love organisation. I hate clutter. Don't like it."

He plans his day with the efficiency of a Swiss timepiece. Lunch and the attention of his guests will lead to an afternoon run, followed by an early evening meeting. The next day, a Saturday, will find him at the academy, demonstrating for visitors, before cooking at the club in the evening. Sunday will find him in his office, going through his files. "I'd rather spend two or three hours on a Sunday in the office and catch up on all the paper work — most of it, anyway — than try to fit it in during the week when you're busy meeting people and being in the kitchen."

Mosimann works seven days a week and expresses horror at the suggestion that he might consider taking a holiday. "I think I would get bored after a few days." Life, he says, is about seizing the moment. "Yesterday, you can't change, it's gone," he says. "Tomorrow, we hope, we try, it's right now. And that's the way I like to live. It's right now. Make the best out of it. You never get a second chance to make a first impression."

And with that, he returned to the kitchen.



Anton Mosimann is a great believer in motivation and favours the carrot, or perhaps even champagne, approach in his relations with workers

6 You never get a second chance to make a first impression

really need those people to work with you. If the staff are not in a positive and supporting mood, it will show. I'm a great believer in motivation."

The approach harks back to his years as a trainee chef in Switzerland, when he witnessed the tantrums of chefs first-hand. "I was treated extremely badly when I was very young. I said, one day, when I'm a chef myself, I will not tolerate that at all."

His enthusiasm is infectious. Not even the rigours of long-haul travel can defeat him. "Flying for me is a joy," he says. "I enjoy the kind of peace for a few hours — with a glass of champagne or two — and I work. I constantly work. I'm a complete workaholic. You'll never see me sitting still for ten minutes without looking at a book, or looking at notes, or whatever. I carry lots of notes on the plane and I work on them while I'm travelling. But that's fun."

He flies first class — British Airways "about 95 per cent of the time" — and makes two or three trips a year on Concorde. Ask about his two sons and a glow of satisfaction creeps across his face. The elder, Philipp, 21, is at hotel school in Lausanne. Mark, 19, is working in a kitchen in the

## Derbyshire gem of a design guru

David Mellor has established himself as a design guru of kitchenware, with a shop in London's Sloane Square and a rapidly growing mail order business. But he has also moved into another area, collaborating with Michael Hopkins and Partners, the firm of architects, to build a factory in Derbyshire for his cutlery-making arm.

The five-acre factory site is in the middle of the Peak District National Park, an area of outstanding natural beauty. Hallowed ground to conservationists you might think, and certainly not the sort of place some would offer up for a new range of belching smokestacks.

However, it should be pointed out that the factory occupies a site, previously taken up by a British Gas tank 100 ft in diameter. The building, of natural stone, is a fine example of Michael Hopkins and Partners' eye for fitting into context.

the building has won a host of awards, including the RIBA National Award, the Royal Fine Art Commission/Sunday Times "Building of the Year" award, the Council for the Preservation of Rural England award, and the BBC Design Award.

The factory combines traditional materials with modern structural techniques. Natural stone and steel form the perimeter shell and from



The stone building has won a host of awards

this rim, the giant bicycle-wheeled structure of the roof rises in double layers of Finnish pine plywood towards the central hub. The external look is that of a log-cabin shepherd's hut, a subtle, low-level building that sits well in the unspoiled surroundings. Inside is a fascinating, small-scale, old-fashioned factory producing

high-quality, hand-turned cutlery.

Cutlery has been at the core of the Mellor business from the start. Mellor trained as a silversmith at Sheffield College of Art and the Royal College of Art. In 1954, at the age of 24, he set up a silversmithing workshop in Sheffield and quickly established a reputation sufficient to win commissions to design and make

silver, for, among others, the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths and the Cutlers' Company.

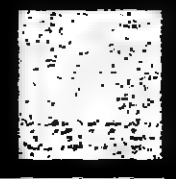
In 1969 he opened his first London shop in Sloane Square specialising in cutlery and a small professional range of kitchen and tableware. Then, in the early Seventies, Mellor embarked on the restoration of Broom Hall, an historic building in Sheffield. His design for setting up workshops for specialist cutlery production there won an Architectural Heritage Year Award.

JOANNA PITMAN

A substitute Orange in 24 hours.



If you lose your Orange phone, we'll replace it within 24 hours. As part of the first 12 months insurance cover you'll receive when you join Orange. No other company offers this. Call 0873 336 336 and see how Orange can help your team stay in touch.



Orange Telecommunications



## STOCK MARKET

MICHAEL CLARK

# Volatile Wall Street adds to worries in London

EQUITIES and gilts ended a turbulent week with further heavy losses as investors continued to reflect on the Chancellor's decision to raise interest rates for the first time in two years before the Budget.

Government securities were left nursing falls of almost 5%, as share prices attempted to find a new support level. But early volatility on Wall Street, in the wake of the latest US non-farm payroll numbers, only served to undermine confidence. Investors appeared reluctant to open fresh positions before next week's US presidential election.

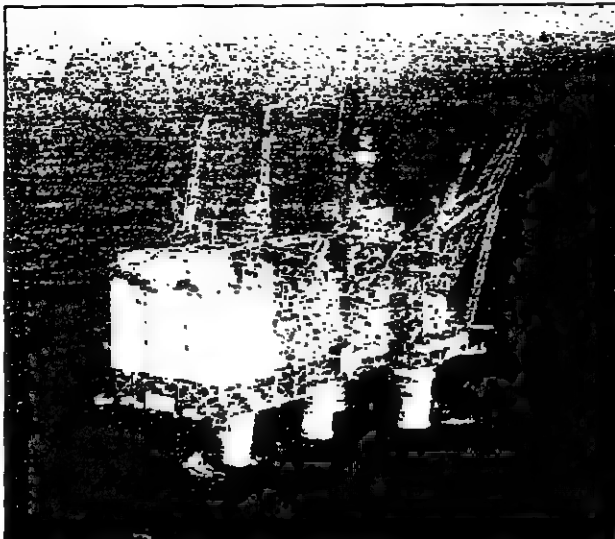
In the event, the FT-SE 100 index finished 30.6 down at 3,485.5 in thin trading that saw volume reach 609 million shares. It stretches the fall on the week for the index to 73.9.

Leading companies were marked lower as they faced up to the prospect posed by a stronger pound. Among the fallers were ICI, 14p to 775p, GKN, 7p to 411.5p, Reuters, 11p to 753.5p, and B&A, 5.5p to 252p. Building shares were also knocked for six as the pound gained ground against the mark. Those companies with interests in Germany include RMC Group, down 9p to 10.765p, Redland, 3p to 41p, and Blue Circle Industries, 4.5p to 34p.

The biggest falls were seen in oils as the price of crude tumbled easier on world markets edging down towards the \$22 a barrel level. Shell fell a further 27p to 980p, in response to Thursday's disappointing third-quarter figures. Next week is the turn of BP, 15p lower at 640p. Brokers fear it may be a repeat performance with further margin erosion in downstream activities. Analysts are also worried about the disparity between prices of North Sea and Alaskan oil. Other oil stocks to lose ground included Enterprise, 16p to 540p, Lasso, 7p to 207p, and Tullow Oil, 2p to 84p.

Continuing worries about litigation relating to tobacco-related diseases in the US left BAT Industries down 8p to a new low for the year of 420p. A total of 11 million shares changed hands.

Better than expected first-quarter figures from BSKYB failed to cut much ice with the City, leaving the shares 10.5p lower at 506p. Last week, the price came within a whisker of 57. But it later suffered a relapse on regulatory worries and news that The News



The biggest price falls were seen among the oil shares

Corporation, parent company of The Times, was putting up its 40 per cent stake, held by News International, as collateral for an issue of preference shares to raise £1.25 billion. Yesterday's figures showed a pre-tax profit at BSKYB up 31 per cent at £66 million.

BSKYB plans to invest heavily in digital television over the next few years. That should be

back of some positive comments. UBS, the broker, has been telling clients that PowerGen, up a further 9p to 519p, has been overvalued on regulatory worries and should be bought. It has targeted a price of 730p and points out the rating is 30 per cent cheaper than rival National Power, 2p easier at 405p on profit-taking. PowerGen is

Associated British Foods fell 5p to 417p as NatWest Securities, the broker, urged clients to reduce their holdings ahead of full-year figures on Monday. Profits are expected to grow from £375 million to £418 million. But NatWest says that unless figures are materially ahead of expectations, they are likely to prompt profit-taking.

good news for the likes of Pace Microsystems, which makes the decoders for digital television systems. The shares responded with a rise of 5.5p to 234p.

Whitbread, which reports interim figures next week, rose 12.5p to 733.5p. The group yesterday announced it is in talks with BrightReasons Restaurants about the sale of its pizza and pasta chains.

The power generators continued to gain ground on the

also said to have been talking to American institutional investors allaying fears about a Labour Government imposing a windfall tax.

National Grid slipped 3p to 178p before figures next week, the first since the regulator imposed his tough new price controls. Brokers are forecasting an increase in pre-tax profits from £278.9 million to £304 million.

A stock overhang left Johnson Matthey, the precious

metals group, 13.5p lower at 595p.

A profits warning saw Wolsingham Rink tumble 92.5p to 785p. The improved trading condition seen during the summer had failed to be maintained.

Shares of Kemura Resources were briefly suspended before publication of the interim figures showing losses increasing from £26.252 to almost a million pounds. BHP has taken operational control of the Congolese Mineral Sands joint venture. The shares were later re-quoted and ended the session unchanged at 294p.

Macro 4, the computer software specialist, held steady at 495p, in spite of announcing plans to arrange a share buy-back in order to enhance earnings. The group has shareholder approval to buy up to one million shares, or 5 per cent of the issued share capital.

Chemex International was steady at 74p after warning that full-year profits would fall short of last time. Early estimates suggested a final figure of £165,000, compared with £227,000.

A marginal increase in first-half profits at Burtonwood Brewery failed to impress brokers and left the shares 2.5p easier at 180p. But UDO Holdings, the office equipment group, lost 7p at 190p after reporting unchanged pre-tax profits of £5.5 million.

GIIT-EDGED: Investors gave a cautious welcome to the latest US non-farm payroll numbers. Even so, bonds in London failed to hold onto an early lead. They turned easier along with German bunds after reports that a large seller of five-year issues was doing the rounds.

Brokers in London reported selling of eight-year-old issues, and above, with losses of about 5% at the close.

In the futures pit, the December series of the Long Gilt finished 71/32 lower at 102 1/2, as the total number of contracts completed reached 116,000.

NEW YORK: US stocks were near unchanged in heavy midday trading as the morning's gyrations gave way to more mundane Friday dealings after fresh economic reports reaffirmed a slowing economy with scant inflationary pressures. The Dow Jones industrial average stood at 6,030.87, down 1.49 points.

## MAJOR INDICES

New York (midday):	
Dow Jones	6030.87 (-1.49)
S&P Composite	704.32 (-0.35)
Tokyo:	
Nikkei Average	20633.06 (+166.28)
Hong Kong:	
Hang Seng	12525.27 (+51.71)
Amsterdam:	
BOE Index	361.31 (+4.29)
Sydney:	
ASX	2339.4 (-10.8)
Frankfurt:	
DAX	2663.25 (+20.03)
Singapore:	
SEAC	2066.17 (+15.08)
Brussels:	
General	9980.60 (+4.43)
Paris:	
CAC-40	2140.51 (+15.58)
Zurich:	
SEA Gen	1263.98 (+5.12)

London:	
FT 100	3485.5 (-30.6)
FTSE 100	3485.5 (-30.6)
FTSE 250	4272.6 (-11.3)
FTSE 100-250	174.73 (+0.03)
FT All-Share	1466.56 (+10.39)
FT Non-Financials	2035.74 (+12.64)
FT Financials	1153.22 (+0.03)
FT Govt Secs	53.66 (+0.23)
Banglades:	36425
SEAQ Volume	669.0m
USM (Datastream)	20.61 (+0.88)
US\$	1.4375 (+0.0003)
German Mark	2.4836 (+0.0002)
Exchange Index	90.9 (+0.7)
Bank of England official rate (4pm)	5.25%
ESOR	1.258
RPI	153.8 Sep (2.1%) Jan 1987-100
RPIX	153.6 Sep (2.4%) Jan 1987-100

## RECENT ISSUES

Beechcroft	101p	...
Charles Taylor	161p	...
Corp Exec Search (3)	4p	...
Deep Sea Leisure	162p	...
Elect Retail Sys	177p	...
Fleming Film	90p	...
Go Interactive (100)	91p	...
Harman Int'l Com	121p	...
Healthcare Reform	95p	...
Interoute Tele	164p	...
Jardiner Interiors	125p	...
John David Sports	302p	...
Lotus Road (7)	75p	...
London Under	130p	...
Mears Group	111p	...
Motivair (7)	91p	...
Orion Pictures	306p	...
Thistle Hotels (17)	165p	...
Ultia Electronics	294p	...

## RIGHTS ISSUES

Brooke Ind n/p (125)	5p
Cairn Energy n/p (360)	2p
Capital Ind n/p (175)	12p
Celtic Ind n/p (100)	11p
Clyde Blvs n/p (265)	20p
Europ Leds n/p (145)	19p
Perkins Foods n/p (74)	8p
Prism Rail n/p (240)	120p

## MAJOR CHANGES

RBS:	
Europac	182p (-18p)
Flying Pig Uts	178p (+13p)
Cohen (A)	475p (+10p)
Electrocomp	421p (+8p)
Sentry Farm	200p (+7p)
Havelland Euro	291p (+7p)
Adkins WS	397p (+7p)
Geoffrey Group	300p (+8p)
FALLS:	
Socle	594p (-16p)
Pizzapress	503p (-12p)
Johnson Matth	595p (-13p)
Bick	375p (-7p)
ICI	775p (-14p)
Reuters	783p (-17p)
SAT	1051p (-11p)
Williams Hdr	350p (-7p)
Grampian	320p (-7p)
Watson Philip	381p (-11p)

Closing Prices Page 45

## TEMPUS

## The steel in sterling

NOT content with the fraud-detecting metal strip in one bank notes, the Chancellor and the Governor of the Bank of England this week inserted a rolled steel joist into the currency. Already propped up with the highest short-term deposits available almost anywhere, currency speculators could not believe their good luck at the hike in the base rate and immediately began parking their spare cash in sterling accounts.

The Chancellor and the Governor believe the pound needs structural reinforcement - inflation is coming, they warn darkly. Like graduate civil engineers, they fed the need to overbuild and reinforce. Besides, steel is cheap and British steel is stronger. Indeed, but spare a thought for the manufacturer. British Steel needs to sell its product abroad, particularly in Europe, where German and French people also make cheap steel. Will they still want to buy good British steel if it costs 11 per cent more?

The share price of British Steel, which fell again today, suggests that the market believes

they will not. About a quarter of the company's sales are denominated in Deutschmarks - some £3 billion - and the City is worried about a potential £250 million hit. Chemicals manufacturers are also likely victims. About one fifth of ICI's exports are priced in the German currency and in the developing world the company is selling a dollar-denominated product. British commodity companies too are selling a dollar commodity. Motor vehicle assemblers, who have flocked to Britain, antedated by low-cost manufacturing will suddenly find their input costs (labour, energy, steel) increasing in relation to the price the cars fetch on the Continent.

Among the FTSE-100 companies, more than half of their sales are made outside the UK. For many with factories abroad, the problem is in translating dollar or Deutschmark earnings into sterling but for those who use British labour in British factories, there is a competitiveness problem. If the pound strengthens further, expect trouble.

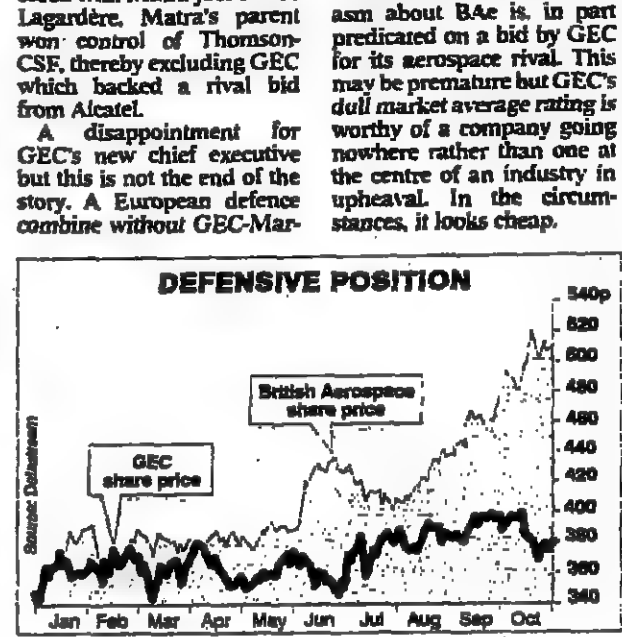
## GEC/BAE

BRITISH Aerospace has been showing a clean pair of heels to its sometime rival, GEC. The industrial and defence conglomerate has just kept pace with market average growth of about 8 per cent since the beginning of the year. Meanwhile, BAE has gained 45 per cent with a surge of optimism about defence spending.

To compare the two companies is unfair on many levels. GEC is more broadly-based; a reliable, if dull, performer, tracking the index, while BAE has been a volatile, even poor investment.

Yet the two companies are locked in a political struggle over future European defence alliances. BAE's recent share price strength has much to do with the belief that it has secured an important seat at the negotiating table. A joint

## DEFENSIVE POSITION



## UniChem/Lloyds

UNICHEM's directors are getting a little nervous about the company's share price. The anxiety is understandable. The value of its mixed share-and-cash bid for Lloyds Chemists is a function of the UniChem share price.

Two weeks ago, when UniChem launched its second bid for the pharmacy group, the offer was worth 50p, including 93p of cash. Yesterday Lloyds Chemists shareholders were looking at an offer worth only 49p, compared with a market price of 51p.

For a bidder to suffer a sagging share price in the early stages of a takeover is not unusual. Investors worry about dilution from a large share issue, but in this case the focus is not on UniChem but on Gehe, which has until

Friday to decide whether or not to make an offer.

Gehe has played it cool since the Government gave conditional approval to both bids. The German wholesaler has criticised UniChem for overpaying, pointing to moves to abolish price controls over-the-counter (OTC) medicines.

But Gehe has every reason to look snuffy about Lloyds. Its apparent indifference has two useful effects. By suggesting UniChem is overbidding, it casts doubt on UniChem's strategy, making its shares look less attractive. Gehe also benefits because a weak UniChem share price lowers the threshold at which it can launch its own offer. Because Gehe is offering cash, investors will be indifferent to whether or not it overpays.

After so much fuss, Gehe would look silly were it to

back off. The question is whether Gehe's cash bid merely matches UniChem's share offer or trumps it. In the latter case, it will clearly win, but UniChem reckons it can offer investors a 100% to earnings growth. UniChem's share price has been climbing from double-digit sales growth in OTC drugs that cannot be sold in supermarkets. Only a few months ago UniChem might have won that argument. Today, with interest rates and elections more of a concern, fund managers will balk at turning down a good cash offer. For that reason, Lloyds investors might even consider buying UniChem shares. It would force Gehe to make a higher cash offer for their stake while keeping a toehold in the sector.

Edited by CARL MORTISHED

## MOVERS OF THE WEEK

Current Price	Week's % Change	Notes
Wolsingham Rink	-92.5p	Profit warning
Northern Electric	-83.1p	CE Electric bid
Grampian TV	-320p	Profit warning
Bath Biscuits	-222p	7p Deutsche Morgan Grenfell note
BAT Industries	-420p	Figured litigation worries
Havelland Europe	-291p	Profits warning
Wellman	-31p	Profits warning
Eddie Holdings	-12p	Profits warning
Lonrho	-14p	15p bid hopes fade as Bank calls state

## COMMODITIES

ICE/LOR (London 4000)			GNI LONDON GRAIN FUTURES			
CRUDE OILS (\$/barrel FOB)			WHEAT		BARLEY	
			June 1/8		June 1/8	
Brent Physical	22.35	-0.35	Nov	94.75	Nov	91.00
Brent 15 Day (Dec)	22.70	-0.40	Jan	96.25	Jan	92.25
Brent 30 Day (Jan)	22.35	-0.35	Mar	97.70	Mar	94.25
WTI Intermediate (Dec)	22.35	-0.35	Jul	98.50	Sep	94.25
WTI Intermediate (Jan)	22.05	-0.30	Jul	100.50	Sep	95.45
			Volume 529	Volume 10		
PRODUCTS (\$/MT)			POTATO (\$/lb)		Open Close	
Spot CIF NW Europe (grossed delivery)			Nov	Nov	48.0	
			Jan	Jan	48.0	
			Apr	Apr	70.5	71.0
					Volume 23	
PIPE FUTURES (CNI Lb)			RUBBER (No 1 RSS CFI \$/lb)			
GAS OIL			Nov 82-85-75			
Nov	21.00	21.25	Feb	300.25	00.75	
Dec	20.75	21.00	Mar	194.00	00.45	
Jan	20.50	20.75	Vol	14876		
PINEAPPLE (\$/bushel)			82-85 CFI Lb (\$/lb)			
Nov	22.71	21.00	Nov	1480	Low	Close
Dec	22.38	21.00	Dec	1375	1380	1410
Jan	21.87	21.00	Jan	1360	1335	1350
Feb	21.87	21.00	Feb	1370	1325	1325
Mar	21.87	21.00	Mar	1370	1325	1325
Apr	21.87	21.00	Vol	212	lots	Open interest: 4043
			Index 1323-42			
Golfball (Volume per day)			LONDON METAL EXCHANGE			
Copper Gde A (\$/tonne)	Cmde	1797.0-1810.0	1940-1950.0		Vol 183675	
Lead (\$/tonne)		745.00-750.0	7400.00-7400.0		294600	
Aluminum (\$/tonne)		1075.00-1080.0	1075.00-1080.0		116085	
Tin (\$/tonne)		905.00-910.0	905.00-910.0		13500	
Aluminum H Gde (\$/tonne)		1389.5-1390.5	1417.0-1418.0		165575	
			7218.00-7218.0			



## FEAR OF PENALTY 40

New warning  
for aspiring  
landlords

WEEKEND  
MONEY

## LOST ACCOUNT 36

What Ellen did  
when Abbey shut  
her N&P branch

THE TIMES PERSONAL FINANCE NEWSPAPER OF THE YEAR

## An early peek into Kenneth's box

During his time at Number 11, Kenneth Clarke has become more famous for tinkering with taxes than abolishing them. The Budget on November 26 will be the last before a general election and the Chancellor will have to balance financial prudence with the need to woo the electorate. Some City experts are forecasting £4 billion of tax cuts while John Major hinted this week he would like to move towards a 20p basic rate of tax. Some commentators have suggested Wednesday's quarter-point rise in the base rate will give Mr Clarke scope for tax cuts. Reports by Anne Ashworth, Sara McConnell and Sarah Jones.

Experts offer  
tax-cut tips

As the Budget approaches, some tax specialists admit being in a quandary. Convinced that Kenneth Clarke is much likelier to cut taxes than to raise them, they feel that they should tell clients not to act before November 26. Elspeth May, tax partner in KPMG, believes that Mr Clarke does not have higher taxes in mind, but adds that doing nothing carries a risk. She said: "Suppose the election is called for May 1, almost the latest possible date, and suppose Labour wins with a large majority. This would allow them to hold a quick Budget within weeks in which they could, if they wished, overturn any of Mr Clarke's measures from his November 1996 Budget, by backdating their own changes to April 6 1997."

However, others feel that the Chancellor, a consummate strategist, could use uncertainty over Labour's fiscal intentions to his advantage. Maurice Fitzpatrick, of Chartery Vellacott, said: "If Mr Clarke cuts income tax and Labour either votes against or

abstains when this proposal is put to the vote, he can turn the tables on Labour, claiming that they intend to reverse the cuts and impose higher taxes if they come to power."

Many expect Mr Clarke to tinker with capital gains tax and inheritance tax. This week, John Major reaffirmed his aim to abolish these taxes to ensure that "wealth cascades down the generations".

Last year, about 90,000 people faced a capital gains tax bill. However, it seems that Mr Clarke would win more favour with voters by softening the blow of inheritance tax, which was paid by only 18,000 people, because it is seen as a tax on thrift, impeding parents' desire to pass the fruits of their labours on to their children. Last year, the inheritance tax threshold was raised from £154,000 to £200,000.

Mr Fitzpatrick predicts that the Chancellor could raise this to £300,000, excluding the vast majority of households from inheritance tax and underlining the Government's eventual wish to do away with the



tax. This would cost £450 million, which could be met by doubling airport duty.

Accountants point out that abolishing capital gains tax would result in widespread tax avoidance, as the rich rushed to convert income into capital gains. However, Mr Clarke could lift the annual exemption from £6,300 to £10,000, at a negligible cost of £35 million, and be seen to encourage thrift and enterprise.

Cuts to income tax seem to be a foregone conclusion, with most predicting that a cut of 1 to 2 per cent off the basic rate, now 24 per cent. A 1 per cent decrease (costing £1.3 billion) would save the average taxpayer just 50p a week, half the price of a lottery ticket. Mr Fitzpatrick

believes that the Chancellor would find a 2 per cent cut more appealing.

He said: "A 2 per cent cut would look good in the headlines. It would also bring the greatest relative benefit to those earning between £18,000 and £29,000, the higher-rate tax threshold, who would pay tax at 22 per cent on most of their income. These are the B, C1-C2 voters that the Conservatives need to win over."

Charles Levett-Scrivener, of Towry Law financial advisers, thinks Mr Clarke may announce a series of tax cuts to make basic rate 22 per cent in 1996-97, 21 per cent the following year and 20 per cent the next. He also says the Budget may allow over-65s who earn more than £15,000 to get the extra personal allowance.

## Hands-off warning from lenders

Lenders are praying that the Chancellor does not announce any measures in the Budget to upset the fragile equilibrium of the housing market, particularly following this week's 0.25 per cent rise in base rates.

In a marked change from previous years, the Council of Mortgage Lenders is not pressing for any special help for borrowers in this year's Budget. It says: "Our message is 'steady as she goes'. Let the market take its course. Leave tax relief alone and don't introduce anything which could introduce distortions."

Last year, when the housing market was still moribund, lenders urged the Chancellor to introduce changes to boost the market, including extra tax relief for first-time buyers and the

abolition of stamp duty on homes costing more than £60,000. None of these came to fruition.

The Halifax, the largest mortgage lender, echoed the CML's sentiments, calling for a steady hand as the market shows signs of improvement. The society's monthly price index shows that house prices have risen 5.2 per cent over the year. But the society says any rise in the cost of borrowing could harm the recovery.

This would include any further reductions in mortgage interest relief at source (Miras). The relief has been reduced steadily since 1994 when it was restricted to 20 per cent on the first £30,000 of mortgage interest. Since April 1995 it has been further restricted and now stands at 15 per cent on the first £30,000.

Crackdown  
looms for  
NI tax  
loopholes

For the second year, there is speculation that the Chancellor may finally abolish the loopholes allowing employers to avoid tax on large bonuses to executives. By paying these bonuses not in cash, but in assets as diverse as greyhounds, life insurance policies and Savile Row suits, companies can escape 10.2 per cent employer National Insurance and handsomely reward workers.

The companies need only ensure that the items are not negotiable, not encashable and not traded on any market to circumvent regulations already introduced in an attempt to put an end to this tax-saving stratagem. The Government has succeeded in outlawing schemes based on gold bars, diamonds and cash unit trusts, but tax specialists have always found alternatives.

Some accountancy firms are now drawing up schemes, believing that the Chancellor may move to extend employer National Insurance to all employee benefits, without exclusion. The firms concerned will not be drawn on the nature of the assets that they are using.

Forcing employers to pay NI on all benefits is seen as politically acceptable. One specialist remarked: "It's an easy area to attack."

Weekend Money  
is edited by  
Anne Ashworth

## Possible rethink on savings

The Government could introduce tax relief on savings put aside for children's university education, according to Mr Levett-Scrivener, who points out that the ever-decreasing student grant means many more students have to rely on financial support from their parents.

"Tax relief would help many Tory voters," he said. To encourage the nation to make provision for its old age, the Chancellor is unlikely to reduce the generous pension tax breaks available. These include the tax-free lump sum on retirement and higher-rate relief on contributions. To

promote other types of long-term saving, he could give individuals a new allowance to set against investment income from savings, replacing the current tax-efficient schemes, Personal Equity Plans (PEPs) and Tax Exempt Special Savings Accounts (Tessas).

The Building Societies Association is calling for PEPs and Tessas to be replaced with a personal allowance. This would remove existing tax breaks from PEPs and Tessas, which the BSA believes are confusing because they have been introduced in a "piecemeal" fashion.

Mr Parry-Wingfield at

Deloitte & Touche suggests that an alternative would be to introduce a new Personal Investment Plan (PIP). This would allow savers to invest a certain amount tax free in a plan without having to follow set rules about the types of investments held within the plan. Mr Parry-Wingfield adds that Labour is working on a similar proposal. Mr Clarke might wish to preempt them.

Last year the Chancellor sprang a surprise for basic rate taxpayers with savings in building societies and bank deposits, gilts, corporate bonds and unit trusts by

cutting tax on their investment income by 5 per cent. Basic rate taxpayers now pay only 20 per cent on their interest, although their tax rate is 24 per cent (previously 25 per cent). Higher rate taxpayers continue to pay tax on their interest at 40 per cent.

The Chancellor is believed to be unlikely to make further moves in this direction. If he does introduce some kind of personal allowance or personal investment plan, the allowance could work out less generous than existing tax breaks on PEPs and Tessas because he is strapped for cash.

## Wrap up for autumn winds

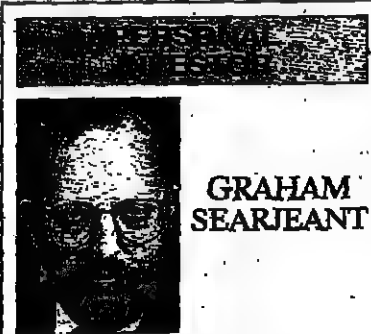
October had, after all, one last surprise for investors in the UK stock market. Falling prices, a minimal interest rate rise that defied the City consensus and, yes, autumn gales. Enough investors and City folk still remember the great gale of October 1987, and share prices falling like uprooted trees straight afterwards, to make last week one of mild anxiety, finger-crossing and much scratching about the financial statistics to see if there might be any plausible reason for history to repeat itself. There was not.

Examination will not turn up much comparable to the overblown share price boom of 1987, at least in the UK. In that year, the FT-SE 100 index rose so precipitously that, even after the worst postwar crash, it still ended the year slightly higher than it had started.

How different from 1996, when the London market has had long dull periods. True, share prices rose by 12 per cent between mid-July and mid-October, but that still left the index only 10½ per cent up since new year, at its peak. In effect, all the year's earnings and dividend growth were translated into stock market values in three months.

After that, you would expect the short-term setback of the past couple of weeks and a dull patch until a new buying story or new money flows turn up. Most analysts thought that prices were slightly ahead of the long-term trend at the start of the year and the latest novelties are not encouraging.

Some of the wilder special dividend and buyback schemes have been scotched. Sterling is becoming too strong



GRAHAM  
SEARJEANT

for comfort for exporters of run-of-the-mill products and will not help reported profits of groups that earn a lot from operations in other currencies. Interest rates are widely expected to edge up modestly again next year, rather than down, whoever wins a general election. And the prospect of that election is likely to produce hesitancy among buyers, even though the main parties profess barely distinguishable ideas about short-term economic management.

Sterling's rise is a symptom of another unwelcome global development. Like Viking raiders or Attila the Hun, big speculators are back. For the best part of three years, financial markets have moved roughly in harmony with underlying economic trends, to an unusual and comforting degree. To the leveraged movers and shakers, however, this attempt at serenity must have seemed exasperatingly tedious, almost unbearable. It was certainly less profitable. At last, however, the fanned traders are

beginning to open up some imbalances and therefore inject potential instability back into world markets.

For veterans of the 1992-93 raids on Europe's exchange-rate mechanism, the run-up to economic and monetary union is bound to provide a happy hunting ground. Pretensions and manoeuvrings between now and spring 1998, when the founding members will be chosen, invite mischief-making. Assuming the project goes ahead, but without Britain, the early money and interest rate policies of the European central bank will be keenly fought and keenly observed. Before that, the run-up to EMU may well bring clashes between interest rate policies in Frankfurt and Washington.

Investors can only keep an eye on this undercurrent to make sure that UK markets do not swing into obvious imbalance. Gilt-edged, selling on pre-tax yields of about 4½ per cent net of inflation, may look slightly better value than the FT-SE index, but these are not extremes. And City insiders already scent the next good news for prices: a possible pre-election rush of big takeover bids, many of them cross-border.

Better to follow the advice of the veteran top analyst and fund manager Nils Taube, quoted in James Mortimer's *Investing with the Grand Masters* (published by FT Pitman) and back companies, not markets. "In all the years I have been investing," he says, "I reckon there have been only five or six occasions when the overall performance of the market really mattered."

CALL FIDELITY INVESTMENTS TODAY

**"7.6% p.a. tax-free  
with really low charges.  
That's what I'd expect  
from the world's largest  
fund manager."**

Our corporate bond PEP, MoneyBuilder Income, is paying 7.6%\* p.a. tax-free. And because it's a corporate bond PEP, it's less risky than a traditional equity based PEP.

What's more it has no entry or exit charges, and a low annual management fee, so your money works for you from day one.

**The Strength of Fidelity.**

It's this kind of performance and value that has made Fidelity the world's largest fund manager and the reason 10 million investors across the globe have entrusted us with close to £300 billion.\*\*

So call Fidelity Investments today for a better value PEP.

**CALL FIDELITY DIRECT ON 0800 41 41 71**

Callfree 9am-6pm. Open 7 days. Internet: <http://www.fid-intl.com/uk>

\*Estimated annual gross income calculated on 30.10.96. Redemption yield is 7.4%. All yields are estimated and not guaranteed. The value of units and income from them may go down as well as up and an investor may not get back the amount invested. Tax assumptions may be subject to future statutory change and the value of tax savings and eligibility to invest in a PEP will depend on individual circumstances. Fidelity unit trusts are managed by Fidelity Investment Services Limited. Fidelity PEPs are offered by Fidelity Investments Limited, issued by Fidelity Investments Limited, regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority. Other than the effect of the bid offer spread. \*\*Resources and assets include those of FMR Corp., a US company and affiliate (as at 30.9.96). Fidelity only provides information about its products and will not give investment advice based on individual circumstances.

For those who would like independent financial advice, Fidelity products are also available through Independent Financial Advisers.



## TOP DISCOUNT

A major UK Life Company has launched a 5 year Extra Income Bond with a Growth option offering the following terms free of basic rate tax.

**12% pa income or 75% growth**  
Income guaranteed for 5 years. Capital return linked to FT-SE 100 & S&P 500. 1.99% pa growth required over the term for original investment to be returned.

### OUR BONUS DISCOUNT OPTIONS

**2% IMMEDIATE CASHBACK OR**  
**12.25% pa income or 78.5% growth**  
+ 2.3% cashback at maturity at maturity

The above terms only apply to investments accepted by 15th November. Contact us for full details, application form and our discount brochure.

**Financial Discounts Direct**

PO BOX 85 • ALTON • HANTS • GU34 1XS

Tel: 01 420 549 090 Fax: 01 420 543 727

E Mail: [info@fdirect.co.uk](mailto:info@fdirect.co.uk) Web: <http://www.financialdiscounts.co.uk>

Financial Discounts Direct is a division of F&F Financial Services which is regulated by the Financial Services Authority.

FOR FULL DETAILS OF  
FINANCIAL ADVERTISING  
IN THE  
MONEY SECTION  
PLEASE TELEPHONE:  
0171 752 7185  
OR  
0171-752 7718

## Will there be a sigh of relief over childcare?



The Chancellor is being pushed to help working parents in his Budget with some form of tax relief on childcare.

There is always a glimmer of hope that the Chancellor will help working parents in his Budget with some form of tax relief on childcare. At present, the only relief given is that childcare provided by a workplace nursery is not counted as a taxable benefit in kind. That helps only 2 per cent of working mothers. All other employer schemes and forms of childcare do not attract any tax relief (Sarah Jones writes).

Employers and pressure groups are calling for an extension of tax relief to other employer assistance, such as childcare vouchers. Duncan Milligan, spokesman for Parents at Work, says: "There is no logic in providing tax exemption for workplace nurseries and not for vouchers, and we would hope the Government will extend tax relief to all employer contributions to childcare costs. Beyond that, giving tax relief on non-workplace childcare would simply help the relatively well off."

The National Childminding Association says there is a strong argument for subsidising all childcare. Gill Haynes, chief executive, says: "Quality childcare costs more than a lot of women can afford. The key question is who pays for quality childcare. At the moment the responsibility is placed on parents or the provider. Instead it should be shared by parents, employers and the Government." The association argues that the Government should look at how the tax system can be used to support and to encourage employers. Ms Haynes says: "The excuse for not doing anything is always cost. But the hidden costs of not making quality childcare affordable are even greater, in terms of women not being able to work and to children left in informal care."

The vast majority of childcare, 69 per cent, is provided informally. Childminders account for 25 per cent, daycare nurseries 14 per cent, nannies 9 per cent and workplace nurseries, 2 per cent. The Government issued a Green Paper last summer, *Options for Childcare*, which asks the question: How can childcare be made more affordable to parents? The consultation period has been extended to early December.

## Adam Jones on possible restrictions to profit-related pay schemes

# £1.5bn pay monster in need of control

When Nigel Lawson introduced profit-related pay (PRP) in 1987, he thought it would give both companies and employees a boost.

By allowing employers to link some of a worker's pay to corporate performance, it was reasoned that fewer people would have to be laid off during the lean times, since the wage bill would slim itself. During a boom, staff would receive a larger and fairer reward for their labour. At all times, employees would be able to take advantage of tax relief on their profit-related component of their pay. Like Dr Frankenstein, Lawson probably didn't think his creature would turn on the political party that gave it life. Such a thought would have seemed ridiculous soon after the introduction of PRP, anyway, as the innovation was not widely taken up.

But subsequent tweaks, such as increasing the amount that could be paid free of tax, combined with a shift in attitudes among the workforce, made profit-related pay enormously successful. So successful, in fact, that the Government is reeling from the cost of supplying tax relief to the estimated four million or so members of PRP schemes.

The cost to the Government of PRP in 1996-97 is estimated at £1.5 billion, compared with a budgeted £550 million. In the last Budget before the election, Kenneth Clarke may well be forced to act, before the deficit gets even more formidable.

Abolition is unlikely. Instead, pruning measures are being predicted by City tax advisers, to reduce Mr Lawson's monster to more benign, Herman Munster-ish dimensions.

Under current regulations, employees are allowed to receive £4,000 a year, or 20 per cent of salary, whichever is lower, through PRP schemes without paying tax, regardless of the size of their salary. If a

profitable company wants to give staff a larger share of the spoils, they can, but the excess will not be free of tax.

Schemes have been introduced in three main ways: as tax-efficient replacements for existing bonus schemes; as a substitute for offering an annual pay rise; and as salary conversion vehicles, where staff agree to waive up to £4,000 of their wage, hoping to receive a similar or larger sum through PRP instead.

All would be affected by the change widely expected from the Budget: a withdrawal of 40 per cent tax relief, leaving just the basic 24 per cent rate in place. Scheme members who pay the higher rate of tax and

receive the full £4,000 allowed under PRP would be left £640 poorer, says Rachel Bragg, from Ernst & Young, the accountants.

That assumes income tax levels are left unchanged. If the basic rate is cut by one or two pence in the pound, as is thought possible, the loss will be greater — £680 or £720.

The impact this would have on Tory hardland voters leads Tony Butcher, a partner at Deloitte & Touche, the accountants, to think that PRP will not be changed in this way so soon before an election. But others argue that the massive deficit has somehow to be contained.

Mr Clarke could also deny

all new schemes any tax relief. The prospect is likely to spark an undignified scramble by companies to register new schemes before the Budget. They assume, or hope, Mr Clarke will not make any retrospective changes.

Another option is to make it more difficult for PRP schemes to be eligible. One criticism of PRP schemes is that they can be vehicles for companies to avoid paying tax, with salaries substituted by payments that are supposedly profit-related but are actually "sure-things".

Tightened restrictions could hit companies that are organised as partnerships, such as accountancy firms.

To run PRPs, some partnerships have had to set up structures called service companies because they cannot fulfil the accounting requirements in their original form. But these service companies are artificial creations, fed by an income from the company that created it. Their profits could be seen to be "managed" and therefore not in keeping with the PRP ethos, which demands a certain level of risk.

If you are offered participation in a new PRP scheme that might fall into this category, you would be wise to be extra diligent when considering joining, especially if membership involves you giving up a portion of your salary.

And if tax relief is withdrawn, you shouldn't expect your company to make up any shortfall in your salary. PRP schemes generally have clauses where the company says it will not make good any loss caused in this manner, says Rachel Bragg.

If Mr Clarke squeezes PRP, there is a strong chance companies would stick to this line, in the short term at least, before alternative pay structures evolve. The added cost in the wage bill could be too great to do otherwise.



## Two regular savers, with only one difference between them.

I save £50 a month.

I save £50 a month.

I can get my money out easily.

I can get my money out easily.

I can change my payments if my circumstances alter.

I can change my payments if my circumstances alter.

My supplier is one of the leaders.

My supplier is one of the leaders.

Over the last 5 years my building society account has grown to £3,238\*

Over the last 5 years my Witan investment has grown to £4,126\*

PS The building society deducts the tax from my returns.

PS No one deducts tax from my returns. They're tax free, in an investment trust PEP.

**0345 88 11 44**

Quoting reference WITPEP 93

**FREE "Choices", an independent financial expert's guide to savings and investments. Yours free, if you reply before 15 Nov 1996.**

To find out how you can enjoy a tax free investment through the Witan PEP, call us on 0345 88 11 44 or complete and return this coupon to: Investor Services, Henderson Investors, FREEPOST, Newbury, RG13 1BR. Ref WP5 TI 2/11 B 5-880

☐ Please tick this box if you already have a PEP this year but would still like to invest in Witan.

☐ Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive information about our other products and services.

Title Initial(s) Surname  
Address  
Postcode

**Henderson Investors**  
\*Source: Microplot to 1.9.96 based on a higher rate UK savings account with net income reinvested. \*Source: Microplot to 1.9.96 based on share price total return on a mid market to mid market basis with gross income reinvested and excluding transaction costs. Please remember that past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested. Tax assumptions may change if the law changes, and the value of tax relief will depend upon your individual circumstances. Building society accounts offer greater security to your capital. Henderson Investors is the name under which Henderson Financial Management Limited and Henderson Touche Ramsant Unit Trust Management Limited (both regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority) and Henderson Administration Limited (regulated by IMRO) provide investment products and services. The above companies have their registered office at 3 Finsbury Avenue, London EC2M 2PA.



# PENSIONS MADE SIMPLE

24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Now you can pick up the phone and get pensions information or advice and even set up a plan, quickly and without fuss.

**0345 6789 10**

**SCOTTISH WIDOWS**

For your protection, your call to Scottish Widows may be recorded. Issued by Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society, a mutual company. Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. Information or advice will only be provided on Scottish Widows' products.



## Adam Jones on the outlook for shares in America

# US looking good

A joke doing the rounds of the City says that Bill Clinton is doing so well running the US economy that he may soon feel confident enough to start dating again.

It may be black humour before Tuesday's presidential election, but reaction in New York and in London to US economic indicators suggests that Clinton and Alan Greenspan, the Federal Reserve Chairman, have hardly put a foot wrong recently.

Mr Greenspan anticipated the slowing in the growth of the economy in the second half of the year — an easing-off that defused fears of a harmful boom. Employment and wage figures released yesterday were as expected, or even slightly better, with no evidence of an increased inflation risk through rising wages, even though unemployment is low. Share earnings in the expensive US equities market were not threatened by labour costs, although they may eventually be squeezed by a low-inflationary climate.

Analysts were pleased that their predictions and plans for the crucial election did not require much tweaking. Essentially, both Wall Street and the City see the presidential race as a sure win for Clinton. Less certain is how Congress will go. Analysts fear that Clinton's Democrats will win control of Congress and put the party in a position to dictate economic policy on their own terms. They worry that this will lead to looser fiscal and trade policy, leading to a greater risk of inflation.

Bob Dole was playing on this anxiety last week, saying



It has been a rollercoaster ride for some New York shares

the Democrats had a mixture of slow growth and tax increases — "a recipe for disaster". Dole declared: "If he is re-elected, brace yourself for the Clinton recession."

Last week, some US technology stocks fell sharply because of gloomy prospects for retail computer sales, and investors' fears of a post-election market sell-off. CompUSA, the retailer, fell 8 per cent on Tuesday. Compaq and IBM also suffered

from this profit-taking. However, the hi-tech sector took some comfort from a forecast by the Semiconductor Industry Association that microchip sales are recovering.

If the Democrats do win Congress, the US markets will be hit harder than these technology stocks last week. Then UK bonds and equities will feel the squeeze from across the Atlantic — the UK bond market is not at its strongest

right now. However, if Clinton wins control of the House of Representatives, but not the Senate, it is likely that this partial control of Congress would not ring alarm bells.

In the UK last week, shares were dancing more to the tune of Kenneth Clarke's surprise interest rate rise. It pushed the FT-SE 100 back below the 4,000 that it had waited so long to exceed before quietening down in anticipation of US data at the end of the week.

Longer term, the US will still face the threat of inflation, as will the UK. One London analyst said the narrow inflation range of 2.6 per cent to 3.2 per cent over the past couple of years in the US was particularly impressive. He added: "The US economy is looking extremely healthy. It looks like Greenspan has achieved exactly what he set out to do."

As for the epic rise on Wall Street, its end has been forecast many times, but it has not collapsed. In passing 6,000, the Dow Jones industrial average has enjoyed its longest bull run, leaving shares expensive for the income they will earn.

So what happens after the election? Last week, the Smith Barney Consulting Group asked 70 US money managers which stocks they thought would do well after a Clinton re-election. In spite of their wobble this week, technology stocks were thought to be a sector that would be positively affected, as was financial services. Healthcare and tobacco stocks were thought likely to suffer. Investors must understand, however, that entering the US market at this stage of its cycle is risky.

## Where will all the savers go?

Renewed popularity for that favourite pastime, carping, will be one result of the announcement of the Alliance & Leicester windfall details (see page 35). This is an armchair sport for which the only necessary skill is speed with pen and chequebook.

The society's decision to award the same number of shares to all investors, whatever the size of their balance, means that larger, long-term customers have seen a poor reward for their loyalty. They will also penalise some who dare to do so. Carping-baggers who will now decamp for other societies tipped to shed their mutual status. Provided that savers leave £100 invested with the A&L, they will not lose entitlement to 250 shares.

Among those most likely to desert are those who have been irritated by the society's long silence on whether it was planning a basic or a variable share distribution. They contend that the society delayed making its plans public in order to hold on to their cash for as long as possible. Their resentment will not be lessened by Alliance & Leicester's justification for its decision. A basic distribution is, it says, the fairest solution as 83 per cent of its savers have less than £5,000 in their accounts.

In search of another windfall, the disaffected A&L investors will head for smaller societies that could be vulnerable to takeover, such as the Chelsea or the Portman. Or larger societies, such as the Nationwide, that are assiduously



COMMENT  
ANNE ASHWORTH  
Personal Finance  
Editor

wooing disaffected customers of its soon to be plucked form, the A&L is not openly admitting its customers can move their money elsewhere. It will also penalise some who dare to do so. Carping-baggers who will now decamp for other societies tipped to shed their mutual status. Provided that savers leave £100 invested with the A&L, they will not lose entitlement to 250 shares.

Those A&L savers who find carping too strenuous an activity can be reassured that the society's other rates do not compare too badly with the competition. This is not philanthropy. The A&L is preparing itself for the scrutiny of City investment analysts who will pore over its accounts before flotation. An absence of savers in a savings institution would be tricky to explain.

### Scrooge lives

THE Money Advice Trust which funds debt counselling services, such as National Debtline, needs a further £1.5 million this year to carry out its much needed work. You might

rowers in difficulties, some, in practice, prefer to make their life difficult.

### Own goal

SURPRISING as it may seem, some parties do emerge with credit from the home income plan scandal. For example, the campaign waged by Barnett Sampson, the legal firm representing many of the elderly victims has been praiseworthy. The energy of the Investors Compensation Scheme has also been commendable, although its efforts have sometimes been misdirected.

Among those whose reputations have not been enhanced by the sorry episode are the building societies that for so long resisted paying out compensation. They include the West Bromwich. Yesterday the court ruled that borrowers could move to sue this society for restitution.

While this development is good news for the pensioners who were advised to borrow against the value of their properties and invest the proceeds in investment bonds, it raises questions about the society itself.

The West Bromwich could have paid out long ago and scored a public relations coup, more valuable than any compensation bill. Instead, it has preferred to play a waiting game and attract bad publicity. This smacks not only of indifference to a group of vulnerable pensioners, but also of a lack of commercial sense.

## Holiday home or legal timebomb?

Talk of cross-border activities would normally conjure up images of smuggling or terrorism but it seems that owning property in more than one country can give the individual investor an enormous headache.

"Cross-border ownership of property can create a range of issues of which many are completely aware. Something as simple as buying a second home in France could mean walking into French forced heirship rules and French capital taxes," said David Oliver, tax partner at Arthur Andersen and co-author of a new guide, *Estate Planning for UK Individuals Residing or Investing Abroad*.

More and more individuals are buying homes abroad, whether it is the holiday cottage we have all promised ourselves in Tuscany or because work has taken you to another country and you need to

buy a second home. You end up trying to reconcile two legal systems and two tax systems, especially when it comes to inheritance of the property.

Tax planning will depend on the country in which you are actually resident and on the terms of any double taxation agreement between the UK and the country where you own property.

If you die domiciled in England and Wales, English law applies to movable assets and the law of the country where you own property applies to immovables. If you die domiciled outside England, English law applies only to immovable property in England; moveables pass in accordance with the law of the country where you resided.

In some countries' succession problems can be easily avoided by holding assets in joint names so that, on death,

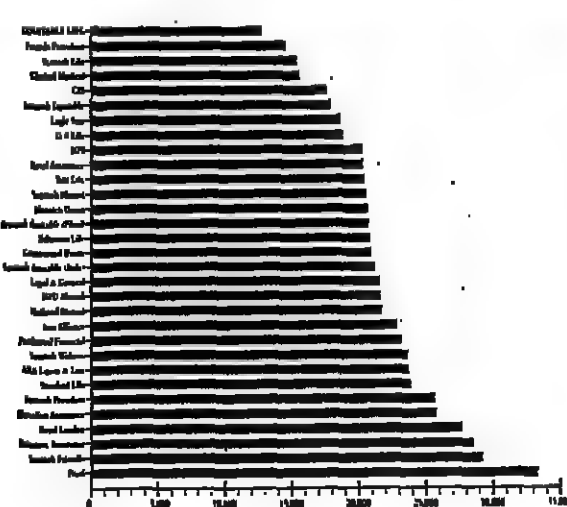
they pass automatically to the survivor without need to obtain probate. But it is not always that simple. In Australia, for example, the guide suggests a discretionary trust by will could avoid capital gains tax in France, you should take advantage of gift-splitting between spouses for gifts to children; in Italy assets can be protected if owned through a non-Italian, registered company; and in Spain it helps to have a will written in Spanish and made before a Spanish notary.

"The main solution however is to simply know what you are getting into in the first place," says Mr Oliver. "Cross border ownership can be expensive in terms of tax, but the main cost is usually the administrative hassle. Dealing with local lawyers for example can be a nightmare."

SARAH JONES

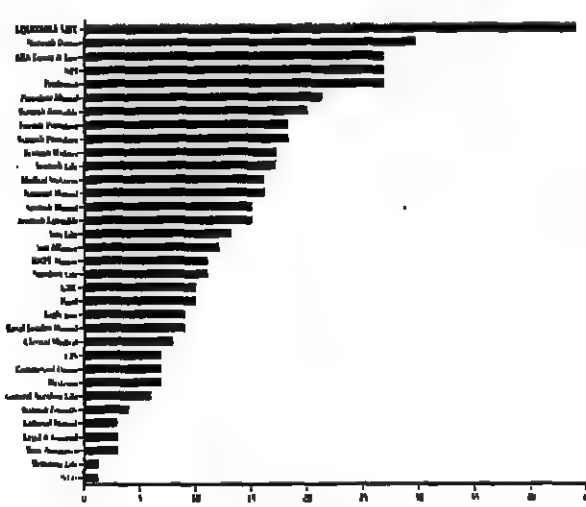
## IF YOU'RE GOING TO BUY A PENSION, MAKE SURE IT'S ONE OF THE BEST ON THE MARKET.

### HOW MUCH YOU ARE CHARGED



The effect of charges

### INVESTMENT TRACK RECORD



No. of Top Ten Appearances 1974-1996  
Source: Planned Savings surveys of regular contributors with profits personal pension plans, 1974-1996

Choosing a personal pension plan is not an easy task. Superficially, many plans can look similar, so what factors should you consider when making your choice?

Price, performance and flexibility are perhaps the key indicators that will enable you to differentiate the wheat from the chaff.

### PRICE

All companies are now required to disclose to potential buyers the cost of investments such as personal pension plans. Comparing the charges made by different companies can be quite revealing.

The chart above left compares the effect of the charges made by various companies to recoup such costs as commission, remuneration and administration for a £200 pm, 20 year regular contribution with-profits personal pension plan. Source: Money Management, October 1996.

Not only are the effects of The Equitable's charges the lowest of the companies surveyed, but also the effects of our charges are almost half the average.

### PERFORMANCE

For more than 20 years the industry journal, *Planned Savings*, has monitored the investment performance

of regular contribution with-profits personal pension plans maturing over different time periods.

Of the 52 performance tables published since surveys began in 1974, The Equitable has appeared in the top ten on no less than 43 occasions.

That consistency of performance covering two decades is unmatched by any other company.

Past performance is no guarantee of future performance.

### FLEXIBILITY

With an Equitable Personal Pension Plan you may vary your contributions without penalty. If you have to stop paying contributions your existing benefits are unaffected. So we don't tie you to specific contributions and provided the minimum contribution is made you may invest what you want when you want. Additionally, if you retire earlier or later than planned, there's no penalty. Your benefits will be the same as if you had chosen that date at the outset.

So, if you would like to learn more about The Equitable Personal Pension Plan by post and by telephone, return the coupon or call Aylesbury (0990) 38 48 58.

For more information, write to: THE EQUITABLE LIFE, FREEPOST, Wilton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 7BR.

I would welcome details on The Equitable's pension plans.

I am self-employed ☐

I am an employee not in a company pension scheme ☐

NAME (Mr/Ms/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

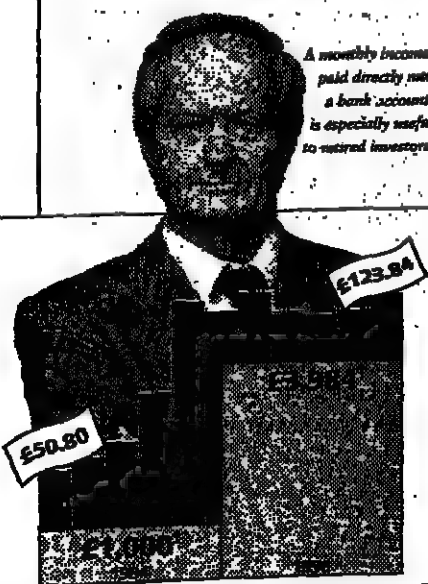
Tel (Office) \_\_\_\_\_ Tel (Home) \_\_\_\_\_

We guarantee that no company outside The Equitable and its subsidiaries will receive these details. If, however, you would prefer to receive no further information from us, please tick the box ☐



**The Equitable Life**  
You profit from our principles

## An OUTSTANDING investment for Monthly Income



A monthly income, paid directly into a bank account, is especially useful to retired investors.

The new Framlington Monthly Income FEP is the ONLY equity income sector FEP which offers you a combination of:

- An outstanding performance record\*\*
- A regular income, paid monthly\*
- The prospect of a rising income and capital growth from a unit trust portfolio invested primarily in equity shares.
- Low charges — 3% initial, 1% annual.\*

No exit charges other than the effect of the bid/offer spread.<sup>††</sup>

Ask your Independent Financial Adviser for full details of Framlington Monthly Income FEP.

Alternatively cut the coupon or call

**0345 023138**

Please send me details of the Framlington Monthly Income FEP. Return the coupon to: Framlington Unit Management Limited, Freeport, P.O. Box 2, Telford, Shropshire TF10 2BB.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

\* Source: company's own literature.  
\*\* Source: M&P Unit Equity Income Index. Top quartile over 5, 10 & 15 years and since launch to 1/10/96 offer to bid, net account valuations.  
†† Source and basis of capital value: M&P offer to bid, no income. Income payments are net. A £1,000 investment made 5 years ago would have grown in capital value to £1,495.  
††† The income at the first calendar year would have topped £98.96 and topped £55.43 last year.  
†††† The income at the first calendar year would have topped £98.96 and topped £55.43 last year. The income at the first calendar year would have topped £98.96 and topped £55.43 last year. The income at the first calendar year would have topped £98.96 and topped £55.43 last year.

**framlington**



## Next time somebody tries to sell you a personal pension, ask them these tough questions.

### Are your charges among the lowest in the business?

Some pension companies could take almost a fifth of your retirement fund in charges\*. Virgin Direct's charges are amongst the lowest in the industry.

### How much of my money are you personally going to take in commission?

People are often appalled at how much of their money disappears in commission. Virgin Direct refuse to employ salesmen or pay commission.

### When I need to change the amount I save, will I be penalised in any way?

Many pension plans advertised as 'flexible' allow you to make changes but charge you through the nose for the privilege. With the Virgin Personal Pension you can stop, start, increase or decrease the amount you save and you won't have to pay a penalty for doing so.

### How does the performance of your pension funds compare with the FT-SE Actuaries' All-Share Index?

This is the investment industry's most widely used benchmark. Very few fund managers keep pace with it. Many fall disastrously short.

Virgin Direct championed 'index tracking', the success of which is now the biggest source of embarrassment to fund managers.

### Once I've bought your pension, will I ever hear from you again?

Some companies you'll hardly hear from. Others you'll never see the back of!

Virgin Direct write to you twice a year to tell you how your pension is performing. If you wish, we'll also contact you once a year to make sure you're still on track and to see if there is anything you need to change. You're always in control.

If you'd like to know more about the Virgin Personal Pension, do give us a call. Tell us how much you would like to tuck away each month and we'll send you a personalised information pack.

**Virgin direct**  
personal financial service

0345 95 95 95

Open seven days a week from 9am to 5pm

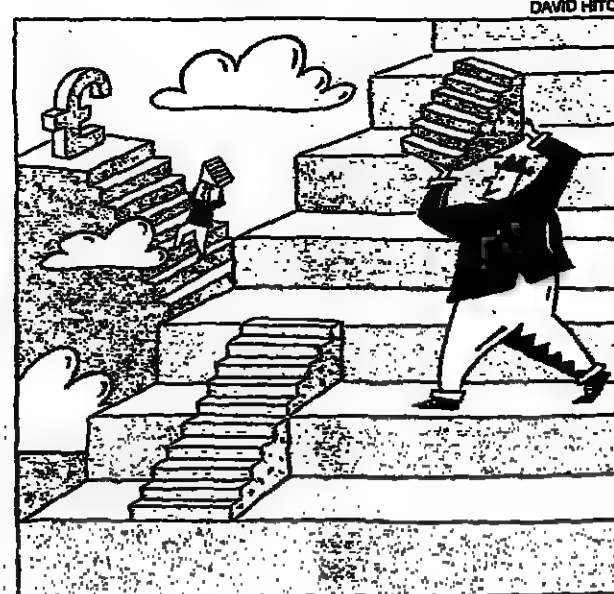
\*Source: Savings Market, Summer 1994.

Then decide for yourself who to choose.

Virgin Direct Personal Financial Service Ltd is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. The price of units and any income from them can go down as well as up and you may not get back the money you invest. The basis of tax may change and the value of the tax benefit depends on how much tax you pay. For your security all calls to Virgin Direct are recorded and randomly monitored.

Sarah Jones asks whether rates can go only one way from here

## Big lenders hold off until Budget



Savers hoping that this week's rise in base rate will mean better returns from their investments will be sorely disappointed. Mortgage rates come first and if lenders stick to their immediate reaction and don't touch mortgage rates, then they will also leave saving rates alone.

As ever they are waiting, they say, to see who will move first. This time they also have a perfect excuse for fence-sitting — the Budget. What is the point, they argue, of going to the considerable expense of telling customers of rate changes, if three weeks later they have to make further alterations. A quarter percent sounds a lot to savers in these days of paltry rates, but for providers it is really not worth the bother.

Bucking the trend slightly is the Leeds & Holbeck, which immediately raised the interest rates on its two and three-year Fixed Rate Bond by up to 0.35 per cent. The two-year bond now pays 6.85 per cent on balances from £1,000 and 7 per cent from £10,000, making it the market leader. The three-year bond gives 7 per cent from £1,000 and 7.25 per cent from £10,000. That is only beaten by the Coventry's three-year bond paying 7.3 per cent from £1,000.

"With the rise in base rate, we can now invest the funds from the bonds at a higher rate. Our choice was to make more profit on the bond or to pass on the benefit to customers," says Phil Donovan, senior general manager at the Leeds & Holbeck. "Any increase across the whole range of savings products would need a rise in mortgage rates

and we like others want to avoid that."

While providers are reluctant to interfere with the recovery in the housing market, any change to savings will be on isolated products. Short-term fixed investments, usually limited issues, are the most likely candidates.

Darren Stevens, public relations manager at the Chelsea, says: "It seems the biggest players will be waiting until after the Budget, but one or two smaller players may need to get more aggressive on some of their savings rates. We have been surprised, for example, by the lack of response to our postal account and would expect a few more competitive rates to come out."

Providers also remain unconvinced that this week heralded the start of a steady,

consistent rise in base rate.

"There may be further adjustments post-Budget, and base rate could drop back to 5.75 per cent in the run-up to the election," says John Gully, head of corporate affairs at the Portman. "Our view at the moment is even if rates do rise, it will be a fairly flat rise and nothing dramatic for some time to come. That means its business as usual for both savers and borrowers."

The base rate change has also done little to alter the rules in the fixed rate mortgage game. There may be a small impact on short-term rates but long-term rates should stay much the same, simply because lenders have already pre-guessed the long-term movement in base rate.

Patrick Bunton, of London & Country, mortgage brokers, says: "If all things stay equal, a few might move in January. The ones to watch are those committed mutuals, like the Nationwide and Principality, who have kept their variable rates lower than competitors and therefore will have lower profit margins. Sustaining the base rate rise themselves will not be easy."

As with savings products some of the best fixed rates are short-term. The theory goes that we are at the bottom of the cycle and any base rate movement has to be up, so you should find yourself a low

fixed deal. And if you fix for only two or three years, it won't matter if rates don't climb dramatically after all.

However, Mr Bunton says that you could be coming off a two or three-year rate mid-term of the next government, when rates are traditionally high and with redemption penalties you may be locked into an unattractive variable rate. On the other hand a five-year rate should take you through the next government. If you need flexibility or you have funds to cope with an interest rise, go for a discount. If your budget is tight, fix your rate for as long as you can afford.

For discounts, London & Country recommend the Principality's one-year 4.99 per cent discount and Nationwide's 1.3 per cent discount for three years. Both are made more attractive by coming off a low variable rate of 6.49 per cent. There is also a healthy 2 per cent discount until March 1999 from National Counties.

For fixed rates the Portman's 5.99 per cent until September 1998 boasts absolutely no redemption penalties and a guarantee that at the end of the term another good rate will be offered. For longer term, one of the best rates is Cheltenham & Gloucester's five-year 7.25 per cent. For those borrowing over 75 per cent it has the added benefit of no indemnity guarantee charge.

There is some good news for savers this week. Northern Rock has bowed to pressure and scrapped penalties on withdrawals from its Great North Postal Share and Deposit Account. A popular account because of its interest rate, 5.55-6.15 per cent, savers were charged 30 days interest on any withdrawals.

The society now says investors will be able to make free withdrawals as long as they give 30 days notice. However, the changes will not come into effect until October 1, 1997. The Woolwich has also similarly backed down on its Postal 60 account. Holders can now at least close the account without penalty, as long as they give 60 days notice.

ultimate  
PEP?

### Legal & General Cash Trust

## IT'S BETTER THAN CASH IN THE BANK

LEGAL & GENERAL CASH TRUST  
The higher interest, quick access, no penalty, unit trust.

# 5.25%

on cash deposits of £1,000 or over.

Don't put your cash in a high street bank or building society, where you'll be lucky to earn 3%. Put your money into the Legal & General Cash Trust and enjoy a better rate of interest, perhaps twice as much as you're currently getting.

With easy access, no withdrawal penalties and a minimum deposit of just £1,000, no wonder more and more people are turning to our Cash Trust. If you want your cash to earn a better return, complete the coupon or call us free today.

CALL 0800 11 66 22 FREE - DAYS A WEEK 9AM TO 5PM PLEASE QUOTE REF LAG44

Internet address: <http://www.legalandgeneral.co.uk>

Post to: Legal & General (Unit Trust Managers) Limited, FREEPOST KT4 444, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6BR. Please send me details on Legal & General's Cash Trust

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Legal & General

If you do not wish to receive this information please tick here ☐ We may make your name and address available to other companies who may be able to help you with your financial needs. If you do not wish to receive this information please tick here ☐

GUINNESS FLIGHT

NEW ASIAN SMALLER COMPANIES TRUST

## Bite now.

Fixed price offer closes 12 Nov.

### Invest in the fastest growing companies in the world's most dynamic region now.

- The 'blue chips' of tomorrow. Asia is poised to become the world's biggest consumer market. And many of Asia's smaller companies are well positioned to profit from this development. A large pool of undervalued, high quality smaller companies already exists across Asia.
- The time to invest is now. Since the beginning of this year Asia's smaller companies have started to outperform their larger counterparts.
- Asian expertise. Guinness Flight was recently rated No.1 Asian Fund Management Group\*. All of Guinness Flight's 12 existing Asian-oriented funds have outperformed the average of their peer groups since launch.

Hang Seng Smaller Companies Trust  
11.9% 24.9%

Hang Seng Index

**GUINNESS FLIGHT**  
INTELLIGENT INVESTMENT

Call for details now on 0345 564 564 10am - 5pm

Investor Services Department, Guinness Flight Unit Trust Managers Limited, FREEPOST SE 6499 London, SE1 2YV  
Tel: 0345 564 564. Fax: 0171-522 3001. Please send me details of the new Guinness Flight Asian Smaller Companies Trust and Free Guide to Asian Investment.

Title \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No. \_\_\_\_\_

\*Source: Benchmark - "Investment Funds of Asia - Pacific Analysis" magazine. "Source: Morningstar. Offer to other great income investment to 1.10.94. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. Fluctuations in the value of the underlying securities and the income from them and changes in interest and exchange rates mean that the value of the investment and the income arising from it may fall as well as rise and is not guaranteed. Investors should also be aware of the above average volatility associated with many developing markets. In addition, investments in securities of smaller companies can involve greater risk than in investments in larger companies. For your protection telephone calls may be recorded. Issued by Guinness Flight Unit Trust Managers Limited. Registered in NIRO and The Personal Investment Authority.



# Alliance & Leicester bonanza first of four

Caroline Merrell  
answers your  
questions on  
the big pay  
day at the  
societies

After months of silence, the Alliance & Leicester Building Society has finally unveiled the terms of its £3 billion stock market flotation to take place next year.

In a controversial deal that treats all members equally, disregarding the amount they have saved with the society, the 24 million qualifying savers and borrowers will each receive 250 free shares worth approximately £1,000 at today's stock market prices.

The Alliance & Leicester board opted for a flat distribution, rather than the variable distribution of shares preferred by National & Provincial and Cheltenham & Gloucester building societies.

Both based the number of shares they offered to members on the size of account balances. The Halifax and Woolwich, which are also headed for the stock market in 1997, will follow their example.

Peter White, Alliance & Leicester group chief executive, said that the directors had chosen a flat distribution because very many of his members had small balances.

He said: "It is a question of one man, one vote. We felt that an equal distribution would be the best way of dealing with the shares."

The decision to offer a basic distribution means that the Alliance & Leicester will be the first of the four building societies proposing to float in 1997 to reach the stock market.

The share price of the new bank is expected to be between 385p and 435p. The terms of the distribution also mean that some of the society's larger savers will probably decamp to other societies, leaving the minimum in their accounts.

We answer some of the questions you have posed on the details of the deal.

**Q Who will qualify for the bonus shares after the flotation?**

**A** If you are a sole or first named member with an account open with the society on December 31, 1995, and also had a minimum total balance of £100 in one or more share or accounts on October 14, 1996, you will qualify for the shares, and



will be able to vote, providing you keep your account open until a second qualifying date.

This has yet to be set, but is expected to be in the first half of next year. Borrowers must have had a mortgage with an outstanding debt of more than £100 on December 31, 1995. They must keep this amount of debt until December 5 if they vote by post, or December 10, if they vote in person at the London Arena. After that, to qualify for the shares they must keep their mortgage account open to the final qualifying date.

**Q Will you receive anything if you are not eligible to vote?**

**A** Some members of the society will not be eligible to vote, but will be eligible to receive a cash bonus.

These will be members who opened their accounts

after December 31, 1995, and on or before October 14, 1996. They include those who had less than £100 in their accounts at that date.

They also include those under the age of 18 on December 10, 1996. The cash bonus is expected to be about 11 per cent of the member's total qualifying balance.

**Q What is the timetable for the conversion and the vote?**

**A** Qualifying members must vote by post on the conversion by December 5, or they can attend the special general meeting which is to be held on December 10, at the London Arena, in the Isle of Dogs, East London.

If the society gets enough people to vote in favour of the conversion, then it is expected to float on the stock market at the beginning of next year.

For the flotation to go

ahead, 20 per cent of all eligible investors must vote, and at least 75 per cent of investing members who vote must vote in favour of the conversion plans. Those planning to use the post to vote, should note that there may be a postal strike at the beginning of December.

**Q What if the first named accountholder has died since the conversion was announced?**

**A** If the first named accountholder died after December 31, 1995, then the second named accountholder will not be eligible to vote, unless the deceased nominated someone to cast their vote by proxy.

If the first named accountholder died before December 31, 1995, and another person became the sole or first named member on the account, then they will be eligible to vote.

If the deceased member was entitled to free shares, then the deceased member's successor will get the shares, regardless of whether they can vote.

**Q Will it be easy to sell the shares I receive after the conversion has taken place?**

**A** The Alliance & Leicester, along with the Woolwich and the Halifax, will be offering its newly fledged shareholders a share dealing service.

In the first year after the Abbey National flotation, around 25 per cent of shareholders sold their shares. In the subsequent four years, another 25 per cent sold their shares.

The Alliance & Leicester share dealing service will operate for a short period after conversion. Full details of this service will be released closer to the flotation date.

**Q Will I have to pay tax on my shares?**

**A** The initial distribution of the shares will be free from capital gains tax.

However, an individual may be liable for capital gains tax when they sell the shares, if their overall annual gain exceeds the £6,300 exemption limit.

Dividends will be liable for income tax in the usual way, unless the shares are held through a personal equity plan (Pep).

## CASHING AN ENDOWMENT PUT ON POUNDS WITHOUT THE WAIT

If your 'with profits' policy is more than 5 years old, with a surrender value of £1,500 or over, we may be able to offer you up to 35% more. Phone us now.

01225 466466 PolicyPlus

LINES OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK. DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS. PolicyPlus International plc, 2-4 Henry Street, Bath, BA1 1TT. Member of the AFMD and regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. (If in doubt, seek expert advice.)

## WITH-PROFITS BOND

A worry-free investment offering the best of both worlds.

### Security and Potential Capital Growth

If that sounds like your dream come true, then The Equitable With-Profits Bond is a winning combination for your investments.

With £500 you can invest in a managed fund of assets, which smooths the short-term fluctuations in value over the period of your investment.

What is more, we guarantee that, whatever future market conditions are like, at the fifth and subsequent anniversaries you can encash your Bond for its original value plus bonuses earned.

So, you can strike a balance between keeping your savings safe in a building society, but possibly eroded by inflation, and the potentially lucrative but more risky option of investment in equities.

And, as part of your medium to long-term investment plans, The Equitable With-Profits Bond can play an important and profitable part.

Of course, you also have the reassurance and peace of mind which comes from dealing with The Equitable Life, the world's oldest mutual life office.

If you would like more information on achieving the best of both worlds with The Equitable With-Profits Bond, call (0990) 38 48 58, or return the coupon below for details by post and by telephone.

Information/advice will only be given on Equitable group products regulated by the Personal Investment Authority.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE, FREEPOST, WALTON STREET, AYLESBURY, BEDFORDSHIRE HP21 7BR. For The Equitable Life, FREEPOST, Walton Street, AYLESBURY, Bedfordshire HP21 7BR. I would welcome information on The Equitable With-Profits Bond (TMBC6)

NAME (Mr/Ms/Ms)

ADDRESS

Tel (Office)

Tel (Home)

Date of Birth

Postcode

The Equitable Life

You profit from our principles

New  
privatisations.

In the UK,  
they are  
running dry.

In Europe,  
they are  
in full flow.

## MERCURY EUROPEAN PRIVATISATION TRUST

We estimate there will be some £25 billion of new privatisation issues in continental Europe over the next year. This will create a wide range of new investment opportunities over years to come, as privatised companies are transformed by market forces.

### Exploit the potential

Mercury European Privatisation Trust plc - a Trust with a strong track record - maintains a portfolio designed to exploit this long-term potential.

### A special offer

Invest through the Mercury European Privatisation Investment Trust Savings Plan before 31st December 1996, and you will pay no dealing charges other than government stamp duty of 0.5%.

For information, call free on the number below, return the coupon or contact your financial adviser.

0500 0500 66

To: Brochure Requests, Mercury Asset Management plc, FREEPOST KE4930, London EC4B 4DQ. Please send me details of the Mercury European Privatisation Investment Trust Savings Plan.

Surname Title First name

Address

Postcode

MERCURY  
ASSET MANAGEMENT

BRITAIN'S LEADING INVESTMENT HOUSE

Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The value of shares and income from them can fluctuate and are not guaranteed. You may not get back the amount you invest. NAV performance is not necessarily the same as share price performance and shareholders may not realise returns which are the same as the NAV performance. Changes in rates of exchange may cause the investment to rise or fall. This is not an offer or recommendation to invest in the shares of the Trust and must not be relied upon by any potential investor when making a decision to invest. For your protection, telephone calls are usually recorded. Issued by Mercury Asset Management plc, 33 King William Street, London EC4R 9AS. Regulated by IMRO.

## NEW 5 YEAR EXTRA INCOME BOND FROM MAYOR INSURANCE COMPANY

up to

12% P.A.  
FIXED INCOME \* FOR 5 YEARS

or

75% GROWTH AFTER 5 YEARS

\* Free of basic rate tax and payable annually in arrears. Monthly income is also available.

In addition to the high returns shown above, investors will receive back their original capital in full providing the FT SE 100 and S&P 500 Indices achieve average compound growth of 1.99% p.a. or more over the five year period. This is equal to growth of 9.25% in total. Even if either of these indices were not to achieve this growth, the minimum total return, income plus capital, is 100% of your original investment.

UP TO 2.3% BONUS FOR INVESTMENTS MADE THROUGH ELSON ASSOCIATES BY 15/11/96.

Act now to avoid disappointment. This is a limited offer which closes 6th December 1996 latest.

For further details and an application form, please complete and return the coupon below to Elson Associates, FREEPOST (DT1138), 18 Maxwell Road, Welling, Kent DA16 1BR or alternatively telephone us on

FREEPHONE 0500 691790



Elson Associates



NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

The capital return is payable only on the original investment, but the additional total return on the investment (income plus capital) is equal to your original investment. The income shown above is based on the assumption that the value of the investment will go up as well as your share price. This is not guaranteed. The income shown above is based on the assumption that the value of the investment will go up as well as your share price. This is not guaranteed. The income shown above is based on the assumption that the value of the investment will go up as well as your share price. This is not guaranteed.



**"Legal & General now has the best-value UK Tracker Fund PEP."**

*Money Magazine, 25th November 1990*

## No PEP beats us on cost

(most can't match our performance)

The Index-Tracking PEP from Legal & General offers PEP investors unbeatable value for money. At just 0.5% p.a., you won't find a cheaper PEP anywhere else. And there are still no initial charges or withdrawal fees to pay.

**ANNUAL CHARGE OF JUST 0.5%**

**NO INITIAL CHARGES**

**NO WITHDRAWAL FEE**

Reliable Performance that's hard to beat.

The Index-Tracking PEP also out-performs most other PEPs.

We do this by following the FTSE All-Share Index. This index reflects the performance of the entire stockmarket, so it removes the risk of being over-exposed to shares which under-perform and lessen your return.

In fact, £10,000 invested in an Index-Tracking PEP 4 years ago would now be worth £10,343\* compared to just £9,758 in the average UK Income & Growth Trust.

To find out more about the UK's best-value PEP, call now or return the coupon below. Alternatively, you can contact us at <http://www.legal-and-general.co.uk>

**The Index-Tracking PEP**  
**0800 11 66 22**

*Legal & General Investment Services* TAB15

\*Based on the performance of the Index-Tracking PEP from Legal & General compared to the average performance of UK Income & Growth Trusts over the period 1st January 1986 to 31st October 1990. The Index-Tracking PEP has an annual charge of 0.5% p.a. and no initial or withdrawal charges. The average annual charge for UK Income & Growth Trusts is 1.5% p.a. and most have initial and withdrawal charges. The Index-Tracking PEP is a PEP and is subject to the PEP rules. The Index-Tracking PEP is a PEP and is subject to the PEP rules. The Index-Tracking PEP is a PEP and is subject to the PEP rules.

Post to Legal & General (Unit Trust Managers) Limited, FREEPOST KT1 474, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT1 474.

Please send me full written details of the Legal & General Index-Tracking PEP.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

☐ If you don't have an PEP investment, please tick here.

See page 51 for full details of the Index-Tracking PEP and how to invest. The Index-Tracking PEP is a PEP and is subject to the PEP rules. The Index-Tracking PEP is a PEP and is subject to the PEP rules. The Index-Tracking PEP is a PEP and is subject to the PEP rules.



## A preference for the familiar

ANDREW HASSON



Ellen Sharp was upset that Abbey National closed her local National & Provincial branch. She also has no time for banks. So she has moved her money to the Portman. "My N&P branch used to be just a minute's walk away, now I have to take a bus to the nearest Abbey branch in the

next town. I chose the Portman because it is close by and I can get a monthly interest account," said Mrs Sharp, 79, of Peacehaven, Sussex. "The building society seems friendly and they know who you are. I don't like banks. You don't know where you are with them, it's all big finance."

**Sarah Jones on the savers who may prefer to jump ship**

## The unconverted flee

Next year 19 million customers of building societies will find that they have become customers of a bank. Will they remain loyal to the new institution, or will they hotfoot it back to a building society?

Officially, converting societies say that they expect customers to stay with them, but at branch level there is evidence that customers, variously disgruntled by the conversion process, will be queuing up to leave.

In August Abbey National took over the National & Provincial. Officially the Abbey says it is too early for exact figures, but "the feeling is that customers are staying with us". However, building societies claim that the surge they have seen in new accounts comes directly from ex-N&P customers. Significantly these have not been for minimum balances, which indicates it is

not carpetbaggers moving back to a building society hoping for another windfall.

Mike Hildred, manager of savings at Bradford & Bingley, says: "We have seen a peak in September of new money coming into the society which we can attribute to N&P customers. Feedback from the branches shows that customers are either unhappy at losing the N&P brand or at the way Abbey National has merged accounts. We have had elderly customers, for example, disgruntled that their money has been put into an account with a card transaction rather than a passbook."

"We are expecting the same sort of activity when the Halifax and others convert next year. They have been clever though in giving shares rather than cash, which will slow down the moving process and, at the point of share dealing, give the new bank a chance to defend itself."

At the time of the N&P takeover, the Nationwide launched its campaign "If your building society turns into a bank, laugh all the way to the building society", claiming committed mutuals

offer more attractive rates of interest than banks. It was sufficiently satisfied by the results in terms of new business to launch another campaign this week, "Extra, extra, read all about it", comparing its own savings rates with those of the Halifax.

Research by Kleinwort Benson shows that savers with societies planning to convert to banks are receiving returns on average nearly 0.5 per cent lower than that offered by traditional building society rivals. Against that trend both Bristol & West and Alliance & Leicester now feature in postal accounts best buy tables.

The Halifax, whose drift to conversion will have taken almost three years, says it is aware of the theory that customers have kept their money in the Halifax for the sole reason of getting a bonus and will leave on conversion. But it

Continued on page 37, col 1

## 3 M&G European Unit Trusts

M&G now has 3 European unit trusts with investment objectives to meet your needs. All 3 funds are available for investment within the M&G PEP.

- The M&G European & General Fund – for investors looking to build capital from a diversified portfolio of European securities.
- The M&G European Dividend Fund – for investors aiming to achieve an above average and increasing income from their investment.
- The new M&G European Smaller Companies Fund – for investors aiming for capital growth.

To: The M&G Group, Bristol BS38 7ET. Please send me details of the M&G European Fund range and how to transfer any non M&G PEP.

**NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.**

You should contact your independent financial adviser (if you have one) before investing.

The price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up. The value of the tax benefits of PEPs will depend on your own circumstances. The tax regime of PEPs could change in the future.

Mr/Ms/ Mrs INITIALS SURNAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE GC-NMACTW

M&G does not offer investment advice or offer any recommendations regarding investments. We only market the packaged products and services of the M&G marketing group.

Issued by M&G Financial Services Limited (it is authorised by The Personal Investment Authority). M&G Unit Trusts are managed by M&G Securities Limited. (Regulated by SFCO and The Personal Investment Authority).

We never make your name and address available to unconnected organisations. We will occasionally let you about other products or services offered by ourselves and associated M&G companies.

Tick this box ☐ if you would prefer not to receive the information.



Managing your money for the longer term

**3 M&G European Unit Trusts**

For details return the coupon or telephone (0990) 600 627 or e-mail [hb@MandG.reply](mailto:hb@MandG.reply). Co. UK

"European companies and stockmarkets are in the throes of an unprecedented period of change, from which shareholders will probably emerge as the main winners."

John Hatherly, Head of Research, M&G

Long distance

## performance, for less

than a bus ticket.

With its combination of choice, low entry and exit costs and strong, long-term performance, our Private Investor Plan still offers better overall value than any other savings and investment plan available.

We charge just 5p to invest the minimum £25 a month into the Plan.\* (Or, for example, £2 for a £1,000 lump sum.\*) A small price to pay for Foreign & Colonial performance. The Plan allows you to choose from our wide range of investment trusts and even change your investment amounts and frequency without penalty.

A first class idea from the inventors of the investment trust. Why not find out more?

BETTER VALUE INVESTMENT IDEAS SINCE 1868

**Foreign & Colonial**

Phone 01734 828 802 or Fax 01734 344 622 any time, quoting the coupon code.

Alternatively return this coupon to: Foreign & Colonial Management Ltd, PO Box 2, Twyford, Berkshire RG10 9NW

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Code: P21196T3

5 year performance of £1,000 invested in F&C Inv. Trusts PLC £1,833; Investment trust average £1,451; unit trust average £1,646 and Bldg. Soc. £1,292.

\*Plus statutory 0.5% Govt. Stamp Duty on purchase.

The value of shares and the income from them can fall as well as rise and you may not get back the full amount invested. Past performance is not a guide to the future. All figures sourced Microcap, 20 yrs 31.87%-30.83%, 5 yrs 30.83%-30.83%. Investment trust figures basic: mid-market prices, net income reinvested, incl. historical 3.5% notional expenses. (Actual Plan charges: 0.2% commission on purchase and sales, + 0.5% Govt. Stamp Duty on purchase) net income reinvested. Foreign & Colonial Management Limited (regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority) or its subsidiaries are the Managers of the investment trusts.







## THE TIMES

THE SUCCESS STORY OF THE NINETIES  
CAN YOU ALWAYS GET YOUR COPY?  
Dear Newagent, please deliver/save me a copy of THE TIMES

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

SELLING YOUR ENDOWMENT  
FOR BIGGER MONEY

CALL SEC NOW  
0181 207 1666

SEC, Britain's biggest buyer of endowments will pay you much more than the surrender value.  
Phone our helpful staff now for that extra cash and peace of mind. Your policy must be at least 8 years old and satisfy our selection criteria. FAX: 0181 207 4950

SECURITISED ENDOWMENT CONTRACTS PLC  
SEC House, 49 Theobald St, Birmingham, B3 4JL

SEC

## Schroder Regular Investment Plan

# Stop saving. Start making money.

If you are earning regularly, it makes sense to save regularly too.

But what about your rate of return? Stick with a savings account and it's unlikely that you'll ever accumulate any serious wealth.

If you really want the chance to make money, change your tactics – become a regular investor with Schroders.

From just £50 per month, you could profit from some of the highest performing unit and investment trusts in the industry.

Schroders makes it easy to become a regular investor. Because we're the

investment experts, you don't have to be – simply leave all the hard work to us.

What is more, each of your contributions is made by Direct Debit – which you can alter or suspend at any time.

It's the astute way to ensure that you are making the most of your salary each and every month.

To find out more, call this number now or return the coupon below, to:

Schroders, Customer Services  
Dept. 01855 Freepost, Lon 7109,  
London EC4B 4PD. Alternatively,

contact your usual financial adviser.

0800 002 000  
quoting ref: 55

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The value of investments and the income from them may fall as well as rise. Exchange rates may cause the value of overseas investments to rise or fall.  
Issued by Schroder Investment Management Limited, Senator House, 85 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4V 4EJ.  
Regulated by IMRO. On the internet at <http://www.schroders.com>

Schroders

## Marianne Curphey on the blueprint for Kleinwort's new trust

## Born-again Kepit can spread its net wider



Frankfurt calling: Mepit hopes to tap into cheaper new European issues, including the Deutsche Telekom flotation

A reborn Kepit began life this week with £70 million under management and a wider investment brief than when the original trust was launched three years ago. Instead of investing only in new privatisations, the new trust, to be known as the Kleinwort Benson European Privatisation Trust (Kbept), can buy into companies privatised more than five years ago.

The original Kepit is being liquidised after complaints from investors about its uninspiring performance. Some have opted to reinvest in Kbept, or another trust, others have gone for a cash exit. The shares were suspended at 97½p, compared with the issue price of 100p. A circular to shareholders suggested that the cash settlement would be around 100.3p a share.

Shareholders are being offered three ordinary shares for every ten warrants they hold. They also have the option to cash in the shares. Almost 80 per cent of the 77,000 investors have opted to receive their capital in cash. Cheques will be posted on November 25. Of the remaining capital, about £20 million will go to the M&G European and General fund. There will be an extraordinary meeting on November 22, and liquidation will take about a year.

Some investors have asked for their capital to be placed in a cash trust which Kleinwort Benson has created. The Kleinwort Money Market Trust will invest in bank accounts, deposit accounts and other financial instruments, including gilts. It aims for 5 per cent growth a year, and will reinvest interest. Tax vouchers, but not dividends, will be sent to investors in May and November each year.

ing net assets and its share price.

There are also a raft of European privatisations including Deutsche Telekom, Telecom France, Telefonica in Spain and a number of Italian companies that are expected to be priced cheaply to appeal to private investors and which Mepit is applying to buy.

Lough Callaghan, managing director of Mercury Asset Management, said Mepit had a wider investment brief than Kepit and this would bear fruit as good privatisations came to market. "We can invest in companies that have already been privatised. There are no geographical boundaries and until recently we have invested quite heavily in the UK," Mr Callaghan defends the past performance of the trust. "We launched at what proved to be the top of the market and in 1995 in particular privatisa-

tions in France and Italy were too tightly priced. We did try to avoid some of the new issues which were particularly bad.

"Last year the Bundesbank was tight on monetary policy; interest rates were high and this hit some of the stocks we wanted to invest in. We feel we did well in difficult market conditions."

Investment trust analysts also see potential in Mepit. NatWest Markets said the European sector was becoming expensive but recommends Kleinwort Charter, Continental Assets and Mepit. Carolyn Cole, analyst, said Kleinwort Charter is "a big solid investment vehicle which has been quietly underperforming its rivals", while Continental Assets, from the Ivory & Sime stable, goes for quality stocks which should make healthy long-term returns.

Peter Walls, an analyst with Credit Lyonnais Laing, also likes Mepit, along with Henderson Eurotrust and Foreign & Colonial Eurotrust because the two latter trusts have shown strong growth over the past 12 months. He believes the large discount between Mepit's share price and its underlying assets make it cheap.

Mark Bolland, of the independent financial adviser (IFA) firm Chamberlain de Broe, likes Foreign & Colonial's Eurotrust and TR European Growth. Treg invests in solid blue-chip companies and Mr Bolland says sterling's recent strength means shares in Germany and France look cheaper than usual.

"Europe is a very disparate sector: there are mature markets like the UK plus highly volatile economies such as Russia, where business is done aggressively. You can go for different combinations depending on your attitude to risk."



Business is done aggressively in the new-style Russia

## Attractive Perks for Shareholders

MANY UK QUOTED COMPANIES SHARES ARE WORTH BUYING JUST FOR THE VERY WORTHWHILE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE TO THEIR SHAREHOLDERS

IF YOU ALSO BELIEVE NOW IS THE TIME FOR EQUITY INVESTMENT THIS IS AN IRRESISTIBLE DEAL

over 90 companies to choose from  
advantageous buying terms  
homes, cars, holiday, furniture, property, restaurants, travel, times & sports etc  
excellent savings

WE HAVE A CONCISE GUIDE TO THE DISCOUNTS AND PERKS AVAILABLE FROM CERTAIN UK QUOTED COMPANIES  
THE GUIDE NORMALLY COSTS £3.00

For a FREE copy complete and return coupon or FREEPHONE

0800 850 661

Hargreaves Lansdown Asset Management Limited  
Kendal House, 4, Bristol Place, Clifton, Bristol, BS8 2NX

Please send me a FREE guide to Shareholders Perks

Name (Mr/Ms/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: (0117) 988 9880

## Over 55? Why not enjoy a tax free income?

Life may begin at 40, but tax free income for you begins at 55 for 20 years.

That is, if you have invested in the right place. You see, we have a plan which gives you tax free income from investment funds which have already been taxed at source.

This is particularly good news for those of you retired or semi-retired with lump sums of £10,000 or more and wanting to maximise income in a tax efficient manner, without losing control of capital.

And your capital can appreciate without personal Capital Gains Tax with the fund bearing the liability instead. In fact, we can also arrange that the proceeds of one particular plan are paid free of Inheritance Tax to your heirs whilst still giving you access to your capital.

Surely this is worth looking into. It's no more bother than opening a building society account. We are one of the largest independent firms of personal financial advisers in the U.K. offering specialist help since 1958.

There is no charge or obligation for our services, and there is much to be gained by sending in the coupon.

FREE GUIDE

## Talk to Towry Law

for independent financial advice

REGULATED BY THE PERSONAL INVESTMENT AUTHORITY

Towry Law Financial Planning Ltd, FREEPOST (1872), Slough, SL1 1BR.

I am interested in Tax Free Income. Please send me your guide 'Over 55: How to make your money work harder and pay less tax in retirement'.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

For written details PHONE ON 0345 88 99 33

For information (call-free) telephone: 01753 888544, Edinburgh 01753 226 224, Leeds 0113 244 9811, Bristol 01252 257231 or Birmingham 0121 454 4544

Save £10 - £25\* per month over 10 years.

## TAX FREE RISK FREE

With a lump sum whether you live or die.

We guarantee you will get back more than you invest on maturity or death.

For details of our ten year with profits endowment telephone now or send the coupon to:

Foresters Friendly Society

Friends you can trust since 1834.

FREEPOST, College Place, Southampton SO15 2RF

Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. Advice is offered only on the products and services of the Society. Tax exemption is granted for full term savings under current law which may be changed. Final values depend on future bonuses which are not guaranteed.

CALL FREE 0500 666 456

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth (Maximum age 65) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

You may telephone me on \_\_\_\_\_

We may send you details of other products. If you do not wish to receive this, please tick.

## Concerned about falling returns on savings accounts?

Are you looking for an investment that offers:

- a long record of outperformance versus savings accounts
- little extra risk
- tax advantages for higher rate tax payers
- ...and instant access!

Your local Investor Intelligence independent financial adviser can advise you on a fund that has these benefits. For further information phone FREE anytime on:

0800 19-20-21  
or send the Freepost coupon.

INVESTOR INTELLIGENCE

You'd be well advised to contact us

To: Investor Intelligence - FREEPOST, Bourneville B11 1BR

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Data Protection 1994: please tick box if you do not wish to receive further mailings

TIM 2/1 WIT



Helen Pridham reviews policies in her series on medical insurance

# Good health care has its price

Buying comprehensive health cover is expensive. A family could easily end up paying more than £1,000 a year in premiums for private medical insurance and insurance to provide replacement income in times of ill-health. Many people either cannot afford to pay these premiums or are reluctant to abandon the NHS and sign up for private medical care. Yet they still face considerable bills if they require treatment or are off sick for a lengthy period.

This is why providers of other types of health-related insurance policies, such as healthcare cash plans — also known as hospital cash plans — and accident and sickness plans, are expected to see a growth in demand as people look for cheaper alternatives.

Besides being cheaper, the cover provided by these schemes is different and more limited than that provided by mainstream health insurance. Nor do they solve the problems of those with pre-existing illness or related conditions not normally covered by the more expensive schemes.

Healthcare cash plans, as the term suggests, pay out cash benefits that are intended to help with expenses incurred during hospital admissions, dental and optical treatment, physiotherapy, maternity, recuperative care and so on. Some also pay out lump sums in the event of accidents which result in, say, loss of a limb or other forms of disablement.

One premium payment normally covers the whole family and typically starts as low as £1 a week. But the benefits are often modest and are not usually intended to cover the full cost of any expenses incurred. The largest provider of these schemes is the Hospital Savings Association (HSA), which has around three million subscribers. It offers a plan with five levels of benefit for premiums ranging from £1.45 per week to £11.60. Weekly benefits paid out during hospital in-patient treatment start at £70 and rise to £560. For dental treatment, annual benefits range from £29 to £232, while optical benefits rise from £27 to £216.

Most providers, with the exception of the HSA, are members of the British Health Care Association (BHCA). They insure another three million people and last year paid out more than £90 million. For them the wheel has almost turned full circle.

Sir David Ferris, BHCA president, said: "The schemes were originally set up in the late 1800s to support and fund local hospitals and provide free treatment for members. When the NHS was set up, they started paying out cash benefits, but they still make significant donations to medical charities and the NHS."

Providers of plans do not claim they are substitutes for private medical insurance (PMI), but HSA likes to com-



British prices have not quite reached the levels of American private hospitals like those seen in Chicago Hope

pare its product favourably with PMI, pointing out, for example, that premiums for PMI are age-band related, while those on cash plans are not. HSA adds: "With HSA you do not need a doctor's referral to claim for the benefits. With EMI you do."

The growing attraction of cash plans led Legal & General recently to launch a hybrid

plan combining private medical insurance with limited cash benefits.

Accident and sickness plans are designed to provide regular payments for a limited period if you are unable to work due to sickness or accident. Typically, benefits will start after you have been off work for 30 days and continue to be off for up to 12 months.

The insurance is provided by companies such as Norwich Union and Sun Alliance, but policies are usually sold through the post by banks and building societies.

Policies can also be purchased separately. Post Office Counters, for example, offers what it calls Bill Payment Cover Insurance. Three levels of monthly benefit are avail-

able: £250, £500 or £750. Premiums range from £6 to £18 per month for accident and sickness cover only, rising to £16.30 and £48.90 respectively.

These policies are cheaper, but they are not as comprehensive as permanent health insurance (PHI), which will pay a replacement income for an indefinite period if you are unable to work.

Matthew Wall finds bigger is safer in pharmaceuticals, a sector the British lead

## Watch for the health warning



THE pharmaceuticals industry has long been viewed as the jewel in the crown of the British economy. But if investors swallow their pills without studying the labels properly, they could well end up feeling ill.

This diverse sector encompasses globally successful giants such as Glaxo Wellcome, valued at nearly £36 billion, and volatile biotechnology minnows, such as Proteus, valued at just £30 million. Each end of the spectrum has its own risks and rewards.

The outlook for the big players is generally good. Glaxo, which bought Wellcome for £9.3 billion last year, is now the UK's largest quoted company. Interim pre-tax profits for the six months to June 30 weighed in at a hefty £1.6 billion, with earnings per share increasing 23 per cent compared with the same period last year.

SmithKline Beecham, the UK's second largest pharmaceuticals company valued at £22 billion, has just announced third-quarter pre-tax profits up 20 per cent to £374 million, boosted by buoyant sales in the United States.



The pharmaceuticals sector encompasses globally successful giants and volatile biotechnology minnows

Zeneca, the ICI spin-off, valued at £16.5 billion, is also performing well. Kevin Scotcher, pharmaceuticals analyst at NatWest Securities, says: "Zeneca may be low-ranked in the world in terms of drug market share, but it is in the top ten by market value and is growing faster than the rest of the sector. The share price has been driven up by constant takeover speculation and excitement over three new cancer drugs it is launching."

The big players have been working hard to compensate for heavy losses of sales when patents for some of their most

successful drugs begin expiring soon. So-called generic or unbranded drugs, made by rivals can cut sales of the original by more than half.

Two of Glaxo Wellcome's most successful drugs, Zantac and Zovirax, lose their patents in the US next year. Mr Scotcher believes that Glaxo has done enough to compensate for this.

He says: "Imminent drug launches by Glaxo will be significant. It has already launched five major new drugs in the US market over the last 18 months. Of those, Imigran, the anti-migraine

drug, is likely to be very successful, especially in the UK."

An increasingly competitive global market has forced 16 company mergers over the past two years as the industry, desperately seeks cost cuts to combat downward pressure on prices.

Despite this analysts believe double-digit volume growth is possible over the coming years as governments increasingly rely on effective drugs to keep the costs of state-provided healthcare down.

The biotechnology sector, led by the likes of British

Biotech, Celltech and Cortec, is not one for weak-hearted investors. These companies spend millions researching and developing what they hope will be the next highly lucrative wonder-drug. They are volatile, hard to value, and high risk.

The sector has seen £320 million of new money raised this year in a flurry of new issues and rights issues. However, since June, 25 per cent has been wiped off their value as the market has taken a more sanguine view of a sector particularly prone to rumour and hype.

### MURRAY INVESTMENT TRUST PEPS

#### ATTENTION INVEST NOW IN A MURRAY INVESTMENT TRUST PEP AND ALL OUR FUTURE INVESTMENT TRUST PEPS ARE FREE\*

When you invest in a low cost Murray Investment Trust PEP for 1996/97 you will pay only one initial and annual charge, regardless of how many Murray Investment Trust PEPs you take out in the future. All future Murray Investment Trust PEPs which you invest in will be completely free of any charges.\*

With an award winning range of trusts to choose from and the reassurance of professional and experienced investment trust managers, the Murray Investment Trust PEP aims to give you top performance and exceptional value for money, year after year. For more information, contact Murray Johnstone.

CALL NOW FOR A FREE INFORMATION PACK 0800 289 978.

To: Murray Johnstone Limited (MKT), FREEPOST GW 5113, Glasgow G1 2BN.

Please send me more information on the Murray Investment Trust PEP.

Name (Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone (day) \_\_\_\_\_ (evening) \_\_\_\_\_

The information you provide may be used to inform you of other products and services from Murray Investments.

If you do not wish to receive this information, please tick this box ☐



Murray Johnstone Limited is registered by SATS, 7 West Nile Street, Glasgow G1 2BN. Telephone: 0141 226 3131 Fax: 0141 248 1420.  
\*Not further initial and annual charges provided you pay an annual charge of £45 + VAT on your first PEP and provided your income is consistently distributed as dividends. REMEMBER THE PRICE OF SHARES AND INCOME FROM THEM CAN GO DOWN AS WELL AS UP. PAST PERFORMANCE IS NOT NECESSARILY A GUIDE TO THE FUTURE. INVESTORS MAY NOT GET BACK THE AMOUNT THEY ORIGINALLY INVESTED. DIVIDENDS AND INTERESTS MAY VARY AND THE VALUE OF INVESTMENT DEPENDS ON PERSONAL CIRCUMSTANCES. CHANGES IN RATES OF EXCHANGE MAY CAUSE THE VALUE OF INVESTMENT TO GO UP OR DOWN.

If you're into making the most of your savings, this fortune cookie is aptly named.

Because £5,000 invested in a similar plan to TSB's Tax Free Savings Plan 5 years ago would now be worth £8,759. A typical savings account would have taken 9½ years to give you the same return.\*

So follow the wise path, call TSB today, and

find out which of our range of savings plans could be the most profitable for you.

Attend an appointment with a TSB adviser and you'll benefit immediately. You'll receive a free wallet with a diary, pen and space for your credit cards.

CALL FREE 0500 758 400

\*Source: HSBC Savings (UK) performance of UK Growth sector 30.06.96. Other-est, gross income reinvested. Halifax Liquid Gold (EST - 100), January 1997 to 30.06.96. Net income reinvested. Proportion of gross interest may affect figures. Building society accounts are capital only. TSB Bank plc and TSB Bank Scotland plc are representatives of the TSB Marketing Group which is regulated by the Financial Services Authority only for TSB the insurance, pensions, unit trusts and offshore investments. Advice or recommendations relate only to investments of the TSB Marketing Group. TSB Bank, Victoria House, Victoria Square, Birmingham B1 1SQ. Registered in England & Wales: No 1030559. TSB Bank Scotland plc, Henry Dundas House, 128 George Street, Edinburgh, EH2 4JH. Registered in Scotland: No 02527. To ensure security for our customers and staff and to help maintain service quality, some calls to and from the PhoneBank centre may be recorded and monitored.

Tax Free Savings Plan is a unit trust based PEP. The value of units can go down as well as up and you may get back less than you originally invested. Please remember that past performance is no guide to the future.

### Savings & Investments



Yes, I would like to find out how to make more from my savings.

Surname (Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_ First Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Day time telephone no: \_\_\_\_\_ Evening telephone no: \_\_\_\_\_

We'd like to contact you from time to time with details about services from TSB and other TSB Group companies if we think they'd interest you. However, if you'd prefer not to be told about these services, please tick this box ☐ Send to: TSB PhoneBank, FREEPOST (RM6334), Glasgow G2 8BR.



You'll spend over  
70,000 hours working for  
your money.

Now take a  
few minutes to  
make it pay.

A working person spends on average around 70,000 hours earning a living but very little time planning how to invest their savings. It makes sense to make the most of what you earn - by making your money work hard for you. But you might not have the time or the expertise to achieve this.

As a result, it's easy to miss out. You may be missing opportunities to save tax. You may have money in accounts which offer uncompetitive growth rates. Or equally, you may be putting your money at unnecessary and inappropriate risk.

After working for such a long time to build up your savings, it's vital to make them work hard for you.

That's why Clerical Medical have a service for busy professional people like

you. It's called ProVision and it's designed to give you expert advice on how to maximise the return on your savings and investments.

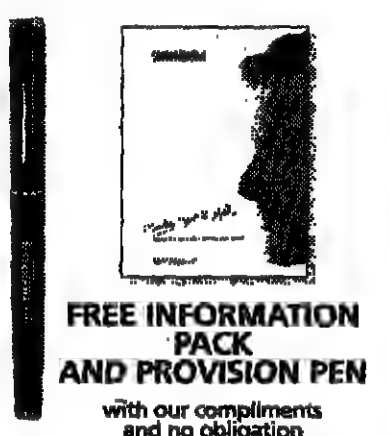
It works by developing a personal confidential financial plan for you, which encompasses all your financial affairs, recommending only Clerical Medical's investment, pension and life assurance products.

To request a full Information Pack, you only need invest a few minutes of your time - without obligation. The pack explains how we're different and why we're better.

For your free copy and a complimentary ProVision pen call us now on 0800 80 60 60, quoting 11845, or alternatively complete and return the request form below.

#### FIND OUT HOW YOU MAY

- Pay less tax
- Earn more from your savings
- Avoid taking unnecessary financial risks



with our compliments and no obligation

Call free on 0800 80 60 60

Lines open 9am to 5pm Monday to Thursday, 9am to 5pm Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday. Only available to residents in England and Wales.

Yes, please send me a free information pack on financial planning with ProVision, along with my complimentary ProVision pen. Post today, without a stamp, to: Clerical Medical Investment Group, Financial Planning Centre, FREEPOST, Narrow Plain, Bristol, BS2 0AB.

Title ☐ Mr ☐ Mrs ☐ Miss ☐ Ms Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (day) \_\_\_\_\_ Tel (eve) \_\_\_\_\_

Independent Financial adviser (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

The details you provide in response to this communication may be held by Clerical Medical on computers, and may be used to keep you informed about products and services provided by us and other operations which we think will be of interest to you. If you prefer that we do not telephone or write to you with this information, please write to us at above address. We may call you to make sure you have been updated with the information you require. Issued by Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society incorporated in England by Act of Parliament with Limited Liability No. 2185. Principal Office: 15 St. James's Square, London W1P 0AD. Registered in England by the Financial Services Authority and HMRC. A member of the Clerical Medical Investment Group comprising Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society and its subsidiaries who together market a wide range of savings, investment and pension products.

## Penalty hurdles for reluctant landlords

Making a casual inquiry to your mortgage lender about letting out your home could end up costing you hundreds of pounds - even if you do not go ahead. Some lenders impose draconian penalties - or at least threaten them - to any borrower who wants to let their property.

The wave of homeowners forced to become landlords by a combination of negative equity and changing personal circumstances may find their lender less than sympathetic to their plight. For example, HMC gives warning that anyone making an initial inquiry about letting risks being stung for an extra 2 per cent interest and higher insurance premiums.

Inquirers are told "Unless I receive a completed form from you within 14 days or hear that you have decided not to go ahead [with letting], I will have to assume that you are letting the property without our permission" - and may penalise you accordingly. Such an

**Fiona Bawdon gives a warning to negative equity sufferers who are thinking of letting their homes**

official response is not untypical, said Patrick Buntion, manager at London and Country, the mortgage broker.

Quite simply lenders in the main do not want this kind of business and so hope to scare off people by imposing punitive interest rates, typically 1 per cent above base rate, processing fees, sometimes of several hundred pounds, and stringent conditions before they will agree to the arrangement. Conditions may include limitations on the length of letting period; making it compulsory to use a firm of agents to manage the property; and "insisting the property be let for reasons of 'necessity not convenience'". Of course, one man's necessity is another man's convenience. The problem for borrowers is they have

no way of knowing how strict an interpretation will be applied by their lender.

Mr Buntion said most lenders' bark is worse than their bite. However intimidating the standard initial response, in reality, most are sympathetic to borrowers with genuine reasons for wanting to let their homes. Processing fees and extra interest charges may sometimes be waived once the situation is explained, he said.

He added that it is understandable for lenders to want the discretion to charge more: the risk of bad debts on rented out properties is far higher. "If you have two mortgages, one of which is on the property where you are living and you lose your job, which mortgage are you going to pay first?" Lenders are also determined

### Warning for new wave of landlords

Sara McConnell gives the letting market home to many problems

A

not to fuel another property boom by encouraging people to buy property on a speculative basis - a particular danger at the moment when prices and interest rates are low. They are therefore keen to weed out those wanting to let for investment reasons from those whose circumstances have genuinely changed. Sadly many lenders do not communicate the legitimate concerns that lie behind their otherwise inexplicably hostile response.



Paying the penalty: homeowners who want to let their homes face more than a parking fine

"Look at how Birmingham Midshires compares with National Savings."

"What do you mean? There is no comparison."

AMOUNT YOU INVEST	ANNUAL INTEREST % GROSS	MONTHLY INTEREST % GROSS	MONTHLY INTEREST % NET
£100,000+	6.50	5.41	5.80
£50,000+	6.50	5.31	5.80
£25,000+	6.35	5.17	5.65
£10,000+	6.20	5.03	5.50

You can make penalty free withdrawals by giving us 30 days notice. Or you can gain access immediately with 30 days loss of interest on the amount you withdraw.

It's an opportunity that's hard to beat. Invest right away with £10,000 or more.

Telephone us any time between 9 and 5, Monday to Friday (you can leave a message at other times). Or complete and return the coupon.

We'll send you full details and your application form.

**01481 714 600**  
**Offshore 30**  
**NORTHERN ROCK GUERNSEY**

**HEAD OFFSHORE FOR HIGH INTEREST PAID GROSS.**

UP TO **6.60%** GROSS P.A.

Northern Rock (Guernsey) Limited, PO Box 521, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands GY1 6EQ. Fax: 01481 712 710.

\*Compound Annual Rate is the annual return on your investment if monthly interest payments are retained in the account. You are responsible for declaring the interest earned to your tax authorities. Rates are correct at 21.9.96 but may vary. The circumstances in which the rates may vary are set out in our Terms and Conditions and General Notice. Opening an Offshore 30 Account is subject to status and conditions. Northern Rock (Guernsey) Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of Northern Rock Building Society and conducts business only in Guernsey, Channel Islands. The paid up share capital of Northern Rock (Guernsey) Limited is at least £6 million. Northern Rock Building Society has voluntarily given a legal undertaking agreeing to discharge the liabilities of Northern Rock (Guernsey) Ltd to the full as Northern Rock (Guernsey) Ltd is unable to discharge them out of its own assets and while Northern Rock (Guernsey) Ltd remains a subsidiary of Northern Rock Building Society. The effectiveness of this undertaking is dependent upon the deposit with Northern Rock (Guernsey) Ltd is secured. The undertaking will remain in force for as long as Northern Rock (Guernsey) Ltd is a subsidiary of Northern Rock Building Society. You would receive at least 1 month's advance written notice of the termination of the legal undertaking if the company were to cease to be a subsidiary of the Society. Northern Rock (Guernsey) Limited is licensed under the Banking Supervision (Guernsey) Law 1994 as amended. The Data Protection (Guernsey) Law 1996. The information you provide will only be used to process your enquiry.

POST TO: NORTHERN ROCK (GUERNSEY) LIMITED, PO BOX 521, ST. PETER PORT, GUERNSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS GY1 6EQ. Please send me details on the Offshore 30 Account.

Full name/s \_\_\_\_\_ Day Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Eve Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Signature/s \_\_\_\_\_

OFFT 44

Two products called Guaranteed Income Bond. But there the similarity ends. Birmingham Midshires, one of the largest UK Building Societies, pays a significantly higher rate of interest than National Savings, has a much lower minimum age limit and allows a far higher maximum investment. Interest is paid monthly and can be paid gross if you are not liable for income tax. Call for details or send us the coupon to open a better Guaranteed Income Bond.

**CALL FREE 0500 07 07 07 - 7 DAYS A WEEK**

To: Birmingham Midshires Building Society, FREEPOST (WV410), PO Box 183, Wolverhampton WV9 5BL. (No stamp needed).

☐ Please send me details of your new Guaranteed Income Bond Plus Account.

☐ Please open a Guaranteed Income Bond Plus Account.

I/We enclose a cheque no \_\_\_\_\_ for £ \_\_\_\_\_ (Minimum investment £1,500)

Name (Mr/Mrs/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Daytime Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

\*Correct as at 21/09/96. Source: Moneyfacts. Member of the Building Societies Association and the Investors Protection Scheme. Interest is calculated from the 4th working day following receipt of your cheque. Monthly interest may be paid gross subject to verification as required by the Inland Revenue. Assets available after two years, subject to 120 days interest penalty on the amount withdrawn. Birmingham Midshires Building Society, PO Box 81, Pendeford Business Park, Wolverhampton Road, Wolverhampton WV9 5HL. Assets exceed £1 billion. Established since 1847.



## Sara McConnell finds the answer to confusion over the breakdown of a pension

Thrift versus good times: the reader's situation of friends, one working, one relying on the State, mirrors the comedy programme *Sometime Never*

## Is £2 a week all I will get?

If you want to find out how much state pension you will receive when you retire, the Benefits Agency in Newcastle will send you a breakdown. But making sense of it is another thing, a Weekend Money reader says. She writes: "I am a widow coming up to retirement and I wrote to the Benefits Agency for an assessment of my state pension. I have worked all my adult life with no time off for children and I have always paid my own class 1 national insurance stamp in the belief I would get a better pension by doing so. I have also paid into my employer's fund. The assessment is as follows:

Basic pension - £61.15  
Additional pension based on earnings - £79.59  
Deduction for being in an employer's scheme - £55.88  
Remaining additional pension - £23.71  
Graduated retirement benefit - £5.40  
Total - £90.26

Why am I being penalised by having £55.88 deducted from my additional pension because I had an employer's pension? I was being careful and making best possible provision for my old age. A friend, also widowed and now retired, who worked on and off

over the years, did not pay her own contributions but relied on a pension from her husband's contributions. She now gets £88 a week state pension. In other words I have wasted an awful lot of money over the years paying it to the Government and all I get for my efforts is £2 a week more than someone who did not pay any contributions of her own."

Weekend Money replies: "Even the Benefits Agency admits there are 'some tricky bits to get over' in unravelling this one. But you will be pleased to know that the crux of its explanation is that you have not lost the £55.88 that was deducted from your additional pension. This pension will be paid to you as part of your teacher's pension rather than from the State. This will give you a total of at least £146.14 a week.

Your pension is made up of three parts. You have that from your employer plus a basic state pension of £61.15 a week, the maximum for a single person who has worked all his or her life and built up the required number of class 1 national insurance contributions as you have. On top of this you have earned additional state pension based on earnings.

The additional pension system changed in 1975 when the then Labour Government introduced the State Earnings Related Pension Scheme (SERPS) to replace Graduated Retirement Benefit (GRB). You were working before 1975, you have both GRB and Serps (additional pension).

You build up additional pension via national insurance contributions, with a proportion of your NI contribution going into the state pension fund. But many employers opt to contract out of the additional pension system and your employer is one. You pay lower national insurance contributions: while your employer has to guarantee to pay you what you would have got from the State. This payment is the minimum pension your employer can pay you and he pays this part of your pension, not the State. The reason why it appears as a deduction on your pension projection is that you build up additional pension via your national insurance contributions in the same way regardless of whether your employer is contracted out. At retirement, if your employer is contracted out, the amount it pays you in additional pension is deducted from the total you built up.



## UP, UP AND AWAY



If you have a lump sum of £3,000 or more to invest consider the benefits of our Equity Linked Deposit Account.

As you would expect from a fixed rate account it provides you with total security and a competitive level of return which is guaranteed whatever happens to interest rates, in general. But, more importantly, it also offers you the potential for a much, much higher level of growth.

This is because the interest rate paid by our Equity Linked Deposit Account follows - or tracks - the FTSE 100 stock market index. So without having to actually invest in stocks and shares (in other words without the risks or costs associated with stock market investment) you can enjoy the same type of reward.

In fact, if you leave your investment untouched for the agreed term of 5½ years, you could earn up to 100%.

Another benefit of leaving your investment untouched for the agreed term is that we guarantee you will earn a minimum of 30% gross interest (CAR 4.89%).

The account is only available direct by post and is operated by First National Building Society, one of the longest established building societies in Ireland or the UK (founded in 1861) with assets under management in excess of £3.9 billion.

Please call free, for an information pack on

**0800 558844**

**FIRST NATIONAL**  
BUILDING SOCIETY

TA981

First National Building Society, Sir William Acland House, Ashley Avenue, Epsom, Surrey, KT18 5AS  
First National Building Society is a signatory to the Banking Code of Practice and is also a member of the UK Banking Ombudsman Scheme

**Pensions.**  
**We'll tell it to you straight.**  
**Or your money back.**

Call now for more information about our money back offer.

**0345 322 223**

www.sunline.co.uk

8am to 8pm weekdays, 11am to 6pm weekends. Calls charged at local rate.

The Sunline Retirement Account is a personal pension that is designed to be completely understandable. And if you feel it's not at any time - we'll make it up to you. That's just one of the benefits you can expect from a Sunline pension - to get full details ring us today.

**Expertise.** Sunline is a new telephone based service from Sun Life, who with over 185 years' experience, have earned the trust of one and a half million people investing some £19 billion.

**Flexibility.** You can change your Retirement Account to suit your needs today and tomorrow - without charge.

**Choice.** You choose where your money is invested, from a range of funds, one with built-in guarantees.

**Tax-free.** You get tax-relief on your contributions and your fund grows tax-free.

**Sunline**  
Pensions straight from Sun Life



## CAPITAL SECURE PEP

**7.00%**

Income Per Annum - TAX FREE and a Full Return of Capital  
or **50% CAPITAL GROWTH**

\* Plus a 1% Cash-Back Bonus \*

## 6 YEAR CAPITAL SECURE INCOME OR GROWTH PEP

This PEP gives a high fixed rate of return of 7% p.a. which can be taken as either: Regular Income plus the return of 100% of your capital after six years; or Fixed Capital Growth of 50% plus 100% return of your capital after six years.

There is likely to be a great demand for this Capital Secure PEP, so apply early. Invest through Seymour Sinclair Investments and you will receive a 1.0% CASH-BACK BONUS from ourselves. This is money that you would not receive if you invest direct.

CONTACT US TODAY FOR FULL WRITTEN DETAILS.

Available For 2 Tax Years, £1, £12,000 Per Person - No Maximum For PEP Transfers At No Charge.

Minimum Investment £3,000 - Income Payable Half Yearly - No Charges - Latest Close Date 19/12/96

Reputable financial institutions limited who have approved and issued the advertisement are not making advice or recommendations regarding this product and nothing in this advertisement should be construed as constituting advice or recommendations on this product. If you are unsure as to the suitability of the product for your own particular financial circumstances, you should seek independent financial advice. We are only marketing the product to you if you are offered by a leading UK financial institution.

**SEYMOUR SINCLAIR**  
INVESTMENTS

0171 935 6445

For full written details of this CAPITAL SECURE PEP, please write to: FREEPOST 48 (WD2312)  
SEYMOUR SINCLAIR INVESTMENTS LTD, 42 WILBECK STREET, LONDON W1E 7LE

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
SEYMOUR SINCLAIR INVESTMENTS LIMITED IS REGULATED BY THE PERSONAL INVESTMENT AUTHORITY

For your protection, telephone conversations will be recorded. Sunline Services Ltd, Registered in England No. 1394204, Registered Office: 107 Cheapside, London EC2V 6DU. Representative only of the Sun Life Marketing Group, members of which are regulated by the Financial Services Authority under FSA, for the purposes only of advising on and selling life assurance, pension and investment services bearing Sun Life's name. The value of your investment is not guaranteed and can fluctuate. Levels and dates of, and rights from taxation are subject to change. Sun Life could, in the future, contract with details of other Sun Life products and services. Please advise us if you do not wish to receive information.



# Solicitors fees are waived for wills

More than 2,000 solicitors are waiving their fees for making wills this month. The initiative is part of a campaign by Will Aid to encourage the four out of ten adults who have not yet made a will to do so. In the UK, a staggering £2 billion is left every year and an increasing amount of inheritance tax is being paid unnecessarily. To find out which of your local solicitors are taking part, call the Will Aid Helpline on 0990 153371.

The extra regulations attached to the 1995 Pension Act, due to come in force in April, run to 600 pages. As a result, the National Association of Pension Funds (NAPF) has produced a set of guides, *Regulations Made Simple*. The first three are *Disputes Made Simple*, *Disclosure Made Simple* and *Member-nominated Trustees Made Simple*. The remainder of the 15-part series will include pensions, divorce and money purchase schemes. Booklets are £5 each for members and £10 for non-members. Call the NAPF on 0171 730 0555.

A new service has been introduced to assist those

looking to reinvest capital gains for tax deferral purposes. The Capital Gains Tax Planning Service will advise on investments and help with tax payment problems. Many taxpayers must either reinvest gains by the December 1 payment date or pay tax up to 40 per cent of their chargeable gains. Contact The Independent Financial Partnership Ltd on 01425 523311.

The risks and benefits of the most popular and unusual areas of investment are explained in *Allied Dunbar's Investment and Savings Handbook*. The book suggests different investment ideas from rare books, property and gold to offshore funds and emerging markets and assesses the suitability of products for different types of investor. The book costs £21 from bookshops.

Moneyfacts has launched a monthly publication covering endowments, pensions, annuities, Peps, Gips and Ethical Investments. Premium rates are included. For an annual subscription to *Life & Pensions*, at £35.50, call 01693 500765.

LIZANNE ROSE

## GUARANTEED INCOME BONDS

ANNUAL INCOME			
Rates as at October 31, 1996			
	Investment (£)	Company	Standard Rate (%)
1 Year			
	5,000	AIG Life	5.00
	10,000	AIG Life	5.30
	20,000	AIG Life	5.50
	50,000	AIG Life	5.60
2 Years			
	1,000	Premium Life	4.85
	3,000	ITT London & Edin	5.70
	20,000	AIG Life	5.80
	50,000	AIG Life	5.90
3 Years			
	1,000	Premium Life	4.95
	3,000	ITT London & Edin	5.95
	20,000	AIG Life	6.03
	50,000	AIG Life	6.08
4 Years			
	1,000	Premium Life	5.20
	3,000	ITT London & Edin	6.35
5 Years			
	1,000	Premium Life	5.45
	3,000	ITT London & Edin	6.45

Source: Chamberlain & Bosc 0171-434 4222. Net rates. Income and capital guaranteed. Early surrender. Terms vary. Monthly income may be available.

## SAVERS' BEST BUYS

Account	Notice of term	Deposit	Rate	Interest paid
Teachers' BS 01202 897171	Instant	£500	4.80	1/2 Yr
Alliance & Leic BS 0645 228858	Instant Dir	£5,000	5.40	Yr
Bristol & West BS 0800 901109	Instant Post	£10,000	5.85	Yr
Bristol & West BS 0800 901109	Instant Post	£25,000	6.05	Yr

Account	Notice of term	Deposit	Rate	Interest paid
Cheltenham BS 0800 132351	POST-1st 20 day	£5,000	6.05	Yr
Cheltenham & Glos 0800 717505	Direct 30	£100	5.50	Yr
National Counties 01972 747771	30 day	£20,000	6.50	Yr
Yorkshire BS 0800 378855	Fixed Rate Bond	£1,000	6.80	F/C/M

Account	Notice of term	Deposit	Rate	Interest paid
NatWest Bank 0800 200400	Fixed rate	£5,000	7.45	F/Yr
Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505	Fixed rate	£5,000	7.50	F/Yr
Birmingham Midlands 0845 720721	Inflation beater	£1,000	7.00	Yr
Principality BS 01222 341188	Fixed rate	£500	6.80	Yr

Account	Notice of term	Deposit	Rate	Interest paid
Co-operative Bank 0800 109000	Advantage Visa	£1,000	0.64% NC	7.90% NI
Robert Fleming/S&P 0800 829024	MasterCard/Visa	£1,000	0.917% NC	11.50% NI
RBS of Scotland 01702 349393	Visa/Worldwide	£1,000	0.935% NC	12.90% NI

Account	Notice of term	Deposit	Rate	Interest paid
Northern Rock BS 0345 421421	12.90% H	£112.86	12.90%	£102.59
Direct Line 0141 248 9986	13.90% H	£112.86	13.90%	£101.33
Alliance & Leic Gp 0116 2626262	14.80% H	£112.86	14.80%	£102.36

NB: C = no interest free period; E = available to comprehensive motor insurance policy holders over 22 years; F = Fixed Rate (at other rates variable); H = Higher rate applies if insurance not arranged for a limited period; NI = interest paid on Monthly; P = Pay Post only.

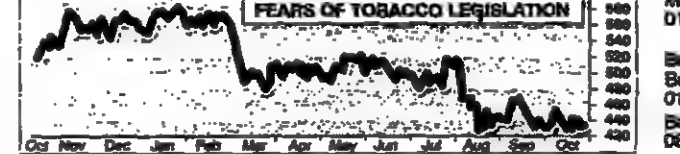
\* RATES SHOWN ARE GROSS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PLEASE CHECK RATES BEFORE INVESTING.

Source: Moneyfacts, The Monthly Guide to Investment & Mortgage Rates (01992 500 677)

Account	Notice of term	Deposit	Rate	Interest paid
Birmingham Midlands 9.375%	101.63	9.216	100.17	1,000
Bradford & Bingley 11.625%	123.96	9.378	100.13	1,000
Bradford & Bingley 13.000%	139.49	9.320	100.20	1,000
Bristol & West 13.375%	143.52	9.320	100.34	1,000
Brilliant 13.000%	139.32	9.300	100.42	1,000
Coventry 12.125%	131.50	9.194	100.75	1,000
First National 11.750%	122.97	9.555	100.25	1,000
Halifax 8.750%	97.18	9.004	100.62	50,000
Halifax 12.000%	130.39	9.847	100.28	50,000
Halifax 13.000%	140.79	9.847	100.28	50,000
Leeds & Holbeck 13.375%	145.30	9.205	100.25	1,000
Newcastle 10.750%	118.79	9.033	100.32	1,000
Newcastle 12.625%	137.30	9.196	100.45	1,000
Northern Rock 12.625%	140.23	9.003	100.14	1,000
Skipston 12.875%	139.47	9.231	100.46	1,000

Account	Notice of term	Deposit	Rate	Interest paid
Cheahire (28/09-27/03) 8.4166%	107.63	100.00	1,000	
First Nat (20/09-20/03) 8.4875%	101.63	100.00	1,000	

PBS = Permanent interest-bearing shares. Source: ABN AMRO House Govelet - 0171 601 0101



SHARE IN FOCUS: BAT INDUSTRIES. FEARS OF TOBACCO LEGISLATION.

## CREDIT CARDS BEST BUYS

Card type	Interest per month	APR	Fee per annum
Co-operative Bank 0800 109000	0.64% NC	7.90% NI	Nil
Robert Fleming/S&P 0800 829024	0.917% NC	11.50% NI	£10
RBS of Scotland 01702 349393	0.935% NC	12.90% NI	£10

Account	Notice of term	Deposit	Rate	Interest paid
NatWest Bank 0800 200400	Fixed rate	£5,000	7.45	F/Yr
Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505	Fixed rate	£5,000	7.50	F/Yr
Birmingham Midlands 0845 720721	Inflation beater	£1,000	7.00	Yr
Principality BS 01222 341188	Fixed rate	£500	6.80	Yr

Account	Notice of term	Deposit	Rate	Interest paid
Cheltenham BS 0800 132351	POST-1st 20 day	£5,000	6.05	Yr
Cheltenham & Glos 0800 717505	Direct 30	£100	5.50	Yr
National Counties 01972 747771	30 day	£20,000	6.50	Yr
Yorkshire BS 0800 378855	Fixed Rate Bond	£1,000	6.80	F/C/M

Account	Notice of term	Deposit	Rate	Interest paid
NatWest Bank 0800 200400	Fixed rate	£5,000	7.45	F/Yr
Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505	Fixed rate	£5,000	7.50	F/Yr
Birmingham Midlands 0845 720721	Inflation beater	£1,000	7.00	Yr
Principality BS 01222 341188	Fixed rate	£500	6.80	Yr

Account	Notice of term	Deposit	Rate	Interest paid
Cheltenham BS 0800 132351	POST-1st 20 day	£5,000	6.05	Yr
Cheltenham & Glos 0800 717505	Direct 30	£100	5.50	Yr
National Counties 01972 747771	30 day	£20,000	6.50	Yr
Yorkshire BS 0800 378855	Fixed Rate Bond	£1,000	6.80	F/C/M

NB: C = no interest free period; E = available to comprehensive motor insurance policy holders over 22 years; F = Fixed Rate (at other rates variable); H = Higher rate applies if insurance not arranged for a limited period; NI = interest paid on Monthly; P = Pay Post only.

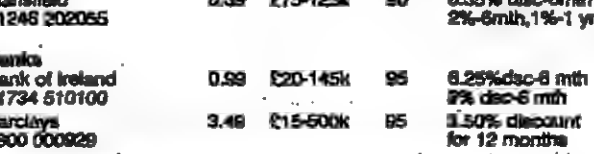
\* RATES SHOWN ARE GROSS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PLEASE CHECK RATES BEFORE INVESTING.

Source: Moneyfacts, The Monthly Guide to Investment & Mortgage Rates (01992 500 677)

Account	Notice of term	Deposit	Rate	Interest paid
Birmingham Midlands 9.375%	101.63	9.216	100.17	1,000
Bradford & Bingley 11.625%	123.96	9.378	100.13	1,000
Bradford & Bingley 13.000%	139.49	9.320	100.20	1,000
Bristol & West 13.375%	143.52	9.320	100.34	1,000
Brilliant 13.000%	139.32	9.300	100.42	1,000
Coventry 12.125%	131.50	9.194	100.75	1,000
First National 11.750%	122.97	9.555	100.25	1,000
Halifax 8.750%	97.18	9.004	100.62	50,000
Halifax 12.000%	130.39	9.847	100.28	50,000
Halifax 13.000%	140.79	9.847	100.28	50,000
Leeds & Holbeck 13.375%	145.30	9.205	100.25	1,000
Newcastle 10.750%	118.79	9.033	100.32	1,000
Newcastle 12.625%	137.30	9.196	100.45	1,000
Northern Rock 12.625%	140.23	9.003	100.14	1,000
Skipston 12.875%	139.47	9.231	100.46	1,000

Account	Notice of term	Deposit	Rate	Interest paid
Cheahire (28/09-27/03) 8.4166%	107.63	100.00	1,000	
First Nat (20/09-20/03) 8.4875%	101.63	100.00	1,000	

PBS = Permanent interest-bearing shares. Source: ABN AMRO House Govelet - 0171 601 0101



SHARE IN FOCUS: BAT INDUSTRIES. FEARS OF TOBACCO LEGISLATION.

## NATIONAL SAVINGS

Gross rate	At tax rate 20%	At tax rate 40%	At tax rate 50%	At tax rate 60%	At tax rate 70%	At tax rate 80%	At tax rate 90%	At tax rate 100%
Ordinary A/c	1.50	1.20	0.90	0.60	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investment A/c	4.75	3.80	2.85	1.90	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.00
Income Bond	8.00	6.40	4.80	3.20	1.60	0.00	0.00	0.00
First Opt Bond	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Child's Bond	5.25	4.20	3.15	2.10	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gen Ext Rate	3.51	2.81	2.10	1.40	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Bond	6.55	5.24	3.93	2.62	1.31	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gen Ext Rate	3.51	2.81	2.10	1.40	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
Personal Bond	7.00	5.60	4.20	2.80	1.40	0.00	0.00	0.00

\* First £10 (£140 p/a) of gross rate, first £100 (£140 p/a) of net rate. Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate.

\* Rates apply to gross rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net rate. Rates apply to net




## Penalties for the taxman?

**Air of solidity: Norwich Cathedral — symbol of Norwich Union.**

Yours faithfully,  
**KEITH MITCHELL,**  
Alexanders Independent  
Financial Advisers,  
3 Temple Chambers,  
Temple Street,  
Swindon, Wiltshire.

sorted out the problem of accounts in "more than one name". When Abbey National went public, power of attorney was recorded in pass books in the form: "Richard Dauncey, Power of Attorney for Dorothy Dauncey" in the normal space for name and address of holder. Despite the legal status of power of attorney, they would not accept that Dorothy Dauncey, my cousin, was entitled to bonus shares. This was because I too held an Abbey National account. Legal advice was cited and it took them 18 months to admit their error and pay Miss Dauncey the market value of

Letters or information may be sent by fax on 0171-782 5082 and should include a daytime phone number. *The Times* cannot always give individual replies or advice and asks that original documents are not sent in.



pre-set amount, you can't b  
**You can have a cheque b**

All lending is subject to approval by Bank of Scotland Mortgage Direct. For a loan or mortgage you must be employed, pensioned and over 25 years old. Assuming the rate at 10.99%.

**YOUR HOME IS AT RISK**

---

to your funds. Our variable rate of 6.99% (APR 7.3% Typical) is, we think you'll agree, a highly competitive one. So if you need a mortgage flexible enough to meet all your individual and ever-changing needs, call us free now. Within five minutes we'll tell you if you have approval in principle.

We also offer 85% and 100% mortgage schemes, as well as our Personal Choice up to the normal 95% level.

er's financial status and valuation of the property. Full details are given in the accompanying notes to the financial statements.

All lending is subject to approval by the Bank of Canada's financial institutions and regulation of the property. Full details and a system consumer credit questionnaire are available from Bank of Montreal, Mortgage Dept., 900 St. James Street West, Toronto, Ontario M6K 3H7. The Bank requires adequate insurance for the mortgage loan to you. You must have a minimum income of \$18 per month before taxes. A Representative of STANCOPIE Life, which is regulated by the Personal Information Protection Act, may contact you regarding your application. Your information will be used for marketing purposes only. Repayment/Mortgage Monthly payments of capital and interest for Mortgage of \$400,000 over 25 years. Assuming the rate of all Mortgages Direct Personal Choice Rate (Variable) of 6.59% (7.25% APR) 300 net payments at \$262.44 total net amount paid \$79,882.

**YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED BY YOUR HOME**

...the ... ..



**THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE**

ADVERTISEMENT

# Sminting index soars to new record



Makes your mouth a much nicer place.



	Price	%	%		Price	%	%
		Chg	Pd			Chg	Pd
90 Johnson Key	149	-	3.6	64	525	528	12.0
91 Lacey	238	-	4.9	25	529	530	1.0
92 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	530	531	1.0
93 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	531	532	1.0
94 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	532	533	1.0
95 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	533	534	1.0
96 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	534	535	1.0
97 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	535	536	1.0
98 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	536	537	1.0
99 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	537	538	1.0
100 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	538	539	1.0
101 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	539	540	1.0
102 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	540	541	1.0
103 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	541	542	1.0
104 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	542	543	1.0
105 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	543	544	1.0
106 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	544	545	1.0
107 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	545	546	1.0
108 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	546	547	1.0
109 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	547	548	1.0
110 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	548	549	1.0
111 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	549	550	1.0
112 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	550	551	1.0
113 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	551	552	1.0
114 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	552	553	1.0
115 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	553	554	1.0
116 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	554	555	1.0
117 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	555	556	1.0
118 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	556	557	1.0
119 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	557	558	1.0
120 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	558	559	1.0
121 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	559	560	1.0
122 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	560	561	1.0
123 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	561	562	1.0
124 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	562	563	1.0
125 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	563	564	1.0
126 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	564	565	1.0
127 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	565	566	1.0
128 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	566	567	1.0
129 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	567	568	1.0
130 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	568	569	1.0
131 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	569	570	1.0
132 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	570	571	1.0
133 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	571	572	1.0
134 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	572	573	1.0
135 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	573	574	1.0
136 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	574	575	1.0
137 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	575	576	1.0
138 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	576	577	1.0
139 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	577	578	1.0
140 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	578	579	1.0
141 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	579	580	1.0
142 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	580	581	1.0
143 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	581	582	1.0
144 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	582	583	1.0
145 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	583	584	1.0
146 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	584	585	1.0
147 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	585	586	1.0
148 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	586	587	1.0
149 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	587	588	1.0
150 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	588	589	1.0
151 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	589	590	1.0
152 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	590	591	1.0
153 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	591	592	1.0
154 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	592	593	1.0
155 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	593	594	1.0
156 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	594	595	1.0
157 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	595	596	1.0
158 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	596	597	1.0
159 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	597	598	1.0
160 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	598	599	1.0
161 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	599	600	1.0
162 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	600	601	1.0
163 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	601	602	1.0
164 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	602	603	1.0
165 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	603	604	1.0
166 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	604	605	1.0
167 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	605	606	1.0
168 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	606	607	1.0
169 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	607	608	1.0
170 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	608	609	1.0
171 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	609	610	1.0
172 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	610	611	1.0
173 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	611	612	1.0
174 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	612	613	1.0
175 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	613	614	1.0
176 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	614	615	1.0
177 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	615	616	1.0
178 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	616	617	1.0
179 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	617	618	1.0
180 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	618	619	1.0
181 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	619	620	1.0
182 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	620	621	1.0
183 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	621	622	1.0
184 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	622	623	1.0
185 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	623	624	1.0
186 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	624	625	1.0
187 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	625	626	1.0
188 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	626	627	1.0
189 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	627	628	1.0
190 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	628	629	1.0
191 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	629	630	1.0
192 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	630	631	1.0
193 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	631	632	1.0
194 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	632	633	1.0
195 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	633	634	1.0
196 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	634	635	1.0
197 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	635	636	1.0
198 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	636	637	1.0
199 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	637	638	1.0
200 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	638	639	1.0
201 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	639	640	1.0
202 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	640	641	1.0
203 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	641	642	1.0
204 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	642	643	1.0
205 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	643	644	1.0
206 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	644	645	1.0
207 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	645	646	1.0
208 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	646	647	1.0
209 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	647	648	1.0
210 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	648	649	1.0
211 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	649	650	1.0
212 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	650	651	1.0
213 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	651	652	1.0
214 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	652	653	1.0
215 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	653	654	1.0
216 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	654	655	1.0
217 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	655	656	1.0
218 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	656	657	1.0
219 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	657	658	1.0
220 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	658	659	1.0
221 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	659	660	1.0
222 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	660	661	1.0
223 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	661	662	1.0
224 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	662	663	1.0
225 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	663	664	1.0
226 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	664	665	1.0
227 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	665	666	1.0
228 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	666	667	1.0
229 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	667	668	1.0
230 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	668	669	1.0
231 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	669	670	1.0
232 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	670	671	1.0
233 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	671	672	1.0
234 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	672	673	1.0
235 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	673	674	1.0
236 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	674	675	1.0
237 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	675	676	1.0
238 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	676	677	1.0
239 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	677	678	1.0
240 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	678	679	1.0
241 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	679	680	1.0
242 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	680	681	1.0
243 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	681	682	1.0
244 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	682	683	1.0
245 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	683	684	1.0
246 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	684	685	1.0
247 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	685	686	1.0
248 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	686	687	1.0
249 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	687	688	1.0
250 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	688	689	1.0
251 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	689	690	1.0
252 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	690	691	1.0
253 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	691	692	1.0
254 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	692	693	1.0
255 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	693	694	1.0
256 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	694	695	1.0
257 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	695	696	1.0
258 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	696	697	1.0
259 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	697	698	1.0
260 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	698	699	1.0
261 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	699	700	1.0
262 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	700	701	1.0
263 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	701	702	1.0
264 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	702	703	1.0
265 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	703	704	1.0
266 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	704	705	1.0
267 Linn	238	-	1.5	128	705	706	







RUGBY LEAGUE

# Tour culminates in farce as Britain are whitewashed

**New Zealand 32 Great Britain 12**

FROM CHRISTOPHER IRVINE IN CHRISTCHURCH

IGNOMINY was heaped on the agency of two narrow defeats in this miserable reminder of the last time New Zealand whitewashed Great Britain. They equalled their highest score against the Lions, which was set during their 3-0 series win in 1984.

Farce, which has accompanied the New Zealand leg of the tour, was there to its bitter end at Lancaster Park yesterday. Daryl Powell's 31st and last appearance for Britain was unceremoniously ended in a stinging-off for verbal abuse of the referee. Powell thought he had only been sinning and sent the shortest retirement in international history concluded in him playing the last minute without Steven Clark, the referee, not giving Britain back up to a full complement. Clark's report to a New Zealand Rugby League inquiry should make interesting reading.

Not that it made any difference. Matthew Ridge had weaved his way beneath the posts for New Zealand's sixth try. The swaggering captain

then indulged in some sledgeing of the beaten Britain tacklers to which Powell took prolonged exception.

Even though the British dressing-room resembled a MASH unit before kick-off, Andrew Farrell, the captain, offered no excuses. "We got beaten by a better team and that's the bottom line," he said.

There have been worse nights for Britain in the past decade, generally in Australia.

Phil Larder, the Great Britain coach, was yesterday appointed coach of Sheffield Eagles. He will succeed Gary Hetherington, who left the club this week to become chief executive of Leeds.

but none quite so depressing in a country where highs have usually outnumbered the lows. New Zealand have assembled a team of rare athletic and creative ability. A lame and limp Britain hobbled across the finishing line of what has been, for some players, a 15-month season, in disarray.

Leslyn Harris made some carving and uplifting runs in the second half. With Farrell and Goulding injected to

# Momentous victory by tortuous route

By MEL WEBB

WHO would have thought that men who spend their working lives fighting a constant battle against the evils of drug trafficking could be thrown in a tizzy by anything as trivial as a mere game? Hardly seems likely, does it?

However, a quick look at the faces of the winning team in the Northern Home Counties regional final of The Times Mees Pierson Corporate Golf Challenge at Mentmore yesterday would have proved that they were undergoing all sorts



Kendrick Rhodes, of Commercial Union Assurance, plays to the 10th green at Mentmore yesterday



of torture before their victory was confirmed.

The competition, the last in the 12-event regional final series that has been taking place throughout the length and breadth of the country in the past four weeks, was won by the National Investigation Service of HM Customs and Excise with a score of 90 Stableford points.

They were three ahead of Tullett and Tokyo Forest International, who were level on points with Whitbread plc, but beat them into third place after a comeback of the last nine holes.

The Customs team of Malcolm Woodall, Colin Tennant, John Nicholson and Colin Shaw marked themselves out

as a quartet to be watched closely when they went through the turn with 49 points.

Included in that tally were two seven-point scores, the first of which came on the 4th after two sides and a five in the first three holes.

Woodall, whose 23 handicap gave him two shots on the par-five hole, hit the green with a five-wood, then two punts from 15 feet gave him a net three and four points. Nicholson had a net birdie four and three points.

The second seven-point came on the 8th, where Nicholson had a net birdie for three points and Woodall rammed in a six-footer for a net eagle and four points.

The team wobbled more somewhat on the inward nine, and they thought they were out of it when they scored only 41 points. But with the conditions becoming more testing as the day went on, they had done enough on the front half to claim a momentous victory. "We're immensely relieved, but also a little bit

surprised," Nicholson said.

Finally, a small story of ambition thwarted. David Pratt, a former county cricketer, tried his level best to delay a heart bypass operation to play in the Osborne, Morris and Morgan team. Despite his entreaties, his consultant insisted that Pratt should go under the knife.

The operation was performed on October 17 and was a complete success. That a recovered but still frustrated Pratt wanted to put golf before

his state of health surely proves conclusively that here was a man with his priorities, and his heart, in the right place.

SCORES: 90: HM Customs and Excise National Investigation Service; 87: Tullett and Tokyo Forest International; 86: Whitbread plc; 85: Tullett and Tokyo Forest International; 84: Long Homes; 83: Three Beam; 82: Russell's; 81: The Lamp Company; 80: Russell's; 79: The Lamp Company; 78: The Lamp Company; 77: The Lamp Company; 76: The Lamp Company; 75: The Lamp Company; 74: The Lamp Company; 73: The Lamp Company; 72: The Lamp Company; 71: The Lamp Company; 70: The Lamp Company; 69: The Lamp Company; 68: The Lamp Company; 67: The Lamp Company; 66: The Lamp Company; 65: The Lamp Company; 64: The Lamp Company; 63: The Lamp Company; 62: The Lamp Company; 61: The Lamp Company; 60: The Lamp Company; 59: The Lamp Company; 58: The Lamp Company; 57: The Lamp Company; 56: The Lamp Company; 55: The Lamp Company; 54: The Lamp Company; 53: The Lamp Company; 52: The Lamp Company; 51: The Lamp Company; 50: The Lamp Company; 49: The Lamp Company; 48: The Lamp Company; 47: The Lamp Company; 46: The Lamp Company; 45: The Lamp Company; 44: The Lamp Company; 43: The Lamp Company; 42: The Lamp Company; 41: The Lamp Company; 40: The Lamp Company; 39: The Lamp Company; 38: The Lamp Company; 37: The Lamp Company; 36: The Lamp Company; 35: The Lamp Company; 34: The Lamp Company; 33: The Lamp Company; 32: The Lamp Company; 31: The Lamp Company; 30: The Lamp Company; 29: The Lamp Company; 28: The Lamp Company; 27: The Lamp Company; 26: The Lamp Company; 25: The Lamp Company; 24: The Lamp Company; 23: The Lamp Company; 22: The Lamp Company; 21: The Lamp Company; 20: The Lamp Company; 19: The Lamp Company; 18: The Lamp Company; 17: The Lamp Company; 16: The Lamp Company; 15: The Lamp Company; 14: The Lamp Company; 13: The Lamp Company; 12: The Lamp Company; 11: The Lamp Company; 10: The Lamp Company; 9: The Lamp Company; 8: The Lamp Company; 7: The Lamp Company; 6: The Lamp Company; 5: The Lamp Company; 4: The Lamp Company; 3: The Lamp Company; 2: The Lamp Company; 1: The Lamp Company; 0: The Lamp Company.

## COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO THE WEEKEND FIXTURES

FOOTBALL									
Kick-off 3.00 unless stated									
Pools coupon numbers in brackets									
FA Caring Premiership									
(1) Aston Villa v Nottingham Forest	(2) Derby v Leicester	(3) Luton v Sunderland	(4) Manchester United v Chelsea	(5) Sheffield Wed v Southampton	(6) Southampton v West Ham	(7) Wimbledon v Arsenal	(8) Arsenal v Newcastle	(9) Newcastle v Liverpool	(10) Liverpool v Manchester United
(11) Manchester City v Ipswich	(12) Ipswich v Manchester City	(13) QPR v Stoke	(14) Southampton v Reading	(15) Reading v Southampton	(16) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(17) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(18) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(19) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(20) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
National League									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Second division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Third division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Fourth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Fifth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Sixth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Seventh division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Eighth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Ninth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Tenth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Eleventh division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Twelfth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Thirteenth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Fourteenth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Fifteenth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Sixteenth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Seventeenth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Eighteenth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Nineteenth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Twentieth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Twenty-first division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Twenty-second division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Twenty-third division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Twenty-fourth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Twenty-fifth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Twenty-sixth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Twenty-seventh division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Twenty-eighth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Twenty-ninth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Thirtieth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Thirty-first division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Thirty-second division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Thirty-third division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Thirty-fourth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Thirty-fifth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Thirty-sixth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Thirty-seventh division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Thirty-eighth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Thirty-ninth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Fortieth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Forty-first division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Forty-second division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Forty-third division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Forty-fourth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Forty-fifth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Forty-sixth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Forty-seventh division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Forty-eighth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Forty-ninth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Fiftieth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Fifty-first division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Fifty-second division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Fifty-third division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Fifty-fourth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Fifty-fifth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Fifty-sixth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Fifty-seventh division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Fifty-eighth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Fifty-ninth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Sixtieth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Sixty-first division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Sixty-second division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Sixty-third division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Sixty-fourth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Sixty-fifth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Sixty-sixth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Sixty-seventh division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Sixty-eighth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Sixty-ninth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Seventieth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Seventy-first division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Seventy-second division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Seventy-third division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Seventy-fourth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Seventy-fifth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Seventy-sixth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Seventy-seventh division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Seventy-eighth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Seventy-ninth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Eightieth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Eighty-first division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Eighty-second division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Eighty-third division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Eighty-fourth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Eighty-fifth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Eighty-sixth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Eighty-seventh division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Eighty-eighth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall	(5) Millwall v Portsmouth	(6) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(7) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(8) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(9) Tottenham v Crystal Palace	(10) Tottenham v Crystal Palace
Eighty-ninth division									
(1) Bolton v Huddersfield	(2) Huddersfield v Bolton	(3) Oxford v Ipswich	(4) Portsmouth v Millwall</						







## RACING

## Cup pressure catching up with Lehane

FROM RICHARD EVANS IN MELBOURNE

OLIVER LEHANE, the owner of the Melbourne Cup favourite, Oscar Schindler, knows a thing or two about having a flutter. After all, he made enough out of slot machines and amusement arcades in Dublin to retire 15 years ago at the age of 38.

But as Australia's most famous race edges closer, the gambler of his life is taking it all. Lehane has invested £70,000 in getting the Irish St Leger winner and his entourage to Australia in the hope of scooping around £700,000 in prize money. And the strain is beginning to tell.

By his own admission, he is feeling "edgy" and looks it. The strict laws governing smoking in public places are making matters worse and the race on Tuesday can hardly come soon enough. Fortunately, the pressure cooker atmosphere appears not to have affected his horse.

"He's so good, it is frightening. There has been absolutely no hiccup. He travelled well, he's eaten up, drunk plenty and looks magnificent. He's awfully fresh. The only downside is that we were told there would be a swimming facility for the horse and there isn't," he said yesterday.

Nevertheless, he hopes the absence of a few lengths in the pool will not be reflected in lengths between horses at Flemington racecourse.

Optimistic talk, but we've heard it before. Quick Ransom and Double Trigger were reportedly "spot on" for the Cup before flopping disastrously. "Horses down here are only starting to get their summer coats. Horses in Ireland and England are getting their winter coats. It must be a severe test of their metabolism. It is going against nature," Lehane admitted.

Mark Read, the largest independent bookmaker in Australia, clearly agrees. Despite laying some chunky six-figure bets recently, he has knocked the Irish raider out of 7-2 and believes he will go off at 5-1 or even 8-1 on the tote. "He has



Lehane gambles

Dorismus, last year's winner. "If the race is uneventful mine should win. I will cry all the way home if he doesn't, but if he is successful and has a reasonably easy race, he will go for the Japan Cup."

For a moment, the doubts have gone as he dreams of what may be possible next year. A prep race before the Coronation Cup, the Ascot Gold Cup, the King George, the Irish St Leger and the Breeders' Cup. "It is conceivable he might be the best horse in the world next year. He's only two or three years behind it this year."

Enough of such optimism. Reality has returned and Lehane is gearing for a cigarette. Who said owning a horse is meant to be fun?

## WOLVERHAMPTON

THUNDERER  
12.40 Pageant Bay, 1.10 Ziercher, 1.40 Time Enough, 2.15 Runaway Poles, 2.45 Lebedinski, 3.20 Mr Conductor, 3.55 Diaperero.

## GOING: GOOD TO FIRM

12.40 JAMES HIGGINS CONDITIONAL JOCKEYS HANDICAP HURDLE (22,175; 2m) (13 runners)

1 0151 PERASIS BAY 9 (9) D Cragg 5-12-0 G Hagan  
2 2221 STAY WITH ME 9 (9) C Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
3 2221 PAIR OF JACKS 9 (9) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
4 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
5 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
6 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
7 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
8 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
9 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
10 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
11 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
12 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
13 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan

## 1.10 ARNOLD LODGE SCHOOL HANDICAP CHASE

(23,045; 2m) (4)

1 0151 PERASIS BAY 9 (9) D Cragg 5-12-0 G Hagan  
2 2221 STAY WITH ME 9 (9) C Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
3 2221 PAIR OF JACKS 9 (9) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
4 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan

## 1.40 BSPH HANDICAP CHASE

(23,045; 2m) (4)

1 0151 PERASIS BAY 9 (9) D Cragg 5-12-0 G Hagan  
2 2221 STAY WITH ME 9 (9) C Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
3 2221 PAIR OF JACKS 9 (9) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
4 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan

## 2.15 TENSATOR HANDICAP HURDLE

(23,045; 2m) (4)

1 0151 PERASIS BAY 9 (9) D Cragg 5-12-0 G Hagan  
2 2221 STAY WITH ME 9 (9) C Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
3 2221 PAIR OF JACKS 9 (9) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
4 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan

## 2.45 ST MARY'S JUVENILE NOVICES SELLING

HURDLE (21,691; 2m) (13)

1 0151 PERASIS BAY 9 (9) D Cragg 5-12-0 G Hagan  
2 2221 STAY WITH ME 9 (9) C Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
3 2221 PAIR OF JACKS 9 (9) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
4 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan

## 3.20 OFFCHURCH NOVICES CHASE

(23,045; 2m) (4)

1 0151 PERASIS BAY 9 (9) D Cragg 5-12-0 G Hagan  
2 2221 STAY WITH ME 9 (9) C Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
3 2221 PAIR OF JACKS 9 (9) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
4 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan

## 3.55 HUNTERBY STARS OF TOMORROW

NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (21,364; 2m) (7)

1 0151 PERASIS BAY 9 (9) D Cragg 5-12-0 G Hagan  
2 2221 STAY WITH ME 9 (9) C Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
3 2221 PAIR OF JACKS 9 (9) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan  
4 2221 HANOVER 10 (10) G Cragg 5-12-0 M Hagan

## UNRATED FIRST TIME: Wolverhampton 2.30

1.30 (1st) P. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (1st) W. 11.45 (1st) W. 12.15 (1st) W. 12.45 (1st) W. 1.15 (1st) W. 1.45 (1st) W. 2.15 (1st) W. 2.45 (1st) W. 3.15 (1st) W. 3.45 (1st) W. 4.15 (1st) W. 4.45 (1st) W. 5.15 (1st) W. 5.45 (1st) W. 6.15 (1st) W. 6.45 (1st) W. 7.15 (1st) W. 7.45 (1st) W. 8.15 (1st) W. 8.45 (1st) W. 9.15 (1st) W. 9.45 (1st) W. 10.15 (1st) W. 10.45 (1st) W. 11.15 (



## THE TIMES GUIDE TO THE PREMIERSHIP THIS WEEKEND

## ARSENAL

Can Arsenal's ageing defence withstand the Wimbledon bombardment, the muscular threat of Ekeke and Cayle, the threat of Leonhardsen, the booming throws of Vinnie Jones? Can Dennis Bergkamp, and the improving Patrick Vieira, open up a Wimbledon defence in which young Perry is getting better game by game? This certainly will be a test of how far Arsenal have really come on. After all, everyone beats Leeds United. No one has an easy time against Wimbledon. **BG**

## ASTON VILLA

Players have long earned big money by lending their names to non-football-related products, hence Gareth Southgate capitalising on his penalty miss against Germany in Euro 96. The Villa defender has teamed up with Stuart Pearce and Chris Waddle. England's spot-kick villains from Italia 90, to feature in a commercial for Pizza Hut. "It was good fun, even though I've taken a bit of stick," Southgate said. Perhaps the reputed five-figure remuneration eased his embarrassment. **RK**

## BLACKBURN ROVERS

Blackburn, without a manager, now have a mini rebellion on their hands. Colin Hendry has been pencilled in to meet Liverpool tomorrow, the only snag being that he does not want to play. Hendry is still recovering from a groin operation, but Tony Parkes, the caretaker manager, has asked him to start. "In a way I want to play, especially because it will mean I can play for Scotland next week, but I have to do the best for myself and the team in the long-term," Hendry said. **DM**

## CHELSEA

Zdenek Zeman, the Lazio manager, in peril of losing his job should his team lose to Vicenza tomorrow, is still under fire for letting Roberto Di Matteo leave for Chelsea last summer. A traumatised Manchester United could well be turned and twisted by Di Matteo's passing, not to mention threatened by Vialli's finishing. While Ruud Gullit is clearly getting back into his stride, there could hardly be a better time to play at Old Trafford, where United's unbeaten European record lies in ruins. **BG**

## COVENTRY CITY

When the red mist descends, rational conduct usually disappears. Gordon Strachan, the Coventry assistant manager, is still at a loss to explain adequately why, having been dismissed in a reserves game, he refused to walk. The FA subsequently fined him £2,000. "I have been sent off only once in more than 150 games," he said. "To be sent off in front of 200 people, for no apparent reason, left me in a state of shock when I made my bizarre decision not to leave the field." **RK**

## DERBY COUNTY

Christian Dailly holds the British record for under-21 international appearances, having played for Scotland 34 times at that level. He won his first cap aged 16 but, seven years later, he is still to break into the senior squad. The midfielder player joined Derby from Dundee United for £1 million in the summer and believes that Premiership exposure could help him make that leap — a view shared by his manager, Jim Smith. "Players are bigger, stronger and quicker in England," Dailly said. **RH**

## EVERTON

When Joe Royle, the Everton manager, said after his team's win at Nottingham Forest that he expected his side to start challenging at the top, it seemed an exaggeration. He knew, though, that Nick Barmby was on his way, and Duncan Ferguson on his way back. Ferguson did not train yesterday but is expected to return against Coventry on Monday. That game should reveal the role Royle has in mind for Barmby — "You don't pay £5.75 million to sit someone on the bench," he said. **PB**

## LEEDS UNITED

There was a glimmer of good news for George Graham, the Leeds manager, this week, with Lee Bowyer, Brian Deane, and Rod Wallace back in the squad, and Tony Yeboah resuming training. An absent star continues to exercise minds at Elland Road, however. After the telephone call last week suggesting he wanted to talk, nothing further has been heard from Tomas Brodin. Now Leeds are contemplating suing Brodin, with a decision expected next week. **PB**

## LEICESTER CITY

Leicester were prepared to fly Kasey Keller, their goalkeeper, both ways across the Atlantic on Concorde to play against Derby County this afternoon. He has been at a United States training camp in Virginia to prepare for the World Cup qualifier against Guatemala tomorrow and was given permission to rejoin Leicester if he was not picked in the starting line-up, provided he flew back immediately after the Derby game. Eventually, he was selected, so Kevin Poole deputises. **RH**

## LIVERPOOL

Stan Collymore must be wondering if he has run over a black cat. Out of the Liverpool team, now he is struggling with an injury — picked up during the warm-up against Sion on Thursday. "I had already put his name on the team-sheet so he was on the bench, but he could not have played," Roy Evans, the manager, said. Evans must choose tomorrow between Mark Wright and Michael Thomas for the defensive position vacated by another injury victim, John Scales. **DM**

## MANCHESTER UNITED

Chelsea have a better record at Old Trafford than most Premiership teams, but after recent traumas, United need a win today more desperately than usual. "It's a case of steady state the ship," Alex Ferguson, the manager, said yesterday. With Cole and Giggs injured and Poborsky and Cruyff adapting to the English game slowly, the forwards are causing worries. Solskjaer is expected to return, but a hamstring injury means Thornley will not get his chance. **PB**

## MIDDLESBROUGH

Part of the reason Middlesbrough sold Nick Barmby to Everton was that the club had gone over budget. Their forecasts were geared to Middlesbrough receiving at least £2 million for Jamie Pollock last summer. But, post-Bosman, he moved to Spain on a free transfer. Even so, Bryan Robson, the manager, now has about £3 million to re-invest. He has made several trips to Italy, with Apolloni and Menotti, the Parma defenders, the reputed targets. **LT**

## NEWCASTLE UNITED

Faustino Asprilla has presented Kevin Keegan with a dilemma. His performance in midweek proved beyond doubt that his best position is in a central role, behind a main striker. That is fine, until Alan Shearer returns, and that could be sooner than expected. The England captain has already resumed light training, such as his powers of recovery. Good news for Newcastle, bad news for Keegan. He will have to accommodate his £7.5 million Colombian soon, or release him. **DM**

## NOTTINGHAM FOREST

Brian Clough has always been a Frank Clark fan. He signed him as a player, recommended him as his successor as manager at the City Ground, and this week offered some timely words of encouragement. "Forest will recover," Clough said in that characteristic, all-knowing way, "because above all else they have good management." Clark, not always as dour as his image, is trying to smile through what he admits is a crisis. "I cannot afford to walk around with a long face," he said. **RH**

## SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY

It is a question of what might have been for Sheffield Wednesday. Berkovic, the Israel international, lines up for Southampton today, when he could easily have been on the other side. David Platt, the Wednesday manager, monitored his progress during the summer, but was beaten by Graeme Souness. Chris Woods has also departed to the South Coast, and could play against his old club. David Hirst is a doubt and could be replaced by Humphreys. **DM**

## SUNDERLAND

Meetings with Leeds always prompt recollections of the 1973 FA Cup Final. With Leeds stuttering, Sunderland will not be perceived as underdogs today. Lionel Perez continues in the Sunderland goal but Peter Reid, the manager, still hopes to secure Shay Given, Blackburn's young reserve goalkeeper, on loan. Further forward, Michael Bridges, the 18-year-old striker, is expected to build on an immensely promising performance in the home win over Aston Villa last week. **LT**

## HOW THEY STAND

	P	Pts	Goal diff	Last five games
1 Arsenal	11	24	+14	WWWLW
2 Newcastle	11	24	+8	WWWLW
3 Liverpool	10	23	+12	WWWLW
4 Wimbledon	11	22	+9	WWWLW
5 Manchester Utd	11	19	+5	DWWLL
6 Chelsea	11	19	+3	LWLWL
7 Aston Villa	11	15	+2	LLWLW
8 Everton	10	10	0	LWWLW
9 Sheffield Wed	11	9	-4	LDLWL
10 Tottenham	11	14	0	LWLWL
11 West Ham	11	14	-4	WWLWL
12 Leicester	11	14	-4	WWLWL
13 Middlesbrough	11	13	-2	LWLWL
14 Sunderland	11	13	-2	WLWLW
15 Southampton	11	12	+4	LWLWL
16 Derby	11	11	-4	LDLWL
17 Leeds	11	10	-10	LWLWL
18 Nottingham Forest	11	8	-8	LDLWL
19 Coventry	11	8	-10	LDLWL
20 Blackburn	11	4	-9	LDLWL

## WEST HAM UNITED

Not everyone at Upton Park loves their foreigners — including some of the foreigners. Ilie Dumitrescu, who left Tottenham — West Ham's opponents today — because he could not get a game, still cannot, his place having gone to Portuguese wonder-boy Hugo Portinho. "I am an international player, so it is difficult to accept this position," Dumitrescu said. Don't tell Dum, but Sigi Ruspfield, the Norway striker, is tipped to bolster Harry Redknapp's cosmopolitan troops. **KP**

Reports: Brian Glenville, Peter Ball, Russell Kempson, Richard Hobson, Louise Taylor, Nick Szczepanski, Keith Pike, David Maddock. Statistics: Julian Desborough

## WIMBLEDON

A top-of-the-table clash at Selhurst Park today? Strange but true. Arsenal, in first place, visit Wimbledon, in fourth. Wimbledon's seven-match winning run ended with a 0-0 draw at Middlesbrough last Saturday, but sweetness and light exudes from Joe Kinnear, the manager. He has even patched up his tiff with Dean Holdsworth. "Even though I asked for a transfer, I never really went on the list," Holdsworth said. "Everything's fine now. It was just a bit of a hiccup." **RK**

## SOUTHAMPTON

Eyal Berkovic, the brilliant Israel forward, has learnt fast about the perils of the press conference. After his two goals against Manchester United, Berkovic insisted on speaking through an interpreter — and then charmed Match of the Day viewers with his excellent English. Much was gained in the translation. Southampton are "just setting out on a big adventure", Berkovic said. And his second goal? "It just dropped from the sky. It was definitely one of the prettiest goals I have scored." **KP**

## TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR

Such was the sombre, surreal nature of the occasion, Tottenham can perhaps be excused their lethargic showing against Chelsea at Stamford Bridge last Saturday. Tottenham never win against Chelsea, anyway — they have failed in 15 successive attempts. Another week of wild rumours at White Hart Lane, resulting in Enzo Scifo, of Belgium, not joining and Teddy Sheringham, of England, not leaving. Fact: Darren Anderton is recovering nicely from his hernia operation. **RK**

**WIMBLEDON v ARSENAL**  
TICKETS: Sold out  
10-YEAR RECORD: 1-2, 3-1, 1-5, 1-0, 0-3, 1-3, 3-2, 0-3, 1-3, 0-3

**HOW THEY LINE UP**  
WIMBLEDON (from): N. Sullivan, K. Cunningham, B. Thatcher, P. McGrath, J. Lauren, A. Asenov, R. Williams, A. Ward, C. Dailly, S. Flynn, P. Simpson, L. Carlsley, M. Rowatt, D. Yates, D. Sturridge, M. Taylor.  
ARSENAL (from): D. Seaman, L. Dixon, N. Winterburn, S. Bould, M. Keown, A. Adams, P. Vieira, P. Merson, D. Platt, D. Bergkamp, I. Wright, S. Morrow, R. Garcia, P. Shaw, R. Parour, A. Lingham, M. Rose, J. Lukic

**DERBY COUNTY v LEICESTER CITY**  
TICKETS: Seats available  
10-YEAR RECORD: 1-1, 2-0, 2-0, 3-2, 0-1

**HOW THEY LINE UP**  
DERBY COUNTY (from): R. Hought, G. Rowatt, C. Powell, D. Powell, G. Leaux, G. Johnson, S. Minto, R. Di Matteo, C. Burley, R. Gullit, F. Sinclair, D. Wise, J. Spencer, M. Hughes, G. Vialli, E. Newton, G. Peacock, A. Myers, F. Gordas.  
LEICESTER CITY (from): K. Poole, S. Grayson, M. Whitlow, J. Watts, C. Hill, F. Roling, S. Prior, N. Lennon, S. Taylor, G. Parker, S. Clancy, E. Heskey, M. Izzet, I. Marshall, J. Lawrence, S. Campbell, P. Hyde.

**LEADING SCORERS**  
9: I. Wright (Arsenal),  
7: F. Ravaneletti (Middlesbrough), L. Ferdinand (Newcastle), A. Shearer (Newcastle), M. Le Tissier (Southampton),  
6: E. Ekeke (Wimbledon),  
5: G. Vialli (Chelsea), A. Booth (Sheffield Wednesday), R. Earle (Wimbledon),  
4: D. Yorkie (Aston Villa), F. Leboeuf (Chelsea), E. Heskey (Leicester),  
3: P. Berger (Liverpool), R. Fowler (Liverpool), D. Beckham (Manchester United), E. Cantona (Manchester United), O. G. Solskjaer (Manchester United), Juninho (Middlesbrough), K. Campbell (Nottingham Forest), C. Armstrong (Tottenham), M. Gayle (Wimbledon).

The official Internet site of the FA Carling Premiership is at <http://www.facarl.com/>

**MANCHESTER UNITED v CHELSEA**  
TICKETS: Sold out  
10-YEAR RECORD: 0-1, 3-1, 0-0, 2-3, 1-1, 3-0, 0-1, 0-0, 1-1

**HOW THEY LINE UP**  
MANCHESTER UNITED (from): P. Schmeichel, G. Neville, D. May, R. Johnson, P. Neville, D. Irwin, D. Beckham, R. Keane, N. Butt, K. Poborsky, J. Cruyff, E. Cantona, P. Scholes, B. McClair, R. van der Gouw.  
CHELSEA (from): K. Hitchcock, D. Petrescu, M. Duberry, S. Clarke, F. Leboeuf, E. Johnson, S. Minto, R. Di Matteo, C. Burley, R. Gullit, F. Sinclair, D. Wise, J. Spencer, M. Hughes, G. Vialli, E. Newton, G. Peacock, A. Myers, F. Gordas.

**LEEDS UNITED v SUNDERLAND**  
TICKETS: Seats available  
10-YEAR RECORD: 1-1, 2-0, 2-0, 5-0, 1-1, 1-1, 1-1, 1-1

**HOW THEY LINE UP**  
LEEDS UNITED (from): M. Martyn, G. Kelly, P. Beasley, L. Radebe, R. Johnson, C. Palmer, D. Wetherall, R. Harris, R. Wallace, A. Cousens, M. Ford, L. Sharpe, I. Rush, B. Deane, L. Bowyer, R. Tinker, H. Kewell, M. Jackson, P. Shephard, M. Beatty.  
SUNDERLAND (from): L. Perez, G. Hall, M. Scott, D. Kubicki, L. Howey, A. McVie, D. Kelly, R. Ball, P. Brazeal, M. Gray, M. Bridges, P. Stewart, A. Rae, C. Russell, M. Smith, J. Mullin, D. Preece.

**BLACKBURN ROVERS v LIVERPOOL**  
TICKETS: Seats available  
10-YEAR RECORD: 1-1, 2-0, 2-0, 3-2, 2-3

**HOW THEY LINE UP**  
BLACKBURN ROVERS (from): T. Flowers, J. Kenna, H. Berg, N. Marler, G. Leaux, G. Filcott, T. Sherwood, W. McKinlay, G. Doris, J. Wilcox, G. Fenton, L. Bohinen, S. Ripley, S. Given, G. Croft, M. Broome, C. Sutton, K. Gallacher, C. Hendry.  
LIVERPOOL (from): D. James, D. Matteo, J. Scales, S. B. Barmby, J. McAteer, M. Palmer, D. Wetherall, R. Harris, R. Wallace, A. Cousens, M. Ford, L. Sharpe, I. Rush, B. Deane, L. Bowyer, R. Tinker, H. Kewell, M. Jackson, P. Shephard, M. Beatty.

**SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY v SOUTHAMPTON**  
TICKETS: Seats available  
10-YEAR RECORD: 3-1, 2-1, 1-1, 0-1, 2-0, 5-2, 3-0, 1-1, 2-2

**HOW THEY LINE UP**  
SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY (from): K. Presnam, P. Altherton, I. Nolan, D. Walker, J. Newsome, M. Pennington, G. Hyde, D. Trustall, R. Binkley, A. Booth, B. Carlone, D. Hirst, D. Stefanovic, S. Nicol, R. Humphreys, S. Oakes, G. Whittingham, M. Clarke.  
SOUTHAMPTON (from): D. Beasant, C. Lundekvam, U. van Gool, R. Dryden, J. Dodd, A. Nelson, S. Charlton, E. Berkovic, M. Le Tissier, E. Oosterstad, R. Slater, C. Woods, G. Potter, J. Magilton, G. Watson.

**TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR v WEST HAM UNITED**  
TICKETS: Sold out  
10-YEAR RECORD: 4-0, 2-1, 3-0, 1-1, 3-0, 1-4, 3-1, 0-1

**HOW THEY LINE UP**  
TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR (from): I. Walker, S. Campbell, C. Calderwood, R. Johnson, C. Palmer, D. Wetherall, R. Harris, R. Wallace, A. Cousens, M. Ford, L. Sharpe, I. Rush, B. Deane, L. Bowyer, R. Tinker, H. Kewell, M. Jackson, P. Shephard, M. Beatty.  
WEST HAM UNITED (from): L. Mikolaj, J. Dicks, I. Bishop, M. Rapier, H. Portinho, I. Dowie, J. Moncur, S. Lazaridis, M. Bowen, T. Breacher, M. Hughes, S. Bile, I. Dumitrescu, F. Radu, F. Lampard, P. Putre, K. Rowland, P. Shilton.

**EVERTON v COVENTRY CITY**  
TICKETS: Seats available  
10-YEAR RECORD: 3-1, 1-2, 3-1, 2-0, 1-0, 3-0, 1-1, 0-0, 0-2, 2-2

**HOW THEY LINE UP**  
EVERTON (from): N. Southall, P. Gerrard, E. Barnett, A. Hinchcliffe, D. Unsworth, D. Watson, C. Short, A. Kanchelski, J. Ebdell, A. Grant, J. Parkinson, D. Ferguson, G. Speed, G. Stuart, M. Branch, A. Lippin, M. Hottiger, N. Barmby.  
COVENTRY CITY (from): S. Ogrizovic, R. Shaw, L. Daley, P. Williams, P. Teller, J. Jess, G. McAllister, J. Williams, J. Salako, N. Whelan, M. O'Neill, K. Richardson, B. Bonrows, A. Ducros, J. Fian, N. Njoku.

**ASTON VILLA v NOTTINGHAM FOREST**  
TICKETS: Seats available  
10-YEAR RECORD: 0-0, 1-1, 2-1, 1-1, 3-1, 2-1, 0-2, 1-1

**HOW THEY LINE UP**  
ASTON VILLA (from): M. Oakes, F. Nelson, J. Taylor, K. Wright, U. Ekeke, G. Southgate, C. Tiller, R. Schmeichel, S. Staunton, S. Curcio, A. Townsend, M. Draper, T. Johnson, D. Yorkie, J. Joachim, L. Hendrie, G. Farrelly, A. Rachael.  
NOTTINGHAM FOREST (from): M. Crossley, D. Lytle, S. Pearce, D. Phillips, C. Cooper, S. Chellie, A. I. Haslam, D. Saunders, S. Gerrard, I. Wain, J. Lee, B. Roy, S. Blatherwick, S. Howe, N. Jerkin, C. Allen, A. Fatta.

**NEWCASTLE UNITED v MIDDLESBROUGH**  
TICKETS: Sold out  
10-YEAR RECORD: 1-1, 3-0, 2-2, 0-0, 0-1, 1-1, 1-0, 1-0

**HOW THEY LINE UP**  
NEWCASTLE UNITED (from): P. Smoak, W. Barton, J. Beresford, D. Batty, D. Peacock, R. Lee, P. Beardsley, L. Ferdinand, F. Aspinall, R. Elliot, D. Garcia, S. Halsey, K. Gillespie, S. Watson, L. Clark, P. Albert, P. Kilson.  
MIDDLESBROUGH (from): G. Walsh, N. Cox, C. Fleming, S. Vickers, N. Pearson, D. Whyte, Emerson, F. Reavell, J. Jennings, A. Moore, R. Mustoe, P. Whelan, P. Stamp, C. Hignett.

**WHEN TO WATCH ON TELEVISION**  
Today  
10.45pm BBC 1 Match of the Day (highlights)  
Tomorrow  
11.00am Sky Sports Goals on Sunday  
3pm Sky Sports Ford Escort Super Sunday  
Newcastle United v Middlesbrough (live)  
Monday  
8pm Sky Sports Ford Escort Monday night football  
Everton v Coventry City (live)



FOOTBALL

# Robson's foreign policy shifts to stronger defence

THE virtues of being English seem to be waning in the managerial eyes of Bryan Robson. This week he sold Nicky Barnby to finance new defenders and promptly went scouting in Italy.

Robson, the epitome of the Englishman at play — hard-working, hard-facding and unbreakable of spirit — was, less than a year ago, invited to follow Terry Venables as England coach. He felt he was too young, but nevertheless continued to assist Venables up to the end of the European championship three months ago. Yet look at Robson's revolution at Middlesbrough today.

His midfield is governed by the Brazilian, Emerson (€4 million). His attack is led by Fabrizio Ravanelli (€7 million), who has already scored 13 goals. And Ravanelli is supported by Juninho (€4.5 million), another Brazilian. Robson can also call on the Dane, Mikkel Beck.

However, it is in defence where Middlesbrough are all-England. Yesterday there was speculation that Robson is about to spend £2 million of the Barnby money on the Rangers defender, Dave Robertson. But his assistant, Viv Anderson, and reserve-team coach,

**Rob Hughes on the manager who has lost faith in the English virtues he once embodied**

Gordon McQueen, last weekend watched Parma play Internazionale, watched specifically Luigi Apolloni, who, together with Lorenzo Menotti, would be sold by Parma for £3 million. Robson was in Turin on Wednesday, casting covetous eyes over Ciro Ferrara and Gianluca Pessotto, the Juventus defenders, even though he has been told Juventus will release no one while their European Cup campaign continues.

All of this begs the question as to whether Robson has any belief left in English players, or at least those who might fit his purse. Two years ago he took a young, slightly overweight and impetuous midfielder player, Jamie Pollock, under his wing. "Turning Jamie into an international would be really satisfying," Robson observed. "I really enjoy coaching him." He really enjoyed taking Barnby from Tottenham Hotspur, too.

Now both the young midfielder apprentice and the England squad attacker are gone from the Riverside Stadium. It is not a complete capitulation,

as the England Under-21 squad, named yesterday, included Phil Stamp, 20, the competitive Middlesbrough midfielder. But Robson, like any other manager, has a first duty to win football matches. And, in his case, a commitment to raising the technical standard of the team in his care. With £25 million at his disposal, Robson had been the one English player of any standing Robson purchased, and now he has been off-loaded, officially because he and Juninho duplicate one another playing off the shoulder of Ravanelli.

Ravanelli took the opportunity, while back on Italian soil last month, to pronounce that Middlesbrough, and any other ambitious English club, should observe the defenders in Serie A. He has talked, often, to Robson about this. Ravanelli has doubtless marked his manager's card about defenders, he found most difficult and, under the present climate of financial accountability in Italy, even the leading clubs appear to be willing to consider cash deals for high-quality players.

In England, even if such a versatile and dependable defender as Ferrara existed, his price would be double that in Italy. The reasoning over there is that, after Bosman, any player nearing the end of a contract, is worth next to nothing. It is a quick fix, a novel one, for English clubs to go shopping in Milan, Parma or Turin, but disturbing that Robson, with all his associations with the English game, should need virtually to build an entire team on alien strengths.

Yesterday, however, the Brazilian he hired and swiftly released, repeated what was being said a year ago: "Bryan Robson is a fine man, a really good coach, and he will one day coach the England side." Then he really will have to put his faith in English virtues.

# Vieira making a smooth transition

## THE FACE OF FOOTBALL

**Brian Glanville on the maturity and resilience of young Highbury import**

Patrick Vieira is picking up the pace. Those who thought he might not do so are being made to think again. Willingly, in my case, for Vieira, Arsenal's French midfielder player from Senegal, is a charming and persuasive young man.

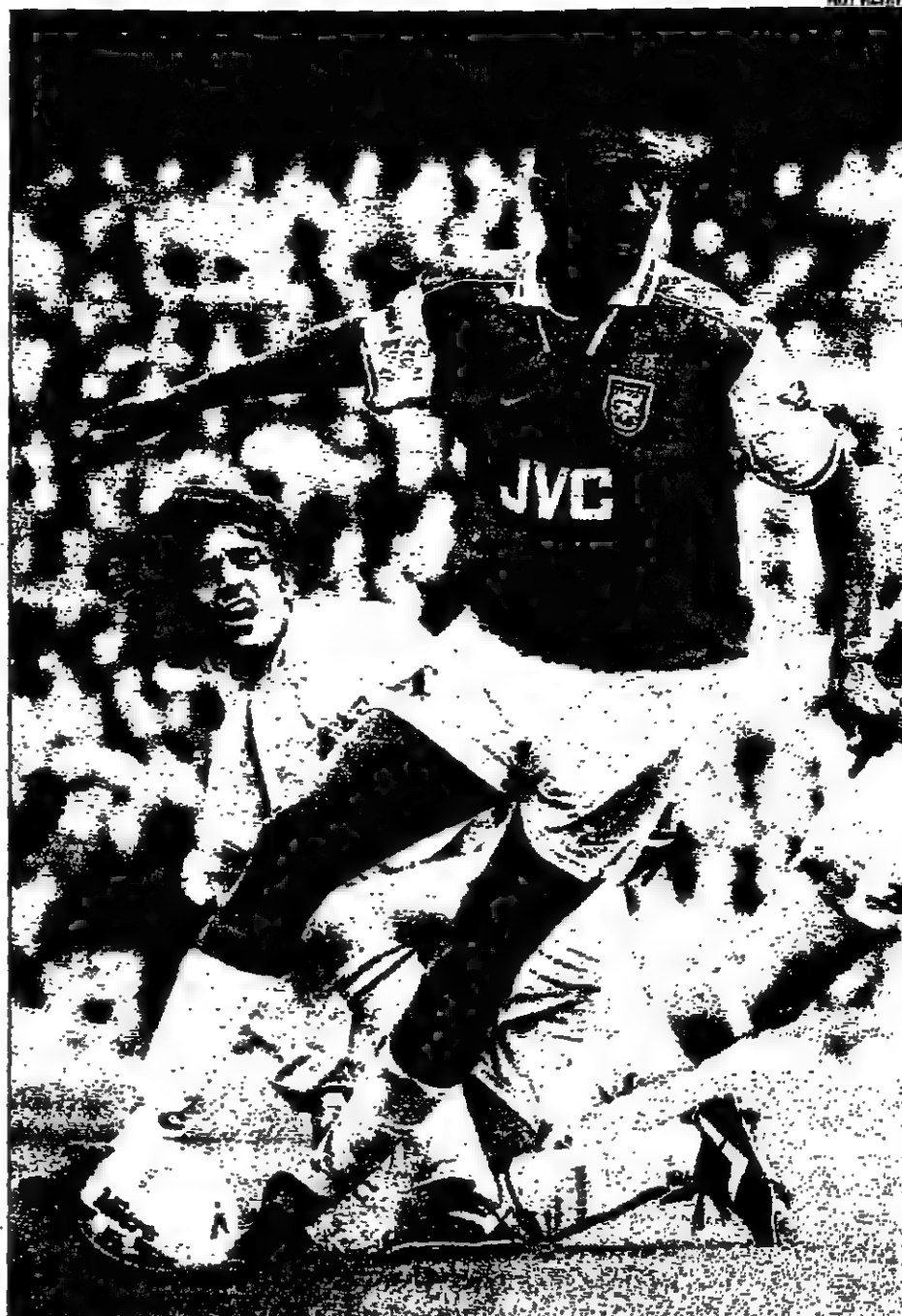
Philosophical, too. His experience last season with AC Milan — when they bought him from Cannes, they were expected to send him out on loan, kept him instead, and gave him just a handful of games — might have broken the spirit of a less resilient young man.

"It was an experience I wanted very much," he said. "If it was to be done again, I would do it again." As for his various translocations, from France to Italy to England, in so short a time, he said: "It's the same game. If you score more goals, you win the match. It's the mentality which changes."

It was very early in Arsenal's game against Leeds United at Highbury last Saturday that Vieira implicitly answered his doubters. Picking up the ball from a throw-in, some 40 yards from the Leeds goal, he set out on a sustained, mesmerising run, stepping past Ford, gliding past Bessley, finding himself well placed for a shot at goal only, unselfishly, to roll the ball to Les Dixon, whose shot rocketed into the net.

Arrive Wenger, who recommended that Arsenal pay £3.5 million for Vieira, believes that he is now getting into his stride, as he achieves fitness. In Wenger's view he will get fitter still. No doubt Wenger's own, intensive training will expedite the process.

For weeks after his London



Vieira is now getting into his stride and answering the doubters

arrival, Vieira was ruled out by injury. When he did come on for his first-team debut, as a substitute at Highbury against Sheffield Wednesday, his cool, refined technique and deft use of the ball suggested that he could revitalise Arsenal's pedestrian midfield.

But in Cologne, against Borussia Mönchengladbach in a UEFA Cup first-round, second-leg match which he had said was "not mission impossible", he looked like a lost soul. Three days later at Highbury, against a Sunderland side reduced to nine men, his performance was laborious.

Certainly, he must now carry a large burden in the Arsenal midfield, unless David Platt can finally regain his old, full fitness. But Vieira, as the late Raymond Chandler would have it, is no paper flower. In last week's Coca-Cola Cup third-round tie away to Stoke City, there were those who thought he might have been sent off. English referees, as usual, have started the season like lions, and metamorphosed into lambs.

Vieira is the son of a marvellous mother, who brought him to France from Senegal when he was seven and his brother eight. She still got up each morning at 4.30 to work in the Cuisines

to whom he has always been very close. At Milan, he delighted in the company of such as Franco Baresi and those other two stars of African origin, George Weah, from Liberia, and Marcel Desailly, who, though a France international, was born in Ghana.

Vieira's friendship with Weah, who took him under his wing at Milan, could, however, have cost him his life. Weah was driving them to France when his car went out of control and crashed. Neither, luckily, was hurt.

Vieira's mixed fortunes pursued him to the Atlanta Olympic Games last summer. Expected to be a crucial member of the France team, he was injured before the tournament began, and had to go home.

Sometimes it is difficult to remember that this mature, towering young man is still only 20, such is his self-possession. As yet, he speaks little English, but the arrival of Wenger and the presence of the former Strasbourg player,

**'Certainly he must now carry a large burden in the Arsenal midfield'**

Remi Garde, make up for that. Besides, it is less than a year ago that Vieira was competing with Italian.

He began his French career with Tours but, at 16, was happy to move up the scale to Cannes. Modesty was his watchword even when, as an 18-year-old, he made a notable goal for Hoville against the mighty Paris Saint-Germain. "There's nothing to say," he observed. "Me, I listen to the advice of the veterans. They teach me to stay humble and modest. I don't want my head to swell."

It clearly has not, but the Cannes players of that time were lavish in applause. "I had nine years with PSV Eindhoven, and I've never seen such a phenomenon," the Dutchman, Adick Koot, said. "He's a kid, but he can do everything in football. He hasn't even any need of advice."

From Wenger, Vieira will willingly take advice, and if he continues to pick up the pace, it could end well for Arsenal.

## Laws dismissed after two years at Grimsby

BRIAN LAWS, the Grimsby Town manager, was dismissed yesterday after two years at Blundell Park (Russell Kempson writes). He is the FA's Carding Premiership and Nationwide League, to leave his job this season.

John Cockerill, the youth coach, has been placed in charge for the first division game against Sheffield United tomorrow.

Ronny Rosenthal, the Israel and Tottenham Hotspur striker, is to join Bournemouth, the Nationwide League second division club, on loan. If the move is

successful, Bournemouth will have to pay £300,000 to make it permanent. Rosenthal has not started a match this season.

A takeover of Nottingham Forest is likely to be completed by early December after the annual meeting gave over-riding backing to the first steps towards change. Just two of the 209 shareholders, who each own a single £1 share, voted against a motion instructing the board of directors to step up their talks with bidders. A final decision will be made at an extraordinary meeting when the board will recommend one of the offers.

TENNIS

## Gustafsson enjoys benefit of net gains

FROM ALIX RAMSAY IN PARIS

IN THE absence of any star names, the ATP Tour offered up a new character to grab the headlines at the Paris Open yesterday. And while the tennis between Magnus Gustafsson and Marc Rosset may at times have been turgid, the performance of the electronic net-cord monitor was keeping everyone on the edge of their seats.

Throughout the match the device appeared to have a mind of its own, bleeping when the ball touched the net — and bleeping again when it did not. While it may have amused the crowd, the players were less than impressed, asking the tour supervisor, Mark Darby, to turn it off and rely on a man with his finger on the net to tell whether each service was good or not.

The ATP's response was hardly high-tech. Three times Darby appeared with a roll of adhesive tape to adjust the offending gadget, and three times his influence made no difference. For Rosset, it was all too much. Given his first chance to reach a semi-final in two years, he lost 6-2, 3-6, 6-2. Caught out yet again by the quality of Gustafsson's returns and the frequency of the electronic bleeps, he registered his disgust by balancing his racket on his nose and got a round of applause which cheered him up enormously.

Afterwards he was subdued to the point of torpor. "I think there is a better way to spend so much money than on a machine that does not work," he said. Gustafsson, a level-headed soul, was in agreement. "It destroyed the rhythm and the match," he said.

Gustafsson, however, has bigger fish to fry. A semi-final place against either Thomas Enqvist or Stefan Edberg could help his chances of making the Sweden Davis Cup team.

Results, page 46

## Celebrating the switch from sinner to saint

SIMON BARNES



On Saturday

IT IS time to celebrate the charm and goodness of the great and kindly Tonya Harding. Harding, you will remember, was the bad girl in the great ice skating soap opera, in which the doll-like Nancy Kerrigan was assaulted and whacked on the knee and Harding was later found guilty of obstructing the course of justice in the subsequent investigation of the case.

Well, Harding is now a hero, a saint and a life-saver. Never a girl of pretentious tastes, last weekend she went to a local bar near where she lives in Portland, Oregon, in order to play video poker. God, Harding says, most have sent her there. For while she was doing her stuff, Alice Olson, 31, collapsed. Harding, pausing only to call police on her mobile phone, at once took charge and performed mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. "It was very, very scary," Harding said. "The lady was literally dead for two minutes."

But Harding brought her round and comforted her until paramedics arrived. It was members of Olson's family who went public with the story. Harding worked with the elderly as part of the conditions for her probation after she was found guilty. She is still banned for life from skating, but hopes to make a comeback in unofficial events.

### Final whistle

Ajax, the Amsterdam football club, have opened a special cemetery for dead fans. It takes the form of a miniature football field, complete with a toy grandstand. It lies inside the larger cemetery at Osdorp, on the edge of town, and is turfed with sods from the now-demolished De Meer stadium. After cremation, you can scatter the ashes of the loved one across the little football field.

### Foot fault

Adolfo Zapata collected the sum of \$195 a week in worker's compensation benefits between November 1 and December 17 in 1995. He claimed that he injured his foot while working for a catering company in June 1995. A

videotape of the New York City Marathon run on November 12 1995 shows Zapata finishing in 240th position, recording a highly respectable time of 2hr 48min 54sec. Zapata was arrested this week for allegedly faking the foot injury to collect compensation.

### Spirit rules

It was the final of the Indians Olympics football tournament for women in central Brazil. Bororo played Balderi, these two being tribes from the Mato Grosso. Suddenly, there was a clap of thunder. At once Nayara, the Bororo stopper, picked up the ball and gave it to the referee, saying: "The spirit of the Great Creator is showing itself. We cannot continue." The referee awarded a penalty to the other side, but Balderi refused to take it. Both teams left the pitch. "I'm used to taking

games all over Brazil," said Eraldo Alves, the referee, "and sometimes I've been threatened with death. But things like this I've never seen." The teams returned to the pitch after 15 minutes. Bororo won 3-2 and celebrated by kicking each other.

### Five starters

I have a report of a football match between Old Paludians '94 and Martin Baker S & S Club in the Chilianian League premier division. It comes in the ever-delightful *Non-League Traveller* magazine.

The visitors, not surprisingly, won 5-0 in front of a crowd of ten, which included four travellers. I say not surprisingly as the home side only had five players at the scheduled kick-off time, and I suppose did quite well to rustle up a full team... there was only one match-ball fit for play (the visitors supplied one of theirs when the original was looted into the car park of the adjacent pub) and two others were in need of pumping up (no pump available), no penalty spot was marked at all, and a stanchion was deemed dangerous by the referee and one of the linesmen was felled by an inaccurate shot during the pre-match kickabout... we were lucky to see a game at all... all a bit of a shame really, as the club have made considerable ground improvements over the summer months."

### Coming it

Here is a further footnote to the great book of sporting superstition. Rheel Cormier, pitcher for Montreal Expos, was having trouble with his pitching. The pitching coach, Joe Kerrigan, put it down to nothing more than bad luck, and was convinced that all that was needed was a charm. So he appealed to the fans for an Irish coin and one of them came up with an Irish 20p piece.

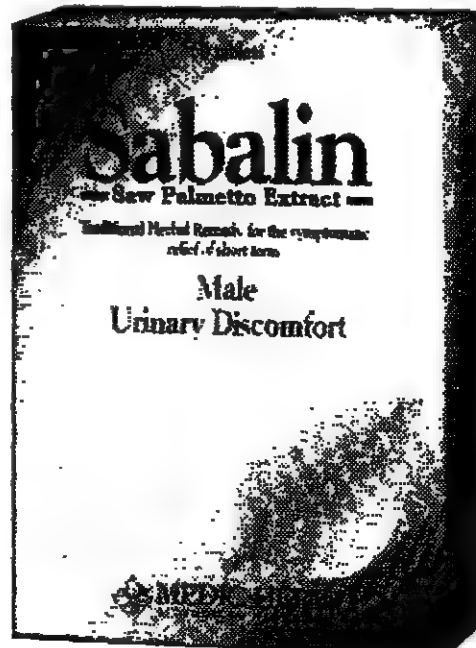
Cormier dutifully placed the coin in his pocket next time he had a game to pitch. He was clobbered on the ankle by a batted ball and had to leave the game and go on what Americans picturesquely call "the disabled list."

# Male Urinary Discomfort?

Nothing is more disrupting for men than not being able to get a good night's sleep because of the urge 'to go', particularly in the small hours. Now, research proves that the active ingredients in Sabalin help reduce the need to urinate frequently and improve your flow too. So you, (and your partner) can get a good night's sleep.

Sabalin is a traditional herbal remedy for the short term symptomatic relief of male urinary discomfort. Strong and safe, it contains a highly potent extract of the Saw Palmetto fruit to provide gentle, yet effective relief for this inconvenient male problem.

herbal  
effective  
clinically researched



Always read the in-pack leaflet.

For more information on Sabalin and how its herbal ingredients can help you, call the Sabalin Help Line on 0181 580 8847.

Available at Boots, Holland & Barrett, chemists, and health food stores.





## RUGBY LEAGUE 47

Great Britain tour ends on note of low farce

# SPORT

SATURDAY NOVEMBER 2 1996

## RACING 48, 49

Lehane feels heat before Melbourne Cup



Hodde puts his faith in player's desire to change

## Gascoigne given last chance

By Rob Hughes, Football Correspondent

WHEN England's plane takes off for Tbilisi next Wednesday for a demanding World Cup qualifying match against Georgia, there will be more danger of group counselling therapy than a repeat of loutish misbehaviour three miles high.

Glenn Hodde, the Samaritan of football managers, has chosen not only Paul Gascoigne, but also Tony Adams and Paul Merson, rehabilitating alcoholics. Paul Ince, sent off in two of his last three games, and Ian Wright, whose sometimes wondrous goals are seldom far apart from his impulsive words.

The England coach clearly is on a mission, one as dangerous as throwing petrol on the bonfire. Hodde, whose one doubt about accepting the calling to coach his country concerned the intrusion into his committed family life, clearly believes that where there is talent he must wrestle with the imperfections of personality. With the unadulterated backing of Keith

convinced that a hat-trick against Motherwell last weekend is proof of his form or fitness and, on that ground alone, Hodde had the opportunity to take Gascoigne, at least temporarily, out of the intensity of the public spotlight in England for this difficult trip.

Instead, Hodde announced: "No way do I condone what Paul has done, but I see it as an opportunity at this time to help him change rather than cast him out. I know every single detail now, a lot of it has to remain private, but I needed that detail to help me make the decision."

Hodde believes that it was crucial to get involved in Gascoigne's personal problems, and to waste no time in doing so. The coach said, not for the first time, that he considers the person more important than football. Interesting, for he is a football coach rather than a mentor, guide or therapist.

There were 23 names in Hodde's squad, which was announced at Lancaster Gate yesterday. Ordinarily, one would be focusing on the need to replace the captain, Alan Shearer, and his almost singular ability to strike England goals. Wright, 33 tomorrow, believed his opportunity had gone; Robbie Fowler, 22 years and a sporting lifetime in hand, has just returned to his most potent and thrilling scoring form at Liverpool.

And yet, one knew that, in this autumn of the British moral debate, Gascoigne would dominate all. Julie Bindel, representing an international conference on violence and abuse against women, called it an "outrage" that Hodde should pick Gascoigne. Hodde's response is to reiterate that he has spent two weeks getting to know the facts, implicitly facts more detailed than those presented to the public in the press.

"Rather than punishment," Hodde said, "we need to change him, to change his personality a little bit off the field. I have seen a change in Paul even in this short time. Walter Smith [the Rangers manager] has seen it too... the boy wants to put it right and I believe he should be given the time to do that."

The trouble could be that Gascoigne is convincing at apologising. He has had much



Gascoigne arrives at Ibrox for training with Rangers yesterday, having retained his place in the England squad.

practice and when his career, effectively his entire life, is threatened he is, indeed, a little boy lost and his determination to atone is convincing. Hodde, just three weeks ago, opined: "I'm only interested in the Gascoigne before me. He is a serious man who wants to succeed and now that

he is married with a son, I believe that has made a big difference to him. Gascoigne should look at the baby lying in the bed at night, because a baby's body needs careful looking after. It is special. When a footballer reaches 30, the body also needs to be looked after."

The feeling at Lancaster Gate yesterday was that even Gascoigne knows this is his last chance. "Last chance? I don't think you can actually say that," Hodde answered. "But he knows he's got to change and to sustain that change over a long period." The coach, revealing his own

personality and his own commitment to that change, now also depends on it. Hodde cannot win, even if he wins the football match.

Hodde's decision, page 1  
Rugby's gallery, page 3  
Premiership guide, page 50  
Foreign influences, page 51

## Uefa draw pits Newcastle against French

By David Maddock

ALL OF those clubs with European pedigree avoided each other in the third-round draw of the Uefa Cup yesterday, offering Newcastle United, Britain's sole remaining representative, a relatively comfortable tie. They will travel to FC Metz, of France, for the first leg of the tie on November 19, and entertain the side languishing in mid-table in their domestic competition at St James' Park on December 3.

It promises to be a straightforward tie for Newcastle, and much the same can be said for the other favourites in the competition, Internazionale, Feyenoord, Anderlecht and Valencia. Only SV Hamburg and AS Monaco have really drawn the short straw by being paired together, thus ensuring that at least one fancied side will not survive to the last eight.

Kevin Keegan, the Newcastle manager, was at pains to point out that any team still surviving at this stage will present problems, but he found it hard to conceal his satisfaction when he learnt of his side's destiny yesterday lunchtime.

"We're a big scalp now and really it is a good draw," he said. "They are halfway down the French league, so they will be focused on this tie, but I am delighted that we have got the first game away. I think it will give us an advantage. We are capable of going on and winning it — but not if we defend away from home as we did in the first two rounds."

One suspects that Keegan would have been happier only if he had been set against SV Hamburg, his former club. While such an obvious reunion has been delayed, there is still a strong connection within the tie. The trip to Metz, a steel town on the German border, offers Ginoia a chance to return to his homeland.

The Frenchman has served a long exile from the international side, a frustrating situation exacerbated by his relocation in the North East of England, from Paris. Keegan senses an anger welling within the winger and believes that the tie will present the opportunity for Ginoia to show his countrymen what they have been missing.

"It is a chance for him to go home and show how well he is playing," he said. "He is in

fine form at the moment, but when you play overseas it can be overlooked. I know that David is desperate to get back into the French team and it can only help him if he goes overseas and plays well."

Ginoia was a little more philosophical. "I can do nothing more than play well, because it is not up to me, it is the decision of Aimé Jacquet [the France coach]. What can I do? Go to his house, knock on the door and get down on one knee to beg? I want to play for my country again, but I am not that sort of person."

Liverpool are Britain's only team certain of a place in the quarter-finals of a European competition, but they will have to wait until December 11 to discover their opponents in the Cup Winners' Cup, when the draw for all competitions will be made.

Liverpool will not play in Europe again until March, but their victory over FC Sion, of Switzerland, in extravagant fashion on Thursday evening

has offered them a wonderful opportunity to secure the one European trophy not to have adorned Anfield.

There are quality European names such as Barcelona, Benfica, Fiorentina and Paris Saint-Germain left in the draw, but Roy Evans, the Liverpool manager, is not unduly worried.

"We didn't defend well against Sion, but I believe that we have enough flair and movement upfront to make us fear no-one," he said.

Savo Milosevic has yet to complete his £4.5 million move from Aston Villa to Perugia, of Italy, although club officials are confident the deal will go through.

Milosevic was back in England yesterday afternoon and is due to fly to Yugoslavia tomorrow to prepare for the World Cup qualifying match against the Czech Republic. Brian Little, the Aston Villa manager, said: "We are trying to tie up all the loose ends."

## European cup encounters are laced with intrigue

By David Hands, Rugby Correspondent

THE promotion of European club rugby's second season may have been appalling — "ludicrous" is one of the kinder adjectives applied to its management — but no stigma can be attached to the players who go into the final round of qualifying matches today: they have produced a series of results so intriguing that only three of the eight quarter-finalists can be named with certainty at this stage.

Pre-tournament favourites for the Heineken Cup, such as Toulouse, Bath and Harlequins, have already received stern reminders that life was not meant to be easy — indeed Toulouse have spent much of the week since losing 77-17 to Wasps agonising on the possible effects of such a hiding. Leicester, unbeaten in pool B, will seek to avoid such introspection after the meeting at Welford Road with Llanelli today, but they have been warned.

"I think everyone in Wales is fed up with the English clubs saying how good they are," Rupert Moon, the Llanelli scrum half, who at one stage last summer was linked with a possible move to Leicester, said. "This is our opportunity to prove them wrong and to

give Welsh rugby another boost."

Cardiff and Pontypridd have already beaten two of England's best sides (Wasps and Bath, respectively). Now it's our chance to make it three. I think Welsh rugby is on the up and the European results so far have proved as much. But you have to beat the best and Leicester are one of the best. We know we could go through even if we lose but it would be stupid to worry about other results. We have to win."

Townsend's honour ..... 46  
Robinson progresses ..... 46

One benefit of the competition is that sides such as Leicester and Llanelli can restore playing links ruptured by the advent of league rugby. The two have not met since 1989 and Llanelli might have wished their pack to be in better fettle for the occasion. Though such luminaries as Iwan Evans and Wayne Proctor return to the backs, international forwards, Mike Voyle and Andrew Gibbs are injured and Julian Williams, the flanker, has snapped a

ligament. Leicester, who have omitted Rory Underwood again, are offering half-price admission to their members. So far this season there have been only three home league games, and even Leicester's swarming numbers have baulked at paying full price for Anglo-Welsh and European games.

Dale McIntosh, who is closing in on a Wales cap, is fit to play for Pontypridd in Dax, but the Welsh club travelled in the knowledge that a bad defeat could cost them a quarter-final place on points difference. Similarly, Bath must beat Treviso by a minimum 16 points to ensure advancement from pool A. As they play this afternoon and Pontypridd this evening, it will be an anxious wait for the West Countrymen.

Brive, like Leicester and Cardiff, already certain to go through, meet Ulster in Belfast with an uncertain away record but buoyant after their defeat of Harlequins. After a week in which their unbeaten season's record and league record have gone by the board, Harlequins will wish to avoid any mistakes against Caledonia at the Stoop Memorial ground — just as Toulouse have a reputation to restore against Munster at Les Sept Deniers.

It was as if Wasps had planted a bomb in our team," Guy Mores, the Toulouse coach, said after their defeat last Saturday. "It exploded and the worry now is that it has left self-doubt inside my players." That is a situation Munster long to exploit so that they can ensure an Irish presence in the quarter-finals.



Mendez world class

## Mendez to boost Bath pack power

BATH, on the eve of their push for European honours, have added Federico Mendez to their collection of international talent (David Hands writes). The Argentina hooker may be only the first of a new wave of signings, however, if Bath's interest in Steve Atherton, Mendez's team-mate at Bristol, the England A lock, is substantiated.

Mendez made his debut for Argentina as a schoolboy prop in 1990, instantly establishing a reputation by knocking out Paul Adcock, the England lock, and being dismissed for his indiscretion. At 24, and nearly 18st, he has become one of the world's outstanding front-row talents, honing his skills in Natal's finishing school this season, where he was part of their Currie Cup-winning side.

"We are delighted that 'Fred' has decided to join us," John Hall, the Bath director of rugby, said yesterday after Mendez made a flying visit to the Recreation Ground earlier this week. "We feel he will help us realise our ambitions in world rugby."

## Players rule out Gooch's rival

By Pat Gibson

GRAHAM GOOCH, whose performances for Essex last season confirmed him as still the best batsman in the country, is prepared to consider ending his 24-year playing career in order to succeed Raymond Illingworth as chairman of the England selectors.

Gooch, 43, declared his interest yesterday after the Cricketers' Association had blocked the chairmanship ambitions of its general secretary, David Graveney, for a second time because of a possible conflict of interests.

"I am contracted to play for Essex next season," Gooch said, "but I would have to give the matter serious thought if I was approached to be England's chairman. Other than that, there is not much else I can say — except that I believe that David Graveney would make a very good chairman."

There is no chance of this now that the Cricketers' Association has reinforced the position it took last March, when several counties wanted Graveney to challenge Illingworth. "We do not think things have altered enough for a different stance to be taken," Tim Curtis, vice-president of the association, said.

Graveney, who is in Australia managing the England A team, reluctantly accepts the situation. "I sensed that there was not 100 per cent support for me running as chairman so I am stepping aside," he said.

There is a genuine feeling that in the interests of the game it would not be appropriate for someone representing the players to be in a position which inevitably ties

in closely with the management of the game," Curtis said. "We feel that being a servant of two masters could lead to problems. No one is objecting to Graham Gooch. He has recognised one of the potential difficulties by saying that he would no longer play if he was given the job."

So the way has been cleared for Gooch, who served alongside Graveney as a selector last season and would have been working with him on the A tour as coach if he had not decided to stay at home

because of his father's illness. No appointment will be made until March and the new six-man England management committee will not even be in place before January. By then, other candidates will have emerged but there is bound to be considerable support for Gooch, who was the leading Englishman in the batting averages with 1,944 runs at 67.03.

Ashley Giles, the Warwickshire left-arm spinner, prevented the New South Wales XI from establishing a decisive advantage over England A on the second day of the tour match in Tamworth.

In his 27 overs, Giles took four for 79 as the New South Wales side reached 215 for five, to lead by 60 runs. Giles reduced them to 47 for four but Scott Thompson and Craig Glasscock added 113 in an unbroken sixth-wicket partnership in the final session. "I got very tired, the heat was incredible," Giles said.

### SAVE UP TO 55% ON INTERNATIONAL CALLS.

Country	Rate	Rate	Rate
USA	£1.18	£2.61	55%
India	£6.70	£9.90	32%
Canada	£1.65	£2.61	37%
Australia	£2.23	£4.40	49%
South Africa	£4.70	£7.50	37%
Germany/France	£2.00	£2.60	23%
Nigeria	£7.05	£9.90	29%
Hong Kong	£3.53	£5.89	40%
Singapore	£3.29	£5.89	44%

(Price comparison based on a 10 minute call)\*

- ★ Savings to 100's of countries
- ★ No Access Charge to our Exchange
- ★ No start-up costs, membership or joining fees
- ★ Operators available, 24hrs a day, 7 days a week

**FREEPHONE 0800 376 66 66**

**BEFORE YOU PHONE THE WORLD, PHONE US.**

\*First Telecom tariff showing our weekend rates includes of VAT. British Telecom tariff shows our weekend rates including of VAT. All charges are correct as of October 1996.

**HEINEKEN CUP STANDINGS**

**Pool A**

Team	P	W	D	L	Pts
Pontypridd	3	3	0	0	9
Bath	3	2	0	1	6
Treviso	3	1	0	2	3
Exeter	3	0	0	3	0

**Pool B**

Team	P	W	D	L	Pts
Leicester	3	3	0	0	9
Llanelli	3	2	0	1	6
Wasps	3	1	0	2	3
Scarlets	3	0	0	3	0

**Pool C**

Team	P	W	D	L	Pts
Brive	3	3	0	0	9
Harlequins	3	2	0	1	6
Munster	3	1	0	2	3
Ulster	3	0	0	3	0

**Pool D**

Team	P	W	D	L	Pts
Cardiff	3	3	0	0	9
Pontypridd	3	2	0	1	6
Wasps	3	1	0	2	3
Scarlets	3	0	0	3	0



THE TIMES  
weekend



UHP  
JURAD SOBRE ESTAS LEY TRASHERRAN  
ANTES MORIR QUE CONSENTIR TIRAR

# Carried away to war

On Monday, international volunteers who fought in the Spanish Civil War are returning to Madrid. Three of the survivors tell their stories to **TUNKU VARADARAJAN**

It is not their age that grips me first, but their language. Sam Russell is 81 years old. Milton Wolff is also 81. Patience Edney, still very beautiful, is 85. These three proud, lucid old lefties — two Brits, one American — all veterans of the Spanish Civil War, say things such as "proletarian", "class struggle", "progressive forces" and "working class", words not now used even in the Labour Party. They use these words unselfconsciously and seem to assume that you use them, too. Their faith is absolute, and touching.

Once members of the International Brigades, the communist volunteer corps which fought Franco, the three return next week, along with more than 450 other veterans from Europe and America, to the land of their youthful ideals. Spain has invited them back. It wants to honour them with civic receptions, commemorative monuments and gala meals. Most of all, it wants to bestow Spanish citizenship on them, for risking their lives 60 years ago in a war that broke the hearts, and took the lives, of volunteers from around the world. It is a gathering of survivors.

September 1936. Sam Russell was 21, a student of Egyptology at London University, preparing to go to Cairo for his first dig. Hitler was in power in Germany. Mussolini in Italy. Blackshirts had marched on London's streets. "Although I was in the left-wing movement, I'd joined the Officers' Training Corps (OTC) at university. I was interested in military matters and I thought it would be amusing. They were so hard-up for recruits then that they even took obvious lefties like me. My father, who was anti-military, as were many people in Britain at the time, was very unhappy with me for joining." Days before leaving for Egypt, Mr Russell met the poet John

Cornford, a Cambridge graduate and a great-grandson of Charles Darwin. Persuasive as only poets can be, he prevailed upon the young Egyptologist to forget his dig and head for Spain, "to stop fascism in its tracks". By the end of December Cornford was dead, shot on the Cordoba front, and Mr Russell badly wounded in the same battle, "probably by our own machinegun company". Cornford's death was like that of countless others, but more widely lamented because of his poetry.

On the last mile to Huesca. The last fence for our pride. Think so kindly, dear, that I Sense you at my side.

Of the 2,000 British volunteers, 500 died and 1,200 were wounded. Of the 2,800 Americans, 900 were killed. Frenchmen died, too, as did Germans, Austrians, Poles, Czechs, Hungarians, Yugoslavs, Swedes. Unlike Cornford, most of those who died wrote little that survives.

But many wrote letters: some boyish, to mothers; others passionate, or manly, to girlfriends back home. Milton Wolff, "sort of an art student from Brooklyn", wrote often from the Spanish front to Ann Lenore, the girl he was later to marry. He wrote letters like this:

"Ann Lenore, I was out putting the men through their paces this afternoon, teaching them how to kill. Most of them are new men and must learn the art... We must rehearse until we are perfect at the play, for if we succeed we end all this stupid drama."

Mr Wolff, like Mr Russell, was 21 when he left for Spain in January 1937. A member of the



Above: Patience Edney as a 25-year-old nurse on the frontline, and today at 85. Top: Republican volunteers leaving for the Civil War — a promise of death before tyranny painted on their train



Young Communist League, he was Jewish, as were so many of the American volunteers. Consider these names: Harry Fisher, Moe Fishman, Jack Friedman, Carl Geiser, Toby Jensky, Hyman Katz, Sidney Kaufman, Lawrence Kleidman, Leo Leverson, Fred Lutz, Harry Meloff, Wilfred Mendelson, Edwin Rolfe, Leon Rosenthal, Paul Sigel. "The first fighters against the Holocaust were Jews of the International Brigade."

Unlike Mr Russell, who five months earlier could take the so-called "Red Train" from the Gare d'Austerlitz to the Spanish front, laid on by the Soviet Union's agencies in Paris, Mr Wolff had to slip into Spain through a pass in the Pyrenees. "France had closed her borders and I was forced to scale mountains. Boy, that was tough for a city fellow like me, used to climbing no more than a few stairs in Brooklyn. But I was determined to get there and put my ass where my mouth was, if you'll pardon the expression."

Patience Edney, unlike Mr Russell and Mr Wolff, did not go to wield a weapon. She was a nurse, and had volunteered to serve in Spain's war. But why did she, a 25-year-old midwife at the University College Hospital, swap a steady job in a war-torn, anarchist Spanish village?

The words tumble out in a firm-voiced torrent. "Nurses were bullied. We worked a 12-hour day, six days a week, for little pay. There was no health service and the conditions in which the English urban poor, lived were squalid. Europe was bubbling then. It was volcanic, quite volcanic."

Mrs Edney adds: "Ideals were flowering in the midst of despair. I saw that the Spaniards were getting at the Establishment, and I had to join them. I told my mother, who swallowed hard and said something about it being in the family nature. So off I went, to my first field job, at the Carlos Marx hospital on the Aragon front."

The poet Auden, who worked briefly as a Republican stretcher-bearer in 1937, described the dark allure to radical young people of Spain's Civil War:

They clung like burrs to the long expresses that lurch through the unjust lands, through the night, through the alpine tunnel They floated over the oceans They walked the passes. All presented their lives.

Mrs Edney, then Miss Darton, came simply to save lives. "But it was often so hopeless. I saw 17-year-old Spanish boy soldiers

march off to battle, singing, and not returning home again. I saw grown men go mad, and men die of wounds which should not have killed them. We even set up hospitals in caves. The Spanish were very grateful to us, and that was sad. Conditions were very, very harsh."

Every corner of Spain was harsh, and young Russell had an uncomfortably early taste of that harshness. His group from Britain had just arrived at the International Brigade headquarters in Albacete, and was put into a French battalion under a Colonel Dumont (known as Colonel Kodak because of his fondness for being photographed). "There was a language problem. Our weapons were all of different shapes and sizes, apart from being antiquated and dangerous. Training was a shambles, and we hardly had any of it." Yet weeks later, in November 1936, Mr Russell was pitched into the battle to hold Madrid, perhaps the fiercest of the entire war.

"We were in the front line, in the university campus, trying to hold back Franco's Moorish soldiers. I was holed up in the Faculty of Philosophy and Letters, and got a pretty sharp tutorial in warfare. The fighting was ferocious, building to building, floor to floor. All that OTC strategy from London, based on bushy-topped trees and formations, was totally useless."

"But I remember laughing out loud when I found a tourist poster in a room, in the middle of the fighting. It was a picture of a donkey cart, with the words, 'Spain: the charm of the East with the comfort of the West.'"

Spain's more obvious charms were not lost on Mr Russell either. "I recall La Roda, a village near Albacete. They grow crocus flowers there, so they can extract saffron from the stamens. Did you know it takes 150 flowers too yield a gram of saffron? The

Continued on page 2

SHOPPING	23	GARDENING	45	COUNTRY LIFE	6	PROPERTY	841	AT YOUR SERVICE	14	HOME LIFE	14-15	TRAVEL	17-24	GAMES	25
----------	----	-----------	----	--------------	---	----------	-----	-----------------	----	-----------	-------	--------	-------	-------	----

## WELCOME TO THE PLEASURE DOME

**KUONI**  
A World of Difference

The Kuoni 1996/7 America & Canada brochure packs the best that this exciting continent has to offer into 132 star spangled pages. True flexibility is the key in allowing you to create your own personalised tailor made holiday itinerary at a package tour price.

So whether you want to enjoy a fly drive, coach tour, cruise, or simply relax on the beach, call us: it will be our pleasure to help.

*If you can find a better holiday - buy it.*

FOR BROCHURES CALL 01233 211606 (ref T10211)  
FOR ENQUIRIES CALL 01306 742222  
OR SEE YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

KUONI TRAVEL - Voted "Britain's Best Longhaul Tour Operator" for 14 consecutive years.



# Essence of a natural cure



by  
**RACHEL  
KELLY**

## FLOWER REMEDIES

◊ **WHAT THEY ARE:** Flower remedies are said to have therapeutic powers that offer the perfect antidote to stress by balancing negative feelings  
◊ **ADVANTAGES:** It can't do you any harm  
◊ **DISADVANTAGES:** It may not work ◊ **COST:** £20 a session ◊ **VERDICT:** The jury is still out.

**T**his sounds like one for the fairies. "Flower remedies are 38 plant and flower-based essences each designed to treat a different feeling. A different what? Yes, that's right, feeling. The idea is — and I quote from the Dr Edward Bach Centre, the Oxfordshire home of the original and best-known flower remedies in Britain — that "by stimulating the body's own capacity to heal itself, by balancing negative feelings, helping you to take control", you will "get more out of life".

The remedies primarily treat emotional not physical problems. So, dementis treats dreaminess or lack of interest in the present. Wild rose treats apathy or resignation. Olive treats lack of energy. Gentian treats despondency; beech intolerance. And chestnut bud, as you might not imagine, treats a "failure to learn from past mistakes", the centre says.

My cynicism grew when I learnt from whence hail the remedies. They are made from flowers soaked in spring water and then boiled or left in the sun to "energise". The resulting essence is preserved in brandy and bottled. It all started because Dr Edward Bach, the creator of the system, believed the energy of plants was transferred to the dew that gathered on them in the mornings.

But curiosity overcame me and I found myself chatting to Brenda Woodward at her flat in Westminster. A smiley, registered "counsellor" and a serene 63-year-old mother of five, "I started on flower remedies about 12 years ago," she said. "I was suffering from a wonky gall-bladder, brittle nails and scurf in my hair."

Soon after treating her emotional symptoms, she cancelled her forthcoming gall-bladder operation, and

two years ago trained with the Bach centre to become a counsellor.

"Training really began because of EC regulations," she says. "The Bach centre had to decide what to call its remedies and, once it had labelled them medicines, a batch of rules came in from Europe. Thus there is now training for counsellors."

After a three-day course with the centre, she worked for six months at home, and wrote a thesis on the theory of the remedies and some case histories.

So here goes. The remedies have no pharmacological ingredients. Instead, they are believed to contain a plant's actual energy, which works on a "vibrational" level within the body.

Now for the quantum physics. All matter is made up of sub-atomic particles of energy. These particles vibrate in a way that keep us healthy and balanced. When ill, we lose this balance. Disturbances can be corrected by ingesting natural substances with vibrational patterns that match those of our own energies. The principle is known as "sympathetic resonance".

**S**o that's clear then. Emotional problems and stress react best, but these essences can help physical problems that have emotional and psychological components, too.

This is where it all begins to become more convincing, because I am sure it makes sense that there is an emotional component to most illnesses. I invariably get ill when I am miserable or have had a row with the dog.

And, for all you cynics, this is where doctors agree. Andrew Tresider, a Somerset GP, who routinely uses flower remedies in about a third of his cases. He believes in empowering his patients. Naturally, when you are ill you feel down, and when you



Brenda Woodward, a counsellor with the Dr Edward Bach Centre, was cured of "a wonky gall bladder, brittle nails and scurf"

are down you often fall ill, he points out.

Edward Bach was a Harley Street doctor and bacteriologist. Though considered odd at the time, he believed in treating the whole person, not just the illness, an attitude that has become commonplace in an age of holistic medicine. Observing his patients, he believed that a person's nature and psychological state affected their health, that physical disease was often a manifestation of emotional problems.

Dr Bach developed 38 flower and plant-based remedies. Each aimed to cure different emotional problems, grouped under the

headings: fear, uncertainty, insufficient interest in present circumstances, loneliness, oversensitivity, despair and over-concern for the welfare of others.

I get spots. So I thought Mrs Woodward might be able to tell me what emotional problem was behind them. We had a lovely chat, touching on work, rest and play. I left with a small brown bottle rather like something out of *Alice in Wonderland*, which had impatience to deal with my impatience, crab apple to clear the spots, olive for tiredness, and vervain for being bossy — all of which could lead to the stress which in turn leads to the spots. I take four drops on my

tongue, or dilute them in a glass of water four times a day.

I can't tell you whether it works yet. The remedies are ones for life. I am not expecting anything very dramatic. Mrs Woodward says not to. There are no side-effects. The impact is usually gradual, she says, in that I will increasingly feel more balanced. And in time she promises a peaches-and-cream rather than a pizza-faced complexion.

But I can say that I left her home feeling calm and, surprisingly, rather elated. "Oh yes," she said. "There's a lot of healing in this room."

It may be one for the fairies, but I am not so sure.

## SPECIALISTS

■ **THERE is only one** centre for flower remedies in Britain but it has 350 practitioners on its books and will refer you to a specialist in your area. It also attempts to match an individual's needs to particular practitioners and offers free advice over the telephone.

■ Prices vary, but the average cost for one hour's consultation and treatment bottle is £15-20.

■ The Dr Edward Bach Centre, Mount Vernon, Bakers Lane, Solihull, Oxfordshire OX10 0PZ (01491 834678).

## SERIOUS SHOPPING

by  
**GILES  
COREN**

## COFFEE MACHINES

**Y**ou are sitting round at Paddy and Wendy's little news house after a particularly spiffing supper, hands on belly, breathing heavily and keeping your good eye on the last slice of treacle pud, when Wendy, a vision in pearls, and lambswool, addresses the throng, thus: "Anyone for a spot of coffee?"

Crucial moment, this. Wendy's a reliable filly but a bit of a tea-drinker — the image of the worshipping bean not being etched on her DNA. Could be a sad end to a charming evening.

A kettle boils. So it's not espresso or cappuccino. Nor is it percolated, Turkish, Lebanese, or any other

King of the espresso machines is the Pavyoni Professional. A snip at £450, it has full chrome body, pump handle and a classic 1930s-style pressure gauge, with red overdrive indicator. Even with only 24 hours to save Earth, Flash Gordon would have found time to make a cuppa with one of these.

The electric percolator is making a comeback, and the Russell Hobbs 9700 (£36.50) is a classic of the genre. Bubbling the water repeatedly through the grounds, it does make a rather bitter coffee, but the sight of it gurgling up into the Perspex handle is a delicious throwback to the 1970s. For smoother

**'As filter machines make only paper-flavoured mud I do not include them'**

coffee, take the plunge. La Cafetière's chrome-finish model (£29.50 for the four-cup variety) is *de rigueur* — the gold finish is vulgar and more expensive. The black plastic simply out of the question. Interesting variations are the BMF insulated version (£29), which keeps the coffee hot for two hours, and the £16 Guzzini in blue or green translucent plastic.

Filter machines are many and various, but as they make only paper-flavoured mud I do not include them.

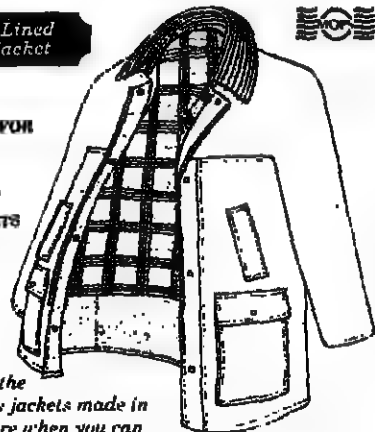
**F**or that ersatz Conran feeling, I recommend on-stove percolating. The six-cup Bialetti Moka (£15.50) is solid and sturdy and has a moustachioed Italian embossed on it. The Vignano Kontessa (£39) may sound like a cheap car, but makes up for it with a curvaceous, Art Deco feel.

And the tricky guest? He only wants to scoff, anyway. So keep the Pavyoni out of sight and open the Maxwell House. One tip, though, if I may: boil the water in a Bodum Cordless Jelly Kettle. Sold in transparent turquoise, orange, yellow or blue, it looks as if it were fashioned from last year's sandals, and would elevate even a Batchelors Cup-A-Soup to the condition of design statement.

## QUALITY U.K. MADE WAX JACKET ONLY £25+p&p

Free Detachable Liner  
Hood with each jacket

**CORD COLLAR**  
SEAMLESS SHOULDER FOR  
ADDED WATER BREED  
2 WAY FRONT ZIP  
STUDDED STORM FLAP  
HAND WARMER POCKETS  
DEEP FRONT POCKETS  
INTERNAL POCKETS  
REINFORCED CUFF  
& STORM CUFF



We sincerely believe we have found one of the best quality for money jackets made in the U.K., why pay more when you can take advantage of our low introductory price? Great traditional classic wear for the family with value in mind.

Sizes: S (36/38), M (40), L (42), XL (44), 2XL (46) unisex  
Material: Cotton waxed outer. Colours: Green, Navy  
Item Ref: 11310 Wax Jacket

**PRIVILEGE OFFER** Buy a Jacket from This Advert Only and order a pair of real 'Hunters' 'Wellies at the same time for a combined price of £58 Post Free. Remember the two items must be ordered together as a County Set for £58 Post Free. Please note: by the nature of the offer, refunds can only be made against the 'Hunters' items, bought as a set, as ordered and not in parts.

Sizes: 3 - 12 full sizes. Colour: Green. Item Ref: 13210 Hunters

**PHONE NOW ON 01768 899111**  
OR FAX 01768 899222 TO PLACE CREDIT CARD ORDER

SEND TO DEPT T0211 TOWN & COUNTRY MANNER LTD,  
PENRITH ESTATE, PENRITH, CUMBRIA CA11 9EQ

We hope to dispatch by return, otherwise you should hear from us within 28 days. If not please contact us: REFUND OR REPLACEMENT IF NOT DELIGHTED

Qty	Item Ref.	Size	Colour	Alt. Colour	£
Name: _____					ppp to £25
Address: _____					ppp to £75
					Over £75
					FREE
Post Code: _____					Total
Signed: _____					
I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £ _____					
To Town & Country Manner Ltd					
Exp. Date: _____					
If you are not interested in receiving information on approved services and products, from third parties please tick					

## 'The welcome from the Spanish people was our reward'

Continued from page 1  
women would gather flowers in the sun, and then sit in the shade to take the stamens out. I remember going to help. It was the best way to get to know the girls from the village." He chuckled deeply at the memory, then trailed off into thought.

**A**lthough Mr Wolff was going out with Ann Lenore back home, he, too, had a glad eye for the girls. Here is a letter. "Mom dearest: There I sat in the club 'Chicote' sipping a whiskey and soda when what floated into my vision? The most beautiful face I've ever seen... a copper-coloured face, gracefully long, with sweeping lines joining jaw and neck — slanting eyes, black and sparkling — a small nose, tilted so you could see the tiny nostrils — full sensuous and voluptuous lips, slightly negroid — naturally arched eyebrows and black-blue-black waving hair. She was tall, yet small boned and she didn't touch the ground when she walked — she floated."

But Ann Lenore stood by her man. "I remember, I was unaccounted for after the battle of Belchite, for about eight or nine days, and everyone thought I'd been taken prisoner. So what does she do, this Catholic girlfriend of mine? She writes to Franco, as a Catholic, asking him to free me. He didn't write back, of course."



Sam Russell, a 21-year-old Egyptology student who dropped everything to fight in Spain, now lives in Clapham, south London, aged 81



Milton Wolff, an American volunteer who progressed from the rank of water-boy to battalion commander, is 81 and lives near San Francisco



Mr Wolff was the ninth and last commander of the Lincoln battalion, comprised entirely of American volunteers. "I was never wounded. I survived. That's how I progressed from being a water-boy for the machine-guns to commander, if you lasted the war, you led."

He now lives near San Francisco, having had trouble throughout his life for his communist beliefs. "I'm not looking forward to going back to Spain. I've been back three times, but it's emotional. I'm honoured they're offering us nationality, but I think I'll stay American. I'd

have to swear allegiance to the king, although I think he's a pretty good guy really."

Sam Russell, who lives in Clapham, south London, and wrote for many years for the communist *Morning Star*, never commanded anything. "All the time I was with the International Brigade I occupied the highest rank of any army in the world, that of a common soldier." Will he take up the offer of Spanish nationality? "No, I've managed well on British nationality so far. But I'm very moved by it, though I'm not an emotional man,

you know. I feel rather unworthy. We were young then, and the welcome we got from the Spanish people was our best reward."

**I**n her basement flat in Camden Town, north London, Mrs Edney is the most emotionally torn of all. "I have never been back to Spain since I left in October 1938. Never. There are too many memories, and the memories upset me terribly. A chap I was deeply in love with, a German, was killed on the Ebro. I'm going to make efforts not to go back to all those places where I

was with him. His death altered my life, but I've tried to make up for it."

She later married an Englishman, from the Communist Party, whom she met in London after the war. He had been a volunteer in Spain like herself. Yet there is no doubt that she would see in these lines, by Edwin Rolfe of the Lincoln battalion, questions from her own clenched past.

Why are my thoughts in another country? Why do I always return to the sunken road through corroded hills

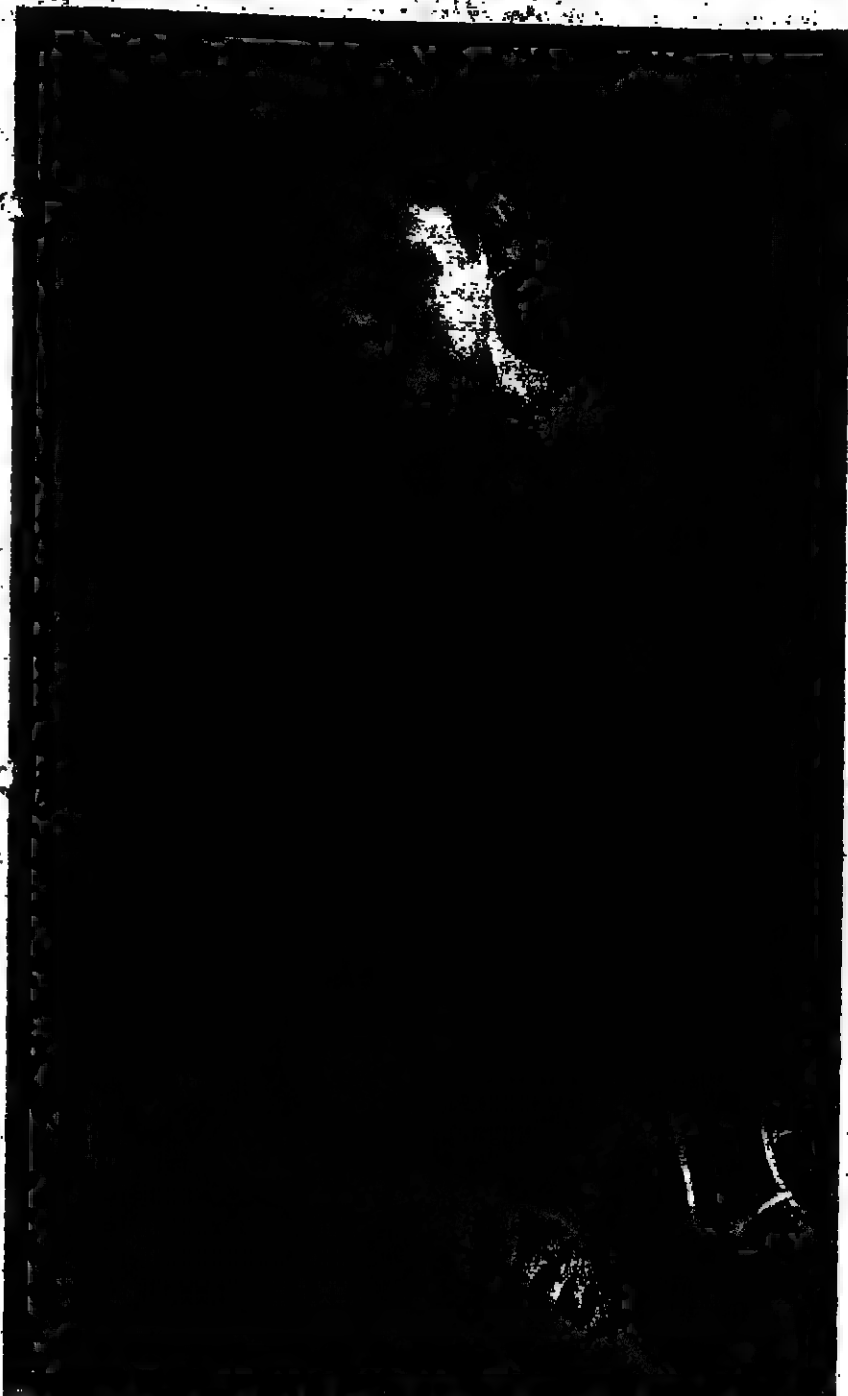
With the Moorish castle's shadow casting ruins over my shoulder?

Rolfe was Wolff's friend. But his words are Russell's, too. And Mrs Edney's. And those of every surviving volunteer old enough to have been there, and young enough to remember.

● Extracts from Milton Wolff's letters, from *Madrid 1937: Letters from the Abraham Lincoln Brigade from the Spanish Civil War*, Ed. Cary Nelson & Jefferson Hendricks/Routledge, 1996.



# Farewell to the little black dress



ABOVE: Chocolate lace dress with satin slip, £242, Betty Jackson Cruise Wear, 311 Brompton Road, SW3 (0171-589 7884).  
RIGHT: Orchid pink embroidered velvet jacket, £245, matching trousers, £125, Whistles, 12 St. Christopher's Place, W1 (0171-487 4484). Silver sequin and chiffon top, £754, Ben de Lisi, Flowerchair clip, from £18.95, Johnny Loves Rosie.



ABOVE: Purple velvet wrap coat, £224, Ben de Lisi at Harvey Nichols, SW1 (0171-734 0089). Ruby stretch satin dress, £79.95, in Wear; flower hair clip, from a selection, Johnny Loves Rosie at Fenwick, Bond Street, W1 (0171-629 9181). Fine gold twisted rope slingbacks, £285, Gina, made to order (0171-236 2632).

Bring some colour and fun into the party season with floral prints and 'flapper' styles, says **GRACE BRADBERRY**

There is a kind of dyslexia that afflicts women when they open party invitations. The dress code may say "lounge suit", "black tie", "formal" or nothing at all. But they will always read the words Little Black Dress.

The rise and rise of the LBD says more about our cowardice than our sense of style. It may be chic, it may be flattering, it may even be witty but, above all, it is safe — and that's the reason we wear it.

Rifling through the wardrobe, it is our enemies, not our admirers whom we see before us, and so, inevitably, we reach for that favourite slither of black — a fabric fortress against the taunts of a unkind world.

Of course, black doesn't really suit many of us, but what's that got to do with anything? After all, wear it short, wear it tight, and wear it in black was the credo of many a 1980s party girl with large thighs and pale skin.

But now fashion designers are mounting an offensive against the tyranny of the LBD. Critics might say this is because they've realised that women are resurrecting their "investment buys" year after year but, whatever their motivation, it is good news for the ever-more funereal party scene.

To succeed, the alternatives will have to be just as adept at social acrobatics, vaulting from the formal cocktail party to the bring-a-bottle booze-up without falling flat on their backsides.

The trick is to wear something that has an element of both dressing-up and dressing-down: jeans that are made of velvet, a slip dress with a more formal gown or jacket, an immaculately cut bias-dress in a floral print.

But it is by appealing to our sense of humour that designers are most likely to entice us away from black. Let's face it, black dresses along with black leather recliners and matte black coffee tables betray a certain deadpan obsession with style. Beaded "flapper" dresses, bohemian velvet gowns and frilled lingerie-looks — all of which are big fashion stories this winter — suggest a sense of fun.

The whole "flapper" thing is huge this season, with handkerchief hems and fluid shapes making a comeback. Pearce Florida, the British design duo, have made this style their own, and have also revived the cowl necklines and drop backs of the 1930s. Their designs hark back to an earlier, more glamorous era — but they also have a modern edge to them, and a minimalism that makes them easy to wear. Ben de Lisi, another British designer,



ABOVE: Sheer floral top, £247; chocolate brown satin-backed crepe bias-cut skirt, £384, Pearce Florida at Selfridges, W1; Harrods, SW1 (0171-734 0123). Fake fur stole, £50, Gordana at Harrods, SW1; John Lewis, branches nationwide (0171-708 2538). Rose and ribbon, haberdashery departments, selected major stores nationwide. Gold fine strap sandals, £125, Russell & Bromley, selected branches nationwide (0171-629 6903).

is principally known for his fluid styles. This year, as jewel colours replace black, he is using a lot of velvet. "When you're tired of black but don't want to dispense with it altogether, you can do things with Rothko-esque printing — boxes within boxes, in plum and chartreuse on black. It's fluid, graphic, sharp, but dressy."

"When you keep it clean and sharp, then that to me is a recipe for something that works. As soon as you start adding superfluous details you go wrong. We have become conditioned to thinking of simplicity as minimalist

monochrome streaks. Now designers are redefining that. Clean lines and romanticism can gel. A straight shift dress might have roses rambling across chiffon. A lean silhouette becomes less austere when it's covered with beading or sequins.

But above all, we've said goodbye to the Lycra sausage skins that defined slinky dressing a few years ago. Some readers will be crying "Shame!", after all, dresses built like surgical stockings had their uses when the flesh proved weak and the appetite strong.

The new, more flowing shapes don't perform the same function, though in many cases the fabrics still contain Lycra to create a soft elasticity. They are undoubtedly beautiful, but they demand beautiful bodies. Designers appear to have taken to heart Elsa Schiaparelli's advice — "Never fit the dress to the body, but train the body to fit the dress."

Since physical jerks are never a good preparation for the party season (they tend to depress the spirits), the best way to get ready for the new styles is to visit a lingerie department. Marks & Spencer now has knickers designed to suck in the waist, bottom or stomach. It requires physical strength to get into them, but once on, they perform miracles.

Don't buy these vital foundations as an afterthought, however. If you want to stand a chance of shopping without tears, you're better off entering the changing room fully armoured in all that support lingerie has to offer.

Older women, suggests Ben de Lisi, should also beware empire lines and high necklines. "Low necklines frame the face and draw attention away from the stomach or from bare arms."

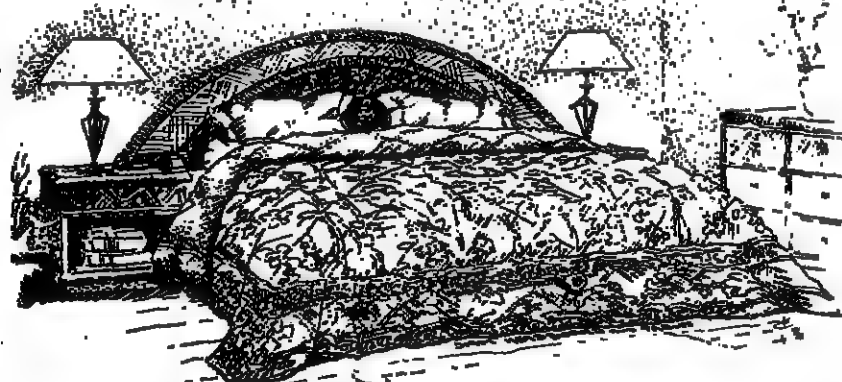
In general, pattern mixing and deep, bohemian colours are big in evening-wear as in day-wear. If you are dead set on a plain dress, then a devore scarf from English Eccentrics, Georgia von Eschdorf or a chain store copy, will give the outfit added richness and texture. Fake fur boas are another good way to jazz up a rather conservative outfit.

The most chi-chi evening-wear shoes are "Mary-Janes", with a pointed, Charleston toe and a cross-bar. But they're only a good idea if you're tall, otherwise it's best to go for something moderately high, in gold or black. Lacey tights also have a fattening effect and, while fashionable, are not exactly a girl's best friend.

One final word of warning. The fashion industry has Lolita-fever this winter — tiny slip dresses, frilly hems, dodgy nuances. At the end of a long day's shopping desperation can play terrible tricks on the mind. But as you reach for that slither of pink, remember Diana Vreeland's airy assertion that "Elegance is refusal" and put it back. People might talk...

Photographs by Rod Nissen Petzer, Makeup by Alex Babicky, Hair by James McKeehan, The Cutting Room, SW16. Styling by Amanda Uppal.

## TRY ONE OF THE WORLD'S FINEST BEDS AT DUXIANA LONDON • WINCHESTER • HARROGATE (Now Open)



In Sweden, the people who make the DUX bed believe that a firmer mattress is not necessarily a better mattress



This is how the spine should rest while you sleep in a completely natural position

They have researched the fact that a firm bed resists, rather than conforms to, the position of the body.

So the body must constantly adjust in order to get comfortable, and independent studies show the average person sleeping on a hard bed changes position 20 to 30 times a night.

The Dux bed has been designed with this in mind to give you a deeper and more restful night's sleep. We believe it's the best made bed in the world.

It has two layers of inner-springs instead of the usual one. The upper layer moulds itself naturally to the contours of the body, designed to allow the spine to lie straight.

The bottom layer acts as a buffer against harsh movement and provides firm support.

Duxiana is the place where you can not only buy these remarkable beds, but you'll also find everything you ever wish for the bedroom. Including the beautiful collection of 100% DUX cotton linens.

Buying a bed is one of the most important purchases you'll ever make. After all, you spend 8 hours a night in bed — that's one third of your life.

So we invite you to come in and try the DUX bed. Lie in it; take a nap.

You're going to love it. Your back will too.

Post the coupon off today for your FREE copy of our latest full colour magazine.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

**DUX**

**DUXIANA**

- |                                      |                                                  |                                          |                                               |                                         |                                            |                                                         |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ARIZONA<br>ATHENS<br>ATLANTA<br>BORN | BRUSSELS<br>CALIFORNIA<br>COLOGNE<br>CONNECTICUT | CYPRUS<br>DALLAS<br>DENVER<br>DUSSIEDORF | GOTTENBURG<br>HAMBURG<br>HARROGATE<br>ICELAND | JERDA<br>KOREA<br>LONDON<br>LOS ANGELES | MALMO<br>MARBELLA<br>MINNEAPOLIS<br>MUNICH | NEW JERSEY<br>NEW YORK<br>PHILADELPHIA<br>SAN FRANCISCO | SEATTLE<br>STOCKHOLM<br>VANCOUVER<br>WINCHESTER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|















# CHRISTMAS GIFT GUIDE

TO ADVERTISE CALL:  
CALL: 0171 680 6862  
FAX: 0171 481 9313

## GIFTS FOR EVERYONE

**VEN GGGH**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**GIFT IDEAS**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CABOCHON**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**NOSTALGIC FLIGHTS**

Gift vouchers available

... (text partially obscured) ...

**FILL THEIR STOCKING WITH SOMETHING DIFFERENT THIS XMAS!**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**THIS GIFT GIVES PLEASURE ALL YEAR ROUND**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**Silverstone**

The Ultimate Driving Experience

... (text partially obscured) ...

**TANK DRIVING**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**KLC**

COURSES IN INTERIOR & GARDEN DESIGN

... (text partially obscured) ...

**NEW PAPER**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**Tanks 4x4s Karts & Bikes**

Learn to drive one

... (text partially obscured) ...

**What to buy a Golfer for Christmas?**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**MORE THAN 400 UNUSUAL LITTLE PRESENTS**

FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

... (text partially obscured) ...

**OVER 250 BRILLIANT CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEAS**

A UNIQUE selection of days out and experiences to THRILL and DELIGHT the one you love.

0181 343 8822

**GIVE SOMEONE SPECIAL A GILT EDGED DIARY**

or simply treat yourself

... (text partially obscured) ...

**GLOBES**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**RAINMAC**

for genuine machines

... (text partially obscured) ...

**RAINMAC**

for genuine machines

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CASTLE COMBE SKID PAN**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**RENT A ROW OF VINES**

is a top French Vineyard. Quality wine and great fun.

... (text partially obscured) ...

**Fresh Flowers for Christmas**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**High Quality HAND CUT WOODEN JIGSAWS FROM YOUR PHOTOS**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**UNUSUAL GIFTS**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**Caricatures**

from photographs

... (text partially obscured) ...

**BALLOON FLIGHTS**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**BALLOON FLIGHTS**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**BALLOON FLIGHTS**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**GREAT GIFTS!**

BOOKS, PRINTS, COLLECTIBLES

... (text partially obscured) ...

**LONDON PRIDE**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**TOYS & GAMES**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**Caricatures**

from photographs

... (text partially obscured) ...

**BALLOON FLIGHTS**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**BALLOON FLIGHTS**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**BALLOON FLIGHTS**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**GREAT GIFTS!**

BOOKS, PRINTS, COLLECTIBLES

... (text partially obscured) ...

**LONDON PRIDE**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHAMPAGNE & CHOCOLATES**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**Caricatures**

from photographs

... (text partially obscured) ...

**BALLOON FLIGHTS**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**BALLOON FLIGHTS**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**BALLOON FLIGHTS**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**GREAT GIFTS!**

BOOKS, PRINTS, COLLECTIBLES

... (text partially obscured) ...

**LONDON PRIDE**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHAMPAGNE & CHOCOLATES**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**Caricatures**

from photographs

... (text partially obscured) ...

**BALLOON FLIGHTS**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**BALLOON FLIGHTS**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**BALLOON FLIGHTS**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**GREAT GIFTS!**

BOOKS, PRINTS, COLLECTIBLES

... (text partially obscured) ...

**LONDON PRIDE**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHRISTMAS FAIRY**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHRISTMAS FAIRY**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHRISTMAS FAIRY**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHRISTMAS FAIRY**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHRISTMAS FAIRY**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHRISTMAS FAIRY**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHRISTMAS FAIRY**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHRISTMAS FAIRY**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHRISTMAS FAIRY**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHRISTMAS FAIRY**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHRISTMAS FAIRY**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHRISTMAS FAIRY**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHRISTMAS FAIRY**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**CHRISTMAS FAIRY**

... (text partially obscured) ...

**Christmas gift**

Give special people a subscription to their favourite magazine this Christmas and twelve issues will be delivered direct to their door postage and packing free

... (text partially obscured) ...

**SKID PAN**

A GIFT VOUCHER WITH A DIFFERENCE!

... (text partially obscured) ...

**A CAT-FREE GARDEN**

Here's the gentle, scientific way to keep cats out permanently! Works all weathers, night and day

... (text partially obscured) ...



# Master of all trades, jack of none.



Before: the kitchen is a nightmare mess of peeling paper, trailing flexes and junk

We had a problem. In fact we had a seven-bedroom, one-bathroom problem. There was dry rot treatment, floor sanding and resurfacing, replumbing, rewiring and redecorating to be done before we had our four-bedroom, two-bathroom, two-study house in shape. Moreover, unless this was all done in six weeks, when the rental term on our flat expired, we would have nowhere to live. Like hanging, the prospect of homelessness concentrates the mind.

We had arrived back from Hong Kong having sold our north London house. We rented a flat in Kent and stored our possessions. Within days we had found a house we wanted just outside London, but it needed a lot of work. We employed a structural engineer and organised the work to be done around his report. We had an approximate figure in our minds and all we needed were builders to quote a price with specific costs against the specifications we had set.

Only one of the three builders we briefed gave us a

How to organise a dozen varieties of workman for a total renovation in six weeks? Appoint yourself clerk of works, says

KERRY BROOKER

written quotation, incomplete and produced at the 11th hour. More worrying was the £60,000 estimate: almost twice as much as we could afford. We had only one option — employ each trade directly and bypass the builder — and a week to do it in.

If by this stage you cannot bear to hear another tale of building woes, be reassured: this story has a happy ending. It probably meant a few more grey hairs when I became a temporary "clerk of works" but the quotes were gathered, the plumbers, electricians, plasterer and decorators, rot treatment company, carpenter, riler, floor restorers, sand blasters,

chimney sweep, glazier and gardener were employed, our limited time-frame was respected and in six weeks we moved in. This is what we learnt along the way.

## SPECIFICATIONS

These formed the basis of the work. Apart from the technical, structural specifications concerning the fabric of the house, which were provided by the structural engineer's report, we made a "wish list".

The first consideration was room usage because, no matter who is hired to do the work, only you know how you want the rooms to function. Finally, we asked ourselves a lot of questions: who would have which bedroom? Would both bedrooms have baths, or should we have two showers and one deep bath for soaking? Where should the radiators and lights go? How often would we have guests staying? Where would items of furniture — and hence lamps, clocks and radios, and hence power-points — be best positioned? Where would we be reading and working?



After: the transformation may have cost a few grey hairs, but all the refitting and redecorating is completed on time and almost within budget

The existing kitchen and laundry layout would remain for the time being. We decided. But what if we wanted to move appliances in future? It would be more cost-efficient to allow for changes by extending pipes and cables while the floors were up and walls and ceilings were being drilled. If the loft could later be converted, should the power be "hooked up" there now?

## QUOTES

We gathered quotes from tradesmen selected from the local Thompson's directory,

the Yellow Pages, local papers and from personal recommendations.

Our list of specifications was presented to builders and tradesmen alike. It was a list of room headings specifying the desired locations of power points, lights, radiators, basins, lavatories, showers and baths as we envisaged them. Some of our initial specifications were changed to conform with building regulations, but by the time all quotes were assembled — three for most trades — we were comparing like with like.

In addition to the specifications, we mapped out a plan for the sequence of trades. If this seems daunting, do not worry: each trade will tell you when they need to be on site. By the time the quotes are sorted out, the flow chart of trades will be obvious.

## SELECTION

We assessed the quotes on cost, competence and ability to complete on time. Quotes were to include an itemised list of costs, including materials, with no prime costs (PCs, as they are known in the trade, are estimates which invariably grow).

For the rewiring and replumbing, we considered both individuals and companies but chose the latter as they could deploy more labour. We also chose from plumbers, electricians and dry rot companies who belonged to industry associations. This can be important, as there are guarantees and industry standards backing their work which gives the consumer

some redress if anything is done badly.

These memberships partly address the problem of assessing competence, the other means being personal recommendations and the taking of references from previous clients. Tradespeople who are pleased with their work and reputations will have no objection to this. Competence and the attitude of tradesmen can also be assessed during quotation inspections.

For example, doubt had been raised about drainage and we were asked whether we had a map of the drainage system. The answer was no — and neither had the local council. We were about to take further action to obtain this, when I walked "Andy with the pictures on his arms" as my daughter referred to the plumber we finally employed. "Why do you need a drainage map," he asked, "when you have

men hold accounts with suppliers which have to be settled by the month end. If they are not well-established enough, there may be a question of competence. And if they have lost their trade accounts, the question must be asked: why? If they cannot manage their finances, how can they manage a budget — which is, after all, what a specified quote is?

## ON SITE

Becoming a temporary clerk of works meant being on site for a good part of every day. This meant that any query could be resolved almost immediately.

With technical problems, admitting that I didn't understand brought further explanation and a solution. Another advantage of this was that when the work was finally completed, you knew the house like the back of your hand.

One of the biggest pluses from sub-contracting ourselves was that it sped up the whole process of renovation — especially since the electrician and plumbers were working alongside each other, so among other benefits the floorboards had only to be taken up once.

The other area in which we saved time and money was the decorating "donkey work". There are few building areas in which I have any competence but I can wield a wallpaper stripper, a paint scraper and a paint-brushing gun, and back off tiles.

We had the plasterer and painter to do all the skilled work such as replastering, decorating original cornices

ing, painting halls and ceilings and hanging wallpaper. The bedrooms, bathrooms and stair-halls we painted room by room.

## WISDOM

If there was an area of error in the whole project, it was the carpentry. All the work, largely repairs, had been specified with the exception of the work to be done after the pipes and wires had been removed. Most of this work was done not by the carpenter but by his skilled assistant. The problem arose when the same daily rates were submitted for both men. The rule of thumb is that an apprentice or assistant is paid between 50 and 75 per cent of the skilled tradesman's wage. The lesson in this is to ensure that everything is agreed at the outset.

This aside, I am now sitting in a four-bedroom, two-study, two-bathroom house. The painting is done, the curtains up, we had a roof over our heads within our time-frame and we exceeded budget by just 5 per cent. Was it worth the pain? Unreservedly, yes.

Useful trade organisations and registrations to look for: Electricians: the National Inspection Council for Electrical Installation Contracting (NICEIC), 01753 577466. Plumbers: the Institute of Plumbers, 01708 472791. Central Heating: the Council for Registered Gas Installers (CORGI), 01256 707060. Rot treatment: the British Wood and Timber Coasting Association, 0181-519 2588.

## LONDON PROPERTY

W8 Charming house, 4 beds, 2 baths, in superb condition, with wood floors, quality kitchen, new carpets, etc. £299,000. Freehold. 0181 748 2707.

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

BAKER STREET SW2 2 bed, 1 bath, 100 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## ALMA SQUARE

St John's Wood. Large 6 bed period house in tranquil Garden Square. £180.000. Freehold. Tel: 0171 286 6129.

## MAIDA VALE

Beautiful detached house in Maida Vale, 4 beds, 2 baths, 100 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## EALING, W5

A detached detached Victorian property retaining some period features, consisting of 4 bedrooms, 3 reception, 200 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TOTTENHAM

N 20 the lovely suburban 4 house with large garden, 4 bedrooms, 3 reception, 200 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TIERED OF LIVING ALONE?

Then don't! Check out our RENDEZVOUS section for the best way to meet that SPECIAL someone. Now with FREE voice messaging system — see back page of this (WEEKEND) supplement for details.

## THE TIMES

## LONDON PROPERTY

## HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL

## LITTLE VENICE, W9

Ex-studio for sale in prestigious area in the heart of Little Venice. Available with or without furniture, the house offers a beautiful view of the canal, lock-up garage, entrance hall, guest WC, living room, dining room, kitchen, 2 bedrooms, en-suite bathroom, guest shower room, garage, carport, etc. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TIRED OF LIVING ALONE?

Then don't! Check out our RENDEZVOUS section for the best way to meet that SPECIAL someone. Now with FREE voice messaging system — see back page of this (WEEKEND) supplement for details.

## THE TIMES

## LONDON PROPERTY

## HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL

## LITTLE VENICE, W9

Ex-studio for sale in prestigious area in the heart of Little Venice. Available with or without furniture, the house offers a beautiful view of the canal, lock-up garage, entrance hall, guest WC, living room, dining room, kitchen, 2 bedrooms, en-suite bathroom, guest shower room, garage, carport, etc. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

BAKER STREET SW2 2 bed, 1 bath, 100 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## ALMA SQUARE

St John's Wood. Large 6 bed period house in tranquil Garden Square. £180.000. Freehold. Tel: 0171 286 6129.

## MAIDA VALE

Beautiful detached house in Maida Vale, 4 beds, 2 baths, 100 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## EALING, W5

A detached detached Victorian property retaining some period features, consisting of 4 bedrooms, 3 reception, 200 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TOTTENHAM

N 20 the lovely suburban 4 house with large garden, 4 bedrooms, 3 reception, 200 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TIERED OF LIVING ALONE?

Then don't! Check out our RENDEZVOUS section for the best way to meet that SPECIAL someone. Now with FREE voice messaging system — see back page of this (WEEKEND) supplement for details.

## THE TIMES

## LONDON PROPERTY

## HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL

## LITTLE VENICE, W9

Ex-studio for sale in prestigious area in the heart of Little Venice. Available with or without furniture, the house offers a beautiful view of the canal, lock-up garage, entrance hall, guest WC, living room, dining room, kitchen, 2 bedrooms, en-suite bathroom, guest shower room, garage, carport, etc. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TIRED OF LIVING ALONE?

Then don't! Check out our RENDEZVOUS section for the best way to meet that SPECIAL someone. Now with FREE voice messaging system — see back page of this (WEEKEND) supplement for details.

## THE TIMES

## LONDON PROPERTY

## HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL

## LITTLE VENICE, W9

Ex-studio for sale in prestigious area in the heart of Little Venice. Available with or without furniture, the house offers a beautiful view of the canal, lock-up garage, entrance hall, guest WC, living room, dining room, kitchen, 2 bedrooms, en-suite bathroom, guest shower room, garage, carport, etc. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TIRED OF LIVING ALONE?

Then don't! Check out our RENDEZVOUS section for the best way to meet that SPECIAL someone. Now with FREE voice messaging system — see back page of this (WEEKEND) supplement for details.

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

BAKER STREET SW2 2 bed, 1 bath, 100 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## ALMA SQUARE

St John's Wood. Large 6 bed period house in tranquil Garden Square. £180.000. Freehold. Tel: 0171 286 6129.

## MAIDA VALE

Beautiful detached house in Maida Vale, 4 beds, 2 baths, 100 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## EALING, W5

A detached detached Victorian property retaining some period features, consisting of 4 bedrooms, 3 reception, 200 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TOTTENHAM

N 20 the lovely suburban 4 house with large garden, 4 bedrooms, 3 reception, 200 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TIERED OF LIVING ALONE?

Then don't! Check out our RENDEZVOUS section for the best way to meet that SPECIAL someone. Now with FREE voice messaging system — see back page of this (WEEKEND) supplement for details.

## THE TIMES

## LONDON PROPERTY

## HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL

## LITTLE VENICE, W9

Ex-studio for sale in prestigious area in the heart of Little Venice. Available with or without furniture, the house offers a beautiful view of the canal, lock-up garage, entrance hall, guest WC, living room, dining room, kitchen, 2 bedrooms, en-suite bathroom, guest shower room, garage, carport, etc. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TIRED OF LIVING ALONE?

Then don't! Check out our RENDEZVOUS section for the best way to meet that SPECIAL someone. Now with FREE voice messaging system — see back page of this (WEEKEND) supplement for details.

## THE TIMES

## LONDON PROPERTY

## HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL

## LITTLE VENICE, W9

Ex-studio for sale in prestigious area in the heart of Little Venice. Available with or without furniture, the house offers a beautiful view of the canal, lock-up garage, entrance hall, guest WC, living room, dining room, kitchen, 2 bedrooms, en-suite bathroom, guest shower room, garage, carport, etc. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TIRED OF LIVING ALONE?

Then don't! Check out our RENDEZVOUS section for the best way to meet that SPECIAL someone. Now with FREE voice messaging system — see back page of this (WEEKEND) supplement for details.

## SOUTH OF THE THAMES

BAKER STREET SW2 2 bed, 1 bath, 100 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## ALMA SQUARE

St John's Wood. Large 6 bed period house in tranquil Garden Square. £180.000. Freehold. Tel: 0171 286 6129.

## MAIDA VALE

Beautiful detached house in Maida Vale, 4 beds, 2 baths, 100 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## EALING, W5

A detached detached Victorian property retaining some period features, consisting of 4 bedrooms, 3 reception, 200 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TOTTENHAM

N 20 the lovely suburban 4 house with large garden, 4 bedrooms, 3 reception, 200 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TIERED OF LIVING ALONE?

Then don't! Check out our RENDEZVOUS section for the best way to meet that SPECIAL someone. Now with FREE voice messaging system — see back page of this (WEEKEND) supplement for details.

## THE TIMES

## LONDON PROPERTY

## HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL

## LITTLE VENICE, W9

Ex-studio for sale in prestigious area in the heart of Little Venice. Available with or without furniture, the house offers a beautiful view of the canal, lock-up garage, entrance hall, guest WC, living room, dining room, kitchen, 2 bedrooms, en-suite bathroom, guest shower room, garage, carport, etc. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TIRED OF LIVING ALONE?

Then don't! Check out our RENDEZVOUS section for the best way to meet that SPECIAL someone. Now with FREE voice messaging system — see back page of this (WEEKEND) supplement for details.

## THE TIMES

## LONDON PROPERTY

## HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL

## LITTLE VENICE, W9

Ex-studio for sale in prestigious area in the heart of Little Venice. Available with or without furniture, the house offers a beautiful view of the canal, lock-up garage, entrance hall, guest WC, living room, dining room, kitchen, 2 bedrooms, en-suite bathroom, guest shower room, garage, carport, etc. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TIRED OF LIVING ALONE?

Then don't! Check out our RENDEZVOUS section for the best way to meet that SPECIAL someone. Now with FREE voice messaging system — see back page of this (WEEKEND) supplement for details.

## FULHAM

BAKER STREET SW2 2 bed, 1 bath, 100 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## ALMA SQUARE

St John's Wood. Large 6 bed period house in tranquil Garden Square. £180.000. Freehold. Tel: 0171 286 6129.

## MAIDA VALE

Beautiful detached house in Maida Vale, 4 beds, 2 baths, 100 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## EALING, W5

A detached detached Victorian property retaining some period features, consisting of 4 bedrooms, 3 reception, 200 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TOTTENHAM

N 20 the lovely suburban 4 house with large garden, 4 bedrooms, 3 reception, 200 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TIERED OF LIVING ALONE?

Then don't! Check out our RENDEZVOUS section for the best way to meet that SPECIAL someone. Now with FREE voice messaging system — see back page of this (WEEKEND) supplement for details.

## THE TIMES

## LONDON PROPERTY

## HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL

## LITTLE VENICE, W9

Ex-studio for sale in prestigious area in the heart of Little Venice. Available with or without furniture, the house offers a beautiful view of the canal, lock-up garage, entrance hall, guest WC, living room, dining room, kitchen, 2 bedrooms, en-suite bathroom, guest shower room, garage, carport, etc. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TIRED OF LIVING ALONE?

Then don't! Check out our RENDEZVOUS section for the best way to meet that SPECIAL someone. Now with FREE voice messaging system — see back page of this (WEEKEND) supplement for details.

## THE TIMES

## LONDON PROPERTY

## HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL

## LITTLE VENICE, W9

Ex-studio for sale in prestigious area in the heart of Little Venice. Available with or without furniture, the house offers a beautiful view of the canal, lock-up garage, entrance hall, guest WC, living room, dining room, kitchen, 2 bedrooms, en-suite bathroom, guest shower room, garage, carport, etc. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TIRED OF LIVING ALONE?

Then don't! Check out our RENDEZVOUS section for the best way to meet that SPECIAL someone. Now with FREE voice messaging system — see back page of this (WEEKEND) supplement for details.

## RIVERVIEW

BAKER STREET SW2 2 bed, 1 bath, 100 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## ALMA SQUARE

St John's Wood. Large 6 bed period house in tranquil Garden Square. £180.000. Freehold. Tel: 0171 286 6129.

## MAIDA VALE

Beautiful detached house in Maida Vale, 4 beds, 2 baths, 100 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## EALING, W5

A detached detached Victorian property retaining some period features, consisting of 4 bedrooms, 3 reception, 200 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000. 0171 433 0299.

## TOTTENHAM

N 20 the lovely suburban 4 house with large garden, 4 bedrooms, 3 reception, 200 sq ft, in excellent condition, in quiet residential area. £175,000.



# The home where Peter Rabbit lived

**D**uring Beatrix Potter's stay at Loddendon Manor at the end of the last century, the tranquil setting of this Elizabethan house in the heart of Kent is thought to have inspired her to write *The Tale of Peter Rabbit*. The cabbage patch where Peter stole his carrots is long gone, but the view across the grounds is unspoilt by progress and could be yours for £1.3 million.

The house was built in 1560 by the Usbornes, wealthy merchants and bankers, and it stayed in the family until the 19th century. A history of the village of Staplehurst refers to Loddendon as "one of the most noteworthy timber-framed houses in the Weald", but when Mark and Alexandra Hoyle bought the Grade II\* listed building two years ago, it had been empty for 20 years and was in a sorry state, complete with polystyrene false ceilings and a distressing 1970s kitchen with mushroom stools.

Mr Hoyle, a former commodities broker, set about the task of restoration with the determination you might expect from someone who has retired at the age of 36. An army of workmen descended on the house, rewiring, replumbing, carving, plastering and forging new bits and pieces to match the old ones. The attention to detail is astonishing.

**S**o what do you get for your £1.3 million? Well, quite a lot, including nine acres, a swimming pool, a croquet lawn, a ghost and your own slice of history. The approach, through splendid wrought-iron gates (also listed and opened by remote control) is along a gravel drive flanked by duckponds. The house is topped by a white bell-tower.

The kitchen deserves a feature on its own. There are Tudor-style oak units with scratch carving by Turners of Lenham, granite work-surfaces and a Godin stove with four ovens. All the appliances, including an ice-maker in the utility room, are included in the asking price, and much of the £75,000 cost of the kitchen has been spent in hiding everything modern. This includes replacing radiators with underfloor heating beneath stone tiles. There is even another kitchen "for back-up when entertaining". Of course,



## HOUSE OF THE WEEK

**Loddendon Manor, Staplehurst, Kent • Price: £1.3 million**  
**• Setting:** rural but only eight miles from M20 to London and Channel ports **• Shopping:** Tenderden, 12 miles away, has a good Waitrose, secondhand bookshops and furniture auctions



Loddendon Manor (top) has been restored with no expense spared. Inglenook fireplaces (left) feature prominently, while the kitchen (right) has granite work-surfaces, oak units and a giant stove

Someone once told me that the closer the timbers in a timber-framed house, the richer the person it was built for. This house is positively deckchair-striped. The oak front door, carved in a portulaca style, opens into the former Great Hall, now the main sitting room, where a log fire glows in the inglenook fireplace. On the day we visited, flowers and new-baby cards for the couple's two-week-old daughter sat on the sideboard and cocktail tipples twizzled in an antique cage.

The carpets are all in subdued ice-cream shades, and each room leads subtly into the next with nothing to offend the eye. Mr Hoyle's collection of antique English furniture is bobbin-carved, linenfold-panelled and ivory-inlaid to within an inch of its life but unfortunately not for sale.

The dining room is delightful with its sloping floor. Mrs Hoyle's collection of blue-and-white china and a view of squirrels scampering into the branches of ancient trees.

The layout of the house is confusing at first. Mr Hoyle led me into a library, a morning room, a snooker room, a snug with another inglenook and a Gothic-style cloakroom, although not necessarily in that order. Under the stairs was a very large storage area.

A great shaggy head appeared over the half-door into the utility room — one of the Hoyle's four dogs. They have their own built-in wooden dog bed (included in the asking price) and with 18 acres

in which to chase squirrels, they must be in dog heaven.

Upstairs are not bedrooms but a warren of "suites", each with its own bathroom and dressing room or sitting room, sometimes both. There are doors opening on to hidden staircases, bedrooms tucked in the eaves and, even higher in the rafters, a massive room ideal for accommodating noisy teenagers.

The 20th century has hardly made its mark on the grounds. The satellite dish (for picking up

the Tokyo markets) is tucked neatly behind a box hedge and an original half-timbered barn constitutes the garage. There is a wonderful Venetian-canal folly that some romantic Usbornes put in after their wedding tour of Italy in the 18th century.

Out of sight of the house are the swimming pool and a modern poolhouse equipped with another snooker table, a bar and changing rooms.

The grounds are kept in tip-top condition singlehandedly by Mr

Hoyle, although should help be needed there is always a two-bedroom staff cottage.

It is hard to imagine why, after all this restoration, money and effort, the Hoyle's should want to leave Loddendon Manor. "I'm bored," Mr Hoyle says. "I want to start another project."

MARY GOLD

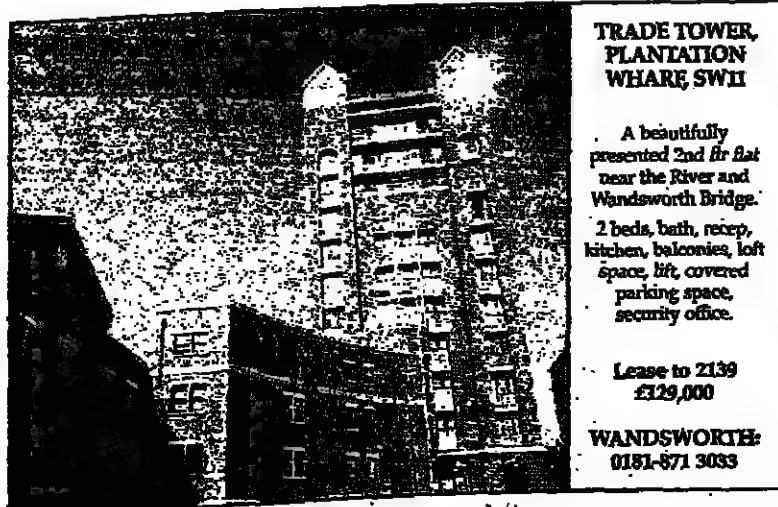
• Estate agents: GA Town & Country at Maidstone (01622 765241) or Tunbridge Wells (01892 542711).



**BROMPTON SQUARE, Knightsbridge, SW3** Freehold £925,000  
 With a large west facing garden, a modernised house on the west side of this popular garden square in the centre of Knightsbridge, a short walk from Harrods. 4 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 2 reception rooms, kitchen, utility room, garden.  
 MAYFAIR: 0171-408 0055



**WIMBLEDON VILLAGE, SW19** Freehold Price Guide: £600,000  
 Built in 1912, an unmodernised detached house with a 30.5m (100ft) s/w facing garden. 5 beds, dressing rm, bath, 2 recep, kit, b/bast, rm, playrm/bed 6, storage rm, garage, parking.  
 WIMBLEDON: 0181-944 7172



**TRADE TOWER, PLANTATION WHARF, SW11**  
 A beautifully presented 2nd flr flat near the River and Wandsworth Bridge. 2 beds, bath, recep, kitchen, balconies, loft space, lift, covered parking space, security office.  
 Lease to 2139 £129,000  
 WANDSWORTH: 0181-871 3033

## JOHN D WOOD & CO

LONDON AND COUNTRY ESTATE AGENTS ESTABLISHED 1872



**HAMPSHIRE - Burley, New Forest** Price Guide: £750,000  
 On the outskirts of the village, an early Edwardian house. 7 beds, 5 baths, 3 recep, kit, study, staff flat, dble garage, stabling, formal garden, paddock, woodland. About 4 ha (10 acres) (of which 2 ha are currently leased from Hants County Council). Further land of 1.7 ha may be available separately.  
 LYMINGTON: 01590 677233

LONDON OFFICES		COUNTRY OFFICES	
BATTERSEA:	0171-228 0174	HEAD OFFICE:	0171-493 4106
BELGRAVIA:	0171-730 9854	CIRENCESTER:	01285 642244
CHELSEA:	0171-352 1484	EAST GRINSTEAD:	01342 326326
FULHAM:	0171-731 4223	FARNHAM:	01252 737115
KENSINGTON:	0171-727 0705	LYMINGTON:	01590 677233
MAYFAIR:	0171-408 0055	NEWBURY:	01635 523225
ST JOHN'S WOOD:	0171-722 5556	OXFORD:	01865 311522
WANDSWORTH:	0181-871 3033	WINCHESTER:	01962 863131

26 CURZON STREET, LONDON W1P 6SLD  
 0171-493 4106 FAX: 0171-629 6071

**LETTINGS AND MANAGEMENT**  
 To let your house or flat: Central London 0171-491 4311  
 North London 0171-722 3336 Wimbledon & Surrey 0181-946 9447  
 South of the M4 01256 398004 North of the M4 01865 311522



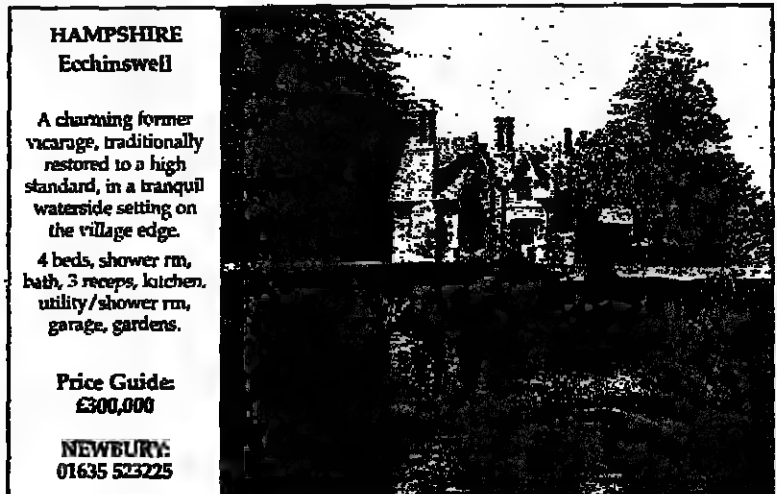
**BRIDSTOW PLACE, W2** Freehold £275,000  
 In a quiet and pretty street of semi-detached period cottages, a charming house on only 2 floors with a terrace and front garden. 1 1/2 beds, bath, reception, study area/bed 2, kitchen.  
 KENSINGTON: 0171-727 0705



**KENT - Mersham, Near Ashford** Price Guide: £495,000  
 A fine country house of 16th century origin with a splendid coach house conversion and mature grounds with river frontage. Main house: 5 bed suites, 3 recep. Coach house: 4 beds, 2 baths, 3 recep. Outbuildings, gdns, paddocks. About 1.4 ha (3.5 acres). Further land may be available.  
 CALCUTT MACLEAN: 01233 812060 JOHN D WOOD & CO: 0171-493 4106



**OXFORDSHIRE - Charnay Bassett** Oxford 14 miles Wantage 8 miles  
 On the village edge, a spacious converted stone barn. 4 beds, 2 baths, attic rm, recep hall, 3 recep, kit/living area, utility, clk, large 3 bay building, garden. Just over 0.2 ha (0.5 acre).  
 OXFORD: 01865 311522



**HAMPSHIRE Eochinswell**  
 A charming former vicarage, traditionally restored to a high standard, in a tranquil waterside setting on the village edge. 4 beds, shower rm, bath, 3 recep, kitchen, utility/shower rm, garage, gardens.  
 Price Guide: £300,000  
 NEWBURY: 01635 523225







# Alarming ways to beat the burglar



Well-equipped housebreakers may be able to pick locks, says **CLARE STEWART**. But can they get past the sensors?

**H**ands up if you have ever ignored a ringing burglar alarm. Be honest. And how many times have you rushed to alert the police? Probably not often — unless the alarm is bawling out at 4am from the house next door, of course.

On the basis of this not uncommon response, and the statistics published this week showing that the police clear up less than a quarter of burglaries, you might be forgiven for avoiding the issue of home security. Yet, more homeowners are now fitting alarms to their properties. Between 1987 and 1995, the number of devices installed more than doubled, and around 20 per cent of British homes are now wired up to deter intruders.

This growth in the home security market is probably due to largely to the overall rise in crime figures during the past few years. In the year to June there were more than 1.2 million burglaries in England and Wales, with a further 74,000 in Scotland — food for thought if your house has insecure windows or a dodgy lock on the back door.

In response to the number of burglaries and to insurance companies' demands, preventative measures such as window locks, door chains and outside lighting have become more common.

It is difficult to quantify how effective all or some of these measures may be. According to figures from the 1996 British Crime Survey, more than half the

attempted break-ins to houses fitted with three or more security measures fail.

Such statistics are, as the survey admits, not absolutely conclusive. But they at least suggest that improving your home security really works.

"Alarms are an effective deterrent because many burglars are opportunistic and looking for a quick reward. They like soft targets," says Chris Swan, a spokesman for Chubb Security.

Having an alarm as well as other security measures can also save you money, as some insurance companies offer discounts on premiums according to the level of security you have. Cornhill Insurance, for example, offers discounts of 5 per cent if the house has adequate window locks and mortice deadlocks, while a 10 per cent discount applies if an alarm is fitted by an approved installer and there is a maintenance contract.

But insurers are unlikely to bother with such discounts if you live in a high-risk area, have been burgled frequently or have a house stuffed full of valuable antiques. In such circumstances they may well demand a minimum level of security, including an alarm, before taking on the business.

It is important to read the small print on insurance discounts, as they are not always worth having. If you forget to set your alarm before tipping to the shops and return to find that your house has been broken into, the insurer may



The trauma of finding your home ransacked, as depicted in the 1958 film *Passionate Summer*. An alarm system will deter opportunist thieves. If not the professionals

well charge you an excess fee of several hundred pounds when you put in your claim.

As with most things, you get what you pay for when it comes to installing an alarm. A fake box on the front of the house may fool some burglars some of the time, but professionals will know the difference.

It is possible to buy a complete alarm kit at DIY stores for less than £200. But such a kit, although effective up to a point, is unlikely to impress insurance companies if you have particularly valuable house contents or leave the house empty for long periods. Insurers will insist that alarm systems are installed and maintained by a company approved by the National Approval

Council for Security Systems (NACOSS).

NACOSS (01628 37512) is the security industry's regulatory body, with more than 700 registered installers. It can provide a free list of the firms which it recognises — a useful way to find the genuine security experts in your area.

A reputable company is unlikely to give you a quote over the phone. Most will send a surveyor to your house to design a tailor-made security system that takes into account factors such as access to the house, the layout of rooms and any pets you have which might accidentally trigger an alarm. There is usually no charge for this quotation.

For a small terraced house or

bungalow, you can expect to pay at least £600 plus VAT for what is called a bells-only system. Typically this would include a bell on the front of the house, movement detectors in the main rooms, a door contact on the front and back doors and a dummy box at the back of the house.

The next step up is a system linked to a monitoring centre. Home alarms are no longer directly connected to the local police station; instead the alarm sends a message to the monitoring centre which then alerts the local police.

The cheaper form of link to a centre is through a digital communicator which uses your

home phone line. On top of an installation fee, this is likely to cost at least £200 a year including monitoring charges. Some alarm systems may also require a separate phone line to be installed. The disadvantage of this form of system is that the link-up to the monitoring station will not work if the line is out of order, or is cut before the alarm is triggered.

To overcome this, a more sophisticated signalling system is offered through British Telecom called Telecom Red or Redcare. This is a continuous signalling system that also uses the home phone line but which will prompt an intruder alert even if the telephone line is cut.

To reduce the possibility of

false alarms, it is worth investing in sophisticated sensors that can detect both heat and movement and which can also be set to ignore a passing cat or dog.

The police will not respond to alarms from houses where there have been frequent false alerts. And if an alarm goes off at a time when their resources are particularly stretched, they may not give the alert top priority unless it is confirmed by a further signal from the house, or perhaps a neighbour's phone call.

Most modern systems can be upgraded or to add additional functions such as panic buttons or fire detection. Regular servicing of all systems is essential to ensure their efficient operation.

**FOR SALE**

**£925,000**

**SURREY**  
Sunny House, Ham Common, Richmond. Grade II listed 18th century house in just over an acre of part-walled gardens, overlooking Ham Common. Seven bedrooms, two bathrooms, drawing room, sitting room, study, dining room, kitchen, breakfast room, garden room, games room and cellar. Summer houses, two garages. About £925,000 (Strutt & Parker, 0171-629 7282).

**£975,000**

**IRELAND**  
Marble House, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary. 18th-century house on the banks of the river Suir in 44 acres of gardens. Major house converted into 12 self-contained apartments, an owner's suite and a 120-seat restaurant, with a conservatory by Richard Turner (who built the Palm House at Kew Gardens). Stable yard with seven stables, seven self-contained cottages and two gate lodges. About £975,000 (Softhelms International Realty, 0171-314 4443).

**£950,000**

**LONDON**  
33, Herford Square, South Kensington, SW7. Modernised family house with a large rear garden, overlooking and with access to Herford Square gardens. Five bedrooms, two bathrooms, drawing room, dining room, study, kitchen and store rooms. About £950,000 (John D. Wood, 0171-582 1484).

**CHERYL TAYLOR**

## For those who buy to rent, market conditions have rarely been better As happy as a landlord

**A**s the revival of the residential property market gathers pace, many people are buying homes to let as an investment. Cheap loans and high rents are the incentives.

In the past, small investors were put off by expensive commercial mortgage interest rates charged by banks and building societies which were not keen to lend to people wanting to become landlords.

Now all that has changed. A Buy to Let Scheme has been launched by the Association of Relocated Agents and mortgage lenders including the Halifax, Homes Direct, Lloyds TSB and the Woolwich, aimed at encouraging people to buy homes to let.

The new scheme scraps loaded commercial interest rates and allows investors to borrow on the same terms as owner-occupiers. Mortgages with rates of below 7 per cent are available for up to 80 per cent of property value. Lenders will take rental income into account when working out how much can be borrowed. It will also be possible to take out multiple mortgages on several homes, which means you could build up a small portfolio.

Landlords will be able to offset mortgage interest against tax on rental income. Other expenses can also be offset against tax, including maintenance, gas and electricity, repairs, insurance and management charges.

The new assured shorthold tenancy has given landlords confidence that tenants will leave the property when they are meant to. Rent controls have been abolished and investors are free to charge market prices. There is also scope for long-term capital growth. This has led to more investors buying property to let and an increased supply of rented accommodation, but the number of people looking for homes is still great.

The stock of good-quality rental properties is running low, particularly in central London where rents are high — which is why Paul Olins decided to buy two small flats in the West End for renting out to provide an income.

Mr Olins, a company director, invested £90,000 of his own money in a one-bedroom flat on the second floor of a newly renovated Georgian building in Warren Street, and a similar amount in another small flat in a converted Victorian building in Wells Street, W1. The Warren Street flat is let on a two-year contract to a Swiss banker at £950 a month — a rental yield of 13.2 per cent. The Wells Street flat is on a 12-month contract to a building society surveyor at £866 a month — a rental yield of 11.5 per cent. Both properties were bought and let through Winkworths.

Mr Olins decided to invest in property last summer when prices hit rock



Income opportunity: Paul Olins

bottom. "Interest rates were low and with so much pent-up demand, values had to rise," he says.

"With high rents in many areas, buying to let seemed the obvious thing to do. The location is good, which makes them less likely to be affected by a downturn in the market. If you go for quality, you have a better chance of getting a good tenant."

**B**ut if demand for flats in central London remains high, there has been a move away from the centre in the past 12 months, with many young professionals looking to rent homes in less expensive districts.

Pimlico, Clapham, North Kensington, Shepherd's Bush, Streatham and Docklands, where property values are lower, are among the areas now more popular among tenants aged 25-35, and rental yields are rising. For example, a two-bedroom flat in Earl's Court costing around £130,000, with a rental value of £330 a week, achieves a gross rental yield of 10 per cent — higher than the 8 per cent achieved in nearby South Kensington, where property prices are more expensive.

In Streatham, investors are mopping up cheap, unmodernised flats, refurbishing them and letting them for an extended period. A shabby three-bedroom flat in a purpose-built block, recently sold for £31,500, grosses an

income of £650 a month with three sharers, says Winkworth.

Outside London, investors are cashing in on the demand for student accommodation in university towns and cities such as Oxford, Bristol and Exeter. In Exeter you can buy a house to accommodate five students for £47,000, which can be let for a combined rent of £212 a week for 42 weeks — a rental yield of 18.9 per cent — according to West Country agents Fulfords.

But would-be landlords must not allow the prospect of high rental returns to cloud their judgment. The 1996 Housing Act, which comes into force next year, allows landlords to repossess their property after a minimum of six months. Under current legislation, however, landlords must be careful to issue the proper "Section 20" notice at the beginning of the tenancy or they risk being lumbered with a sitting tenant.

It is important to use a reputable letting agent. Members of the Association of Residential Letting Agents (ARLA) are bonded, hold professional indemnity insurance, have been in business for at least two years and are kept up to date with the latest legal and regulatory requirements.

Most agents charge 10 to 12 per cent of the rent to find a tenant, take up references, hold deposits, serve notices and agreements. A full management service, which also includes collecting the rent and arranging for repairs, costs between 15 and 17 per cent.

If you do not use a letting agent, ask your prospective tenant for a reference from their last landlord and an employer's reference confirming their place of work — and follow them through.

You must get your sums right. Will the rent cover borrowings and costs, including letting and management fees, service charges and upkeep, after allowing for empty periods between lettings? Remember that mortgage rates could more than double, while fixed-rate loans only remain "fixed" for a few years. You may also need to budget for refurbishment and furnishing.

If you furnish your property with second-hand furniture or cast-off soft furnishings, you risk contravening the Fire and Furnishings regulations, which could result in a hefty fine or imprisonment. Furniture made since 1990 should carry a label saying it is fire-resistant. Antiques and pre-1950s furniture do not come under this ban.

In addition to the normal buildings and contents cover, you can insure against loss, damage, disappearing tenants and any legal costs involved in moving on tenants who do not pay their rent or do not leave when they are meant to — but premiums are high.

**CHERYL TAYLOR**

**HOMESWAP**

What you can get for the same money around the country

**£380,000**

For little more than the £380,000 you would have to pay for this two-bedroom mews house in Courtyard Mews, Kensington, west London (above), you could buy this four-bedroom character cottage in 6.8 acres of formal gardens (below), close to the village of Cudham, near Orpington in Kent, 25 minutes by fast train from Charing Cross. The price of £395,000 includes a separate self-contained studio.

**£395,000**

Or else there is this restored four-bedroom 18th-century farmhouse (below) at North Chideock, near the coast at Lyme Regis, Dorset, with a fully fledged holiday cottage complex (£395,000). It comes with three self-contained two and three bedroom cottages set around a courtyard, plus a studio, barn, games room and garaging.

**£395,000**

Available through Foxtons 0171-590 1000, Savills 01732 455551 and Humberstons 01306 422215 respectively.

**CHERYL TAYLOR**



## SHOPAROUND

TO ADVERTISE  
CALL: 0171 680 6860  
FAX: 0171 481 9313

## DISASTER SELL-OUT

Our major supplier 'phoned us in an absolute panic. DISASTER...he is suddenly left with a cancelled order of 60,000 pairs of his finest quality, craftsman-tailored CORDUROY TROUSERS. Would we buy them, he begged. Of course, we said, BUT only at a greatly reduced price...his misfortune but your chance of a lifetime to buy....

## World Famous LINCOLN CORD TROUSERS

All come to you Brand Spanking NEW with the famous 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Just check out these TOP QUALITY features: FULL FITTING, RUGGED & HARD WEARING...to last a lifetime! 100% COTTON CORDUROY, TRADITIONALLY CUT...SO SMART & COMFORTABLE, 2 DEEP SIDE POCKETS, 2 ZIP FLY, 2 PLAIN BOTTOMS, COMFY HIGH RISE WAIST. Our further pledge...if you can find a pair of Corduroy trousers of this quality, in any good class high street store, for under £40...return our trousers & we'll willingly refund your money in full. Available in BEDFORD BROWN or LINCOLN GREEN. WAIST: SIZES: 32", 34", 36", 38", 40", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 52". LEG LENGTH: 27", 29", 31" and 33". Please allow up to 21 days for delivery.

**JOLLMAN** JOLLMAN LIMITED (DEPT 4144)  
18 Brighton Road, Worthing, Sussex BN11 3ED

PLEASE SEND ME TWO PAIRS OF LINCOLN CORDS (Under money-back guarantee) FOR JUST £29.99, POST FREE & NOT A PENNY MORE TO PAY!

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
POST CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to Jollman or debit my \_\_\_\_\_  
Account/VISA card. Expiry date: \_\_\_\_\_

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
POST CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

Go Reg No 1549183

PHONE: 01903 202 944

FREE RETURN SERVICE

HOUSE DUST MITE?

ASTHMA, RHINITIS, ECZEMA? THEN FIT OUR NEW AIR POROUS BEDDING COVERS TO GUARANTEE A 100% SEAL.

Send for details & VAT exemption. Allergy Relief Products Ltd, Mansion House, Mansion Road, SO15 3BP. Tel: 01703 224933/3314. Fax: 01703 332419.

JOGGERS, WALKERS CYCLISTS. Be seen, be safe with 'STARLIGHT'.

The ultrabright LED Flasher. Belt mounting Only £5.99. For more details please contact T4 Ltd, 6 Courtney Way, Cambridge CB4 2EE.

WE'LL FIT ONE TOMORROW. Straight up.

Call us now on freephone 0800 19 19 19. For a free no obligation quote.

Next day installation available nationwide. Buy direct from the manufacturer. Thousands of satisfied customers. New or reconditioned.

FOAM FOR COMFORT. DEPT T12. 401 Otley Old Rd, Cookridge, Leeds LS16 7DE.

PHONE 0113 267 8281

or post coupon below for 40 page colour brochure, measuring guide and direct prices.

Please send stamp for 40 page brochure or phone.

Mr/Ms/Ms. Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

FOAM FOR COMFORT. DEPT T12. 401 Otley Old Rd, Cookridge, Leeds LS16 7DE.

PHONE 0113 267 8281

or post coupon below for 40 page colour brochure, measuring guide and direct prices.

Please send stamp for 40 page brochure or phone.

Mr/Ms/Ms. Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

FOAM FOR COMFORT. DEPT T12. 401 Otley Old Rd, Cookridge, Leeds LS16 7DE.

PHONE 0113 267 8281

or post coupon below for 40 page colour brochure, measuring guide and direct prices.

Please send stamp for 40 page brochure or phone.

Mr/Ms/Ms. Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

FOAM FOR COMFORT. DEPT T12. 401 Otley Old Rd, Cookridge, Leeds LS16 7DE.

PHONE 0113 267 8281

or post coupon below for 40 page colour brochure, measuring guide and direct prices.

Please send stamp for 40 page brochure or phone.

Mr/Ms/Ms. Address: \_\_\_\_\_

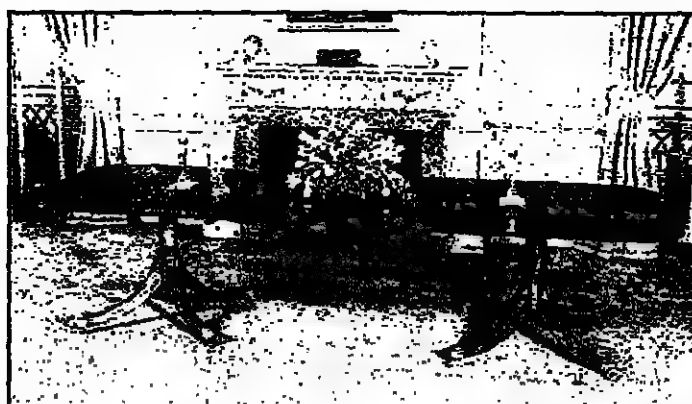
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

FOAM FOR COMFORT. DEPT T12. 401 Otley Old Rd, Cookridge, Leeds LS16 7DE.

PHONE 0113 267 8281

or post coupon below for 40 page colour brochure, measuring guide and direct prices.

## Recreating the period. Perfectly.



At William Tillman our craftsmen lovingly create modern masterpieces that reproduce the finest examples of English 18th and 19th century furniture to perfection. Call now and let us introduce you to quality that cannot be surpassed anywhere.

When only perfection is good enough.

## WILLIAM TILLMAN

Substantial discounts currently available on many items, including chairs. Please ask for details.

30 St James's Street, London SW1A 1LB  
Telephone: 0171 839 2500 Fax: 0171 930 8106

14-24 Crouch Lane, Borough Green, Kent TN15 8LT  
Telephone: 01732 853278 Fax: 01732 864439



WE CARE FOR 'ODD' SIZE GENTLEMEN WITH MADE TO MEASURE TROUSERS.

AT OFF THE PEG PRICES! Standard 14 Day Delivery

TO FIT ANY SIZE

CALL NOW FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK & CLOTH SAMPLES. Tel: 01384 560 590

Traditional British Tailor Specialising in Over 25 Years Your Personal Tailor

BROOK MARTINE LTD (Dept T14) FREEPOST (No stamp required) 94, Fox Oak Street, Cradley Heath, Warley, West Midlands B64 5NR

Exclusively Range of Over 100 QUALITY BRITISH CLOTHS

CUBES SHELVING

Inexpensive drawers, record units, wardrobes, cupboards & shelving. White, black, or home/work. Mail-order catalogue (or visit us) CubesStore 55 Pembroke Rd W10 0BT-954 6016 also in Suffolk

Christian Software

Send for our new world famous COLOUR CATALOGUE containing the largest range of Christian and Church software. All at stability low prices!

Churchill Systems

St Josephs Road, Thurston, LE14 9BA. Tel: 01537 330208 Fax: 01537 330409

Internet: 100983.3103@compuserve.com

http://www.churchillsystems.co.uk/churchill

Great Hair!

Germany's best kept secret. For 10 years German men and women's hair condition has improved from the herbal product Aromin. Timeless, New, available in the UK and Ireland. For details & promotional vouchers call (01733) 63406

or postcard to: Aromin UK (Dept T10) PO Box 361 Peterborough PE1 5QQ

MALE IMPOTENCE

THE SOLUTION.

The solution is now much easier than you think. Discover why so many men have already resumed normal loving relationships thanks to discreet new treatments that are simple, safe and effective. No longer should any man suffer alone - the answer to impotence, premature ejaculation and any questions you may have are to be found in our confidential free booklet, just published. To obtain your copy within 48 hours, please FREEPHONE one of our experienced male advisors on:

0800 357581

or return the FREEPOST coupon below.

The Central Clinic

Please send me my free book: 'Male Impotence - All your questions answered' in complete confidence.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No: \_\_\_\_\_

THE CENTRAL CLINIC, FREEPOST 40 ALM1635, LONDON W1E 7LJ

15 CLINICS NATION-WIDE

MALE IMPOTENCE

THE SOLUTION.

The solution is now much easier than you think. Discover why so many men have already resumed normal loving relationships thanks to discreet new treatments that are simple, safe and effective. No longer should any man suffer alone - the answer to impotence, premature ejaculation and any questions you may have are to be found in our confidential free booklet, just published. To obtain your copy within 48 hours, please FREEPHONE one of our experienced male advisors on:

0800 357581

or return the FREEPOST coupon below.

The Central Clinic

Please send me my free book: 'Male Impotence - All your questions answered' in complete confidence.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_



A SEYMOUR SHIRT is genuinely custom tailored.

EXACT SLEEVE LENGTH. CORRECT BODY SIZE. CHOICE OF COLLAR SHAPES. CHOICE OF FRONT STYLES. CHOICE OF CUFF STYLES. CHOICE OF SHOULDER FIT. CHOICE OF BODY LENGTH. CHOICE OF 400 FABRICS. TAILS OR SOLAR BOTTOMS. FULL STANDARD & SLIM FITS. AFTER SALES SERVICE. IMPECCABLY HAND CUT & SEWN. Tailored to suit.

THE FINEST QUALITY

ALSO MADE TO MEASURE. CLASSICAL. LAUNDRY. SHIRT. BLOUSES. WAIST OR PHONE for 400 fabric samples and our colour brochure.

Seymour Shirts

FREEPOST, Dept. YX, Bradford RD1 1BR. Tel: 01274 726520

Treske

SOLID WOOD FURNITURE

Tables, Dressers, Chests, Desks, Bedroom Furniture, Wall Units, etc. RING FOR FREE BROCHURE (01845) 522000

Quote Reference No. T21

MALE IMPOTENCE & SIZE PROBLEMS

We have the safe, low cost at home, instant answer to impotency from virtually all causes. Recommended by one of Britain's leading specialists on impotency. Send 4 x 25p stamps today for Colour Brochure & Information Pack.

REJUV PRODUCTS LTD (Dept RT14) PO Box 17 Kings Lynn PE30 1RU

TABLESAFE

HEAT RESISTANT PROTECTION FOR YOUR TABLE

30% OFF

Custom-made, any size, any shape. TableSafe protects your polished table against heat and stains. Can be removed for use as a writing surface. Delivery 7-10 days. Write or phone for details and sample.

TABLESAFE

24 FERNWOOD PLACE, LONDON NW1 8EE. TEL: 0171-267 5688 or 0171-482 4081

MANUFACTURERS SURPLUS DISPOSAL

SHIMANO GEARED

ONLY £69.99

+ CARR.

INCLUDING A LIFETIME GUARANTEE

MAKES THE IDEAL GIFT

MENS MODEL

BOTH MODELS COMPLY WITH BRITISH STANDARDS BS2 PARTS 1&2

CHANCES LIKE THIS DON'T COME TWICE!

1ST CLASS VALUE

LADIES MODEL

Sterling House has recently secured for immediate mail order clearance this job lot of redundant stock - released by the retail trade due to carbon damage. These mechanically perfect bicycles are the latest brand spanning new 1996 models, complete with the manufacturers written lifetime guarantee. By accepting the bike in a marked or badly carbon you secure a superb bargain that's almost HALF PRICE - and definitely unbeatable. These FAMOUS BRAND models incorporate all those up-to-the-minute developments in hi-tech cycle design and safety. Features include world renowned Shimano Index group set 10 speed gears, sloping top tube, shock absorbing ATR front forks, double cotterless chain set, 26" wheels with all black safety grip safety tyres and Schrader (car type) valves. COLOUR - Men BLUE. Women MAUVE. 19" for those 5'10" and over. WOMEN'S will suit ladies/girls 5'2" upwards. MENS model £69.99. WOMENS model £79.99. DESPATCHED BY RETURN DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER.

PHONE LINE FOR ORDERS ONLY 0990 133032

STERLING HOUSE (Dept T44) 815 LONDON ROAD, WESTCLIFF, ESSEX SSO 9SY

Opposite Chalkwell Park - Callers Welcome

MAIL ORDER BUYERS BONUS

INSURE NOW AGAINST THEFT! Send a nominal £10 premium payment NOW to receive a FREE REPLACEMENT FOR A FULL YEAR in the event of your bicycle being stolen

Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

My/Ms/Ms. Address: \_\_\_\_\_

## SHOCK ABSORBERS £10.95

2 Pairs only £20.00

FOR MEN & WOMEN

Lightweight, durable SORBOAIR mould to the shape of your foot. If you are already experiencing the agonies of foot pain - back pain - osteoarthritis - tendonitis - migraines - any of which can be caused by jarring impact of the heel on hard surfaces - SORBOAIR insoles could bring instant relief.

SORBOAIR insoles could bring instant relief.

Cupped heel to help ankle stability. Arch supports to reduce muscle tension. Protection for balls of the feet.

Suitable for men and women. Sizes 3-11. Ideal for everyone including athletes and joggers.

When ordering, please state your size.

SORBOAIR

COMFY TOP 'N' TOE

NO ELASTIC SOCKS

For sufferers from circulatory problems or for anyone who cannot bear the discomfort of tight socks. Two kinds - Wool rich fibres - 2 pair value pack £11.99 or Cotton rich fibres - 3 pair value pack £10.99. State kind, size (7-11) and colour (navy, grey, brown, black).

IDEAL FOR DIABETICS

SEND NO MONEY NOW - PAY ONLY AFTER RECEIPT OF ORDER. CREDIT CARDS CHARGED 7 DAYS AFTER DESPATCH OF ORDER.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8HG. Tel: 01920 871453. Stp P+P per order. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

STAY SAFE (Dept T146) 81 The Mallings, Stanstead Abbots, SG12 8



TO ADVERTISE CALL:  
CALL: 0171 680 6860  
FAX: 0171 481 9313

For turning data into information, two books by  
Edward Tufte on the state of the art for graphical displays

## ENVISIONING INFORMATION

£30 per copy postpaid

"A remarkable range of examples for the idea of visual thinking, with beautifully printed pages. A real treat for all who reason and learn by means of images."  
RUDOLF ARNHEIM "A joy to read." COMPUTER

"A beautifully illustrated, well-argued volume. A savvy guide for the professional." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

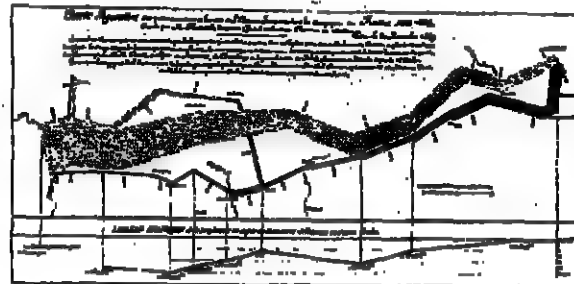
"An incredibly beautiful, true, refined, and luscious book." DENISE SCOTT BROWN and ROBERT VENTURI

"Brilliant work on the best means of displaying information on a flat surface." SIGTECH BOOK NEWS

Over 400 illustrations, with exquisite 6- to 12-colour printing. The finest examples in technical, creative, business, and scientific presentations: diagrams, legal exhibits, charts, maps, computer graphics, use of colour. Presenting complex material clearly.

## THE VISUAL DISPLAY OF QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION

£22 per copy postpaid



This map portrays the losses suffered by Napoleon's army in the Russian campaign of 1812. Beginning at the left on the Polish-Russian border near the Niemen, the thick black line shows the route of the army (422,000 men) as it invaded Russia. The width of the line indicates the size of the army at each point. In September, the army reached Moscow (100,000 men). The path of Napoleon's retreat from Moscow in the bloody cold winter is depicted by the dark line below, which is tied to a topographical scale. The route of the Grande Armée straggled out of Russia with only 10,000 men. Six dimensions of data are displayed on the two-dimensional surface of the paper.

Two-colour poster, £7 postpaid.

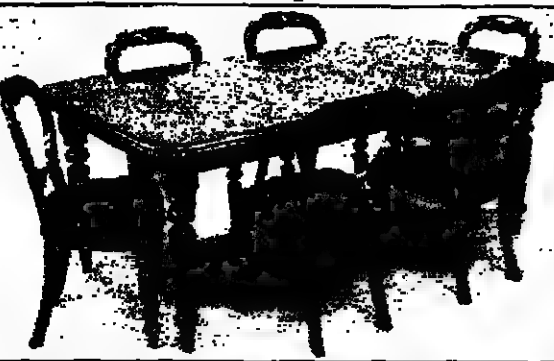
"One of the best books you'll ever see." DATAMATION. "A Visual Strunk and White." BOSTON GLOBE

"The century's best book on statistical graphics." COMPUTING REVIEWS "Stunning, classic." OPTICAL ENGINEERING

250 illustrations of the best (and a few of the worst) statistical charts, graphics, and tables. Detailed analysis of how to display data for precise, quick, effective analysis.

Moneyback guarantee. Send your order and payment to:  
Graphics Press UK, 11 Saffron House, 59-60 High Street, Battle, E.Sussex TN33 0EN.  
Telephone: (01424) 773377 Fax: (01424) 775926

## BRITISH ANTIQUE REPLICAS



Victorian Mahogany Dining Table Seats 6-8 Was £1315 Now £1052  
Victorian Mahogany Chair Was £329 Now £263



British Antique Handmade Cabinet Furniture is handmade for 50 years.

## INTEREST FREE CREDIT

FREE DELIVERY TO ANY UK ADDRESS

Visit the factory & showroom to see the world's largest permanent display of English Antique Replicas Furniture: round, oblong, square or oval Dining Tables and Boardroom Tables, Chairs, Sideboards, Book & Display Cabinets, TV & Video Cabinets. All made by Master-craftsmen to a standard unsurpassed this century.

Each item of furniture is made in three separate qualities and price ranges from the best in the world to the most affordable. Specialist export packing & shipping dept.

Mon-Sat 9am-5.30pm

## BRITISH ANTIQUE REPLICAS

111 SCHOOL CLOSE, QUEEN ELIZABETH AVE., BURGESS HILL (BETWEEN GORING & BRIGHTON) WEST SUSSEX RH15 9QJ

Tel: 01444 245577

## FACTORY SHOP SOFAS & SOFA BEDS

From Factory to you! NO MIDDLEMAN!

Styled & made to your own requirements. Deeper seats - higher or lower backs - soft or firm cushions. A choice of hundreds of fabrics from Scandinavian Liberty Motif and others. All work carried out by crafts men and women. Not mass produced. We also undertake re-upholstering to the public and interior designers.



Victoria Sofa (Soft-bed) CREDIT AVAILABLE SUBJECT TO STATUS

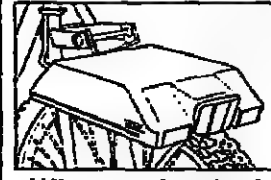
Wilton Dangle On Request

## POETSTYLE LTD

Unit 1, Rayford Street Industrial Centre, Mare Street (N. Wall St.), Hackney, London, E8 3SE.

Tel: 0181 523 0915

## POWER FOR PEDAL BIKES!



When you're tired of pedalling just switch on the SINCLAIR ZETA and take it easy

The new ZETA takes all the effort out of cycling. Makes headwinds a breeze - takes hills with ease. No license, insurance or tax needed. Let ZETA do all the hard work for you.

- FITTED IN MINUTES
- UP TO 14 mph WITHOUT PEDALLING
- SIMPLE TO USE
- MAINTENANCE FREE
- 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE
- UP TO 30 MILES RANGE
- BATTERY RECHARGED FOR LESS THAN 1p

Hills disappear, headwinds vanish, no more pushing.

Write or come now FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE

01933 279300

SINCLAIR RESEARCH LTD. (DEPT. 7022)

12 BERNINGHAM RD., WELLINGBOROUGH NN8 2LJ

## MORIART'S SOLID PINE STORAGE BEDS

For NEW colour brochure PHONE (01233) 850214

## THE TIMES SHOPAROUND

To advertise every Saturday in The Times 'Weekend' Shoparound Pages

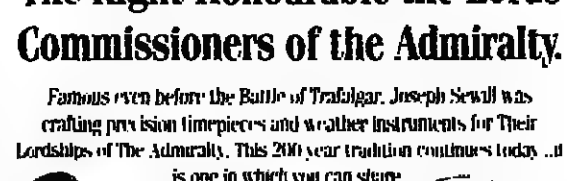
Please call David Sullivan on 0171 680 6861

## Chronometer, Watch and Nautical Instrument maker to.

The Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

Famous even before the Battle of Trafalgar, Joseph Sewall was crafting precision timepieces and weather instruments for their Lordships of the Admiralty. This 200 year tradition continues today...

is one in which you can share.



Simply complete the coupon below and post it to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

or telephone us on: 0151 708 0099

Or fax us on: 0151 708 6777. Our business hours are Mon-Fri. 9.30am-5.30pm Sat & Sun. 10.00am-4.00pm.

Answerphone service out of office hours.

Name (Mr/Mrs/Ms):

Address:

Postcode:

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

Post to: Sewalls, Cornhill House, 24 Cornhill, Liverpool L1 8DZ

## Parker Knoll at Peter Adams

Fantastic Discounts off all Stock and Special Orders

Call for a quotation, we deliver anywhere.

Nobody Undersells Peter Adams

208 Station Road, Edgware, Middlesex

0181 958 3155

Open 9am - 5.30pm and Sundays 10am - 4pm

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

0181 958 3155

## MAHOGANY DAVENPORT

Height 33" Depth 22" Width 22"

Beautiful solid wood with leather

Only £377 delivered

Also Bureau, Bookcases, Federal

Desk, Writing Tables & etc.

Classic Reproductions

SWAN CORNER

PENNEY, WILTS. SN9 5HL

Big range of Solid Wood Furniture

Excellent Value

Mon-Fri 9-5pm Sat 10-4pm

Tel: 01672 66335 Fax: 01672 66336

01672 66335

01672 66335

01672 66335

01672 66335

01672 66335

01672 66335

01672 66335

01672 66335

01672 66335

01672 66335

01672 66335

01672 66335

01672 66335

01672 66335

01672 66335

01672 663



## A VET WRITES

CANINE distemper is now almost unknown in vaccinated dogs. But 50 years ago vaccines were not so reliable and were more expensive, and many dogs died of distemper. Many breeders did not believe in vaccination: they relied on potions based on garlic, mad-dog herb, raspberry leaf or similar with a dash of aniseed. All ineffective.

There was little we could do to "cure" distemper. Twenty-five per cent of dogs recovered because they had an unusually efficient immune system. We had no drugs which would kill the distemper virus. There was an antiserum which was expensive and only marginally effective. Treatment dealt with some of the complications and made the dog feel happier, but whatever was done, the end result was a matter of chance. Lucky dogs recovered and became immune to distemper. Others survived with a muscular twitch called chorea, or St Vitus's Dance. And 60 per cent died or were destroyed because they had fits or paralysed back legs.

Distemper lasts a long time. The first signs are vague. The dog is quiet, has a bit of a cough, blinks a lot, especially in bright light. He's subdued, but doesn't appear seriously ill. A few days later he's better. Then "it" starts again.

NOW THERE is the cough, runny eyes and nose, perhaps diarrhoea; secondary infections take advantage of the weakening effect of the distemper virus.

Six weeks later things look hopeful. His eyes and nose are clearing and he's looking for food. A happy ending? Not always. This is the heartbreak about distemper. Brain or nerve damage, caused by the virus, shows itself only after many weeks of illness. Then there's little hope. Vaccines have improved greatly. Now, routine immunisation includes parvovirus, leptospirosis (a bacterial infection of the liver and kidneys), infectious hepatitis (another virus) as well as distemper and its variant, hard pad.

Vaccination is almost 100 per cent effective. Dogs need to be vaccinated as puppies, and have regular boosters to "top up" their immunity.

JAMES ALLCOCK

## Auf wiedersehen, pet

People want to pray for a deceased animal, says JILL PARKIN

**T**he deceased had a heart attack at 25. The grieving family had a memorial service in church. We heard how the loved one had enjoyed family Sunday lunches and watching television. Quite normal, except that he was a pet monkey.

Last week's story of the Durham curate and Bill the capuchin monkey made the front pages because Bill had a church send-off, just like a human being. Although, as his earthly remains were not actually in the church, it was not technically a funeral.

Saying goodbye to your pet with benefit of clergy may be rare but it is becoming more popular. You can bury your goldfish in your windowbox, you can watch the daisies come up over sheep in your garden, you can even have your cat's casket on the mantelpiece. But is it enough?

If it is not, see your priest. He may offer more than condolences. "I can't imagine I would ever do a church funeral service for a pet," says the Rev Paul Dunn, of St Martin's Church in Wimbledon, southwest London, "but I have joined owners in prayer at a pet's burial."

"If people involved in the church are spiritually cut-up about something, they turn to their priest. It can help them part with something which was precious to them, was given by God, and was part of their spirituality. In part it serves the same purpose as a funeral service for a person. Only in part, because we have souls and animals do not."

**B**ut, he adds: "Everything created by God has a purpose, and I can't see why it should offend to say a few prayers to help someone come to terms with the gap left in their lives by the death of an animal."

At his first parish, Mr Dunn led a garden burial service for a dog: a poem was read and prayers were said. Later he held a playground burial with prayers for a little girl's pet insect, which lay in a matchbox coffin. "She felt much happier afterwards," he says.

The Rev Nick Evans works near Aldershot, Hampshire, and is the head of religious education at Guildford County School. He had a pet only briefly—a stray cat he kept for less than a year as a child—but he, too, will bury a goldfish with God. "Thanking God for the goldfish helps the child with her grief," he says. "Some people are closer to animals than people. Now, I don't know what happens to Bonzo when he dies, but God



After last week's "funeral" service for a monkey, the vexed issue of pet burials and church services has been revived

made Bonzo, and when we thank Him for that, we're not humanising the dog but thanking God for the dog's friendship.

"Children learn gentleness and affection from their animals. A service to help with their grief can also help them move on to use what that animal taught them to care for people. But a church funeral service would be totally inappropriate."

Both Mr Evans and Mr Dunn are ministers in the Church of England, which says it does not do pet funerals. But a C of E spokesman said animals could be buried with their owners in consecrated ground. The Roman Catholic Church takes the same line.

How far you go when your pet dies partly depends on how far you think the pet has gone—Heaven, or no further than

his last cough. Mervyn Bocking, the acting chairman of the Catholic Study Circle for Animal Welfare, says: "Heaven would be a boring place with just homo sapiens and angels. It is arrogant 'speciesism' to refuse to do burial services for pets. Our cats—we once had 35, though we're down to five now—were all buried in the garden and we said prayers to the Lord to receive them into one of his many mansions. Animals go to paradise because they are innocent."

Dr Julian Jacobs, the spokesman for the Chief Rabbi, says: "I can't say we would approve of funeral services for pets. Every creature is the work of the Creator but God has made a distinction between man and animals. It would be nonsense to put them on a par in death."

The spokesman for the Imams and Mosques Council laughed at the idea. "Islam respects animals, but funeral services of any sort would be going too far," he said. "What next? Weddings for chickens?"

**F**or some who love their pets more than anything else, there is no such thing as going too far. Normally if your dog is put down by a vet, the body will be collected for cremation at the local knacker's yard and the vet will charge you about £40.45 for cremation, plus £35.40 if you want the ashes back. But there are other ways.

Pet Funeral Services, of Uckfield, West Sussex, sells coffins by mail order—£24.50 for a hamster size, £78 for large dog size. The coffins come with name plates, brass

handles and a padded lining in pastel satin.

At Amberley, a pet's cemetery in Chichester, owners are left with their dead pet in the chapel of rest for ten to 15 minutes to pay their respects over the coffin (open or closed, according to choice). There is a Bible to hand.

Dogs and cats are the commonest loved ones at Amberley (motto: "Loved in Life, Remembered with Dignity"), but earlier this year a 15-stone, pot-bellied pig was buried there.

A coffin and plot of land at Amberley for a golden retriever costs about £430. In addition, owners may pay up to £850 for a headstone. Cremation comes cheaper. For £131 you can have a casket with a hand-painted forget-me-not, and for £160 a sort of casket— a photograph of your cat framed to conceal the ash box behind.

How long before we go as far as the The Happier Hunting Ground, the pet's cemetery in Evelyn Waugh's novel *The Loved One*? Its Grade A service included a pastor and a white dove liberated over the crematorium at the moment of cremation, symbolising the deceased's soul. Every anniversary the bereaved received a card saying: "Your little Arthur is thinking of you in Heaven today and wagging his tail."

## ADOPT ME

**HOVIS** is about three years old and was a stray. He's a light brindle, broken-coated lurcher, vaccinated and neutered. He is friendly and would suit a family with older children. Contact the National Canine Defence League Centre, Honiley, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 1NP (01926 484398).



Hovis, lonely lurcher

RUTH GLEDHILL meets retired clergymen and gets topical advice on how to treat the young

## At home with some rocks of ages



**THE** Vaughan Williams volunteers at the beginning and end of the service sounded different yet familiar. I couldn't detect a wrong note, but afterwards discovered the organist, Canon Walter Prest, aged 87, a former organ scholar at Durham Cathedral, is blind. For the hymns, when music had to be read, the Rev Jan Anker, 86, a harpsichordist, stepped in.

The congregation included Canon Denys Browning, 90, a cousin of Daphne du Maurier. Upstairs was the Rev James Seignior, who will be 99 in December. The ages of the assembled clergy amounted to 2,000 years of experience in the ministry.

This was one of the daily services at the College of St Barnabas in the village of Dormansland, Surrey, which houses 35 retired Anglican clergy at any one time. The clergy had white hair like haloes over smiling, shining faces, and some had impressive God-the-Father style white beards. They seemed to emit benign blessings as they passed. It felt like Heaven could be just around the corner.

In a story that might or might not be apocryphal, the college was founded as a charity in 1895 when

Canon William Cooper, an Irish priest, needed a match to light his cigar. He spotted a match-seller on the pavement, but was appalled to discover on closer inspection that his ragged were the remnants of his clerical garb. He went on to discover 27 clergymen in three workhouses, and this inspired him to raise enough money to found both St Luke's Hospital for the Clergy, and St Barnabas. One hundred years later, demand is

outstripping supply. And while clergy might not be reduced to selling matches today, many, especially those that have given a lifetime of service abroad, are in straitened circumstances and would benefit from a home at St Barnabas.

The college is now appealing for £1 million to modernise and increase its much-used facilities.

It was the feast day of St Simon and St Jude, the apostles known from biblical times for who they

were not. Simon was not his more famous brother, Simon Peter, the Bible tells us, and Jude was not Judas Iscariot. In fact, Jude, despite being brother of St James the Less and, therefore, a blood relative of Jesus, was so obscure that he is known as Jude the Obscure, and is regarded as the patron of difficult or hopeless cases. "Blessed Jude, thou true disciple. We thy faithfulness recite," was our opening hymn.

The Bishop of Richborough, the Right Rev Edwin Barnes, one of the "flying bishops" appointed to care for traditionalists, preached on the agony of being known for not being someone else. "My goddaughter Kate is a lovely girl but at school she suffered because she had an elder sister who was quite brilliant, and Kate is no academic," he said. "Her teachers nagged her all the way through school for not being her sister. It is sad how unwise teachers can be in this respect."

In the current debate over morality, his homily made sense: "If you label a child as a failure, you will damage him or her for ever. But treat each one as a child of God, as a unique individual, and you will enable him or her to flourish."

College of St Barnabas, Blackberry Lane, Lingfield, Surrey RH7 6NU (01342 870260).

## AT YOUR SERVICE

★ **A five-star guide** ★  
**WARDEN:** The Rev Dr Michael Peil  
**SERMON:** The Bishop of Richborough, the Right Rev Edwin Barnes, on how we dislike being defined in comparison to someone else ★★★★★  
**ARCHITECTURE:** Founded in 1895 and built as a traditional college, with chapel and cloisters. ★★★★★  
**MUSIC:** Led by an organ, enthusiasm was not dimmed by age. ★★★★★  
**LITURGY:** The traditional Rite B communion service from the 1980 Alternative Service Book ★★★★★  
**SPIRITUAL HIGH:** A spiritual rock of impressive ages. ★★★★★  
**AFTER-SERVICE CARE:** Tea and biscuits, plus reminiscences and advice. ★★★★★



The Bishop of Richborough

FOR CHURCHGOERS AND NON-CHURCHGOERS ALIKE

## The Times Best Sermons of 1996

Edited and introduced by Ruth Gledhill

WHAT is a good sermon? Who are the best preachers? How well do they deliver their sermons? You will find the answers to these questions in *The Times Best Sermons of 1996*, edited and introduced by Ruth Gledhill. *The Times* religious affairs correspondent. You can buy this lively and challenging book for the special price of £7.99, £2.00 less than the normal price.

Gledhill visits hundreds of churches of all denominations every year and she is constantly struck by the variety and standard of preaching she encounters.

To find examples of good practice she, the College of Preachers and *The Times*, launched the first Preacher of the Year award in 1995 with a prize of £1,000 and a specially commissioned sculpture.

Thirty of the best sermons have been chosen from entries to the 1996 competition and published in this book. Some are challenging, others are enlightening or comforting; there are sermons that tackle the great moral dilemmas of the day and sermons which make the heart want to sing.

You can also read the text of the first winning sermon delivered by Preacher of the Year, the Rev Barry Overend of Leeds.

This is a splendid book to buy for yourself or to give as a gift.

## The Times Best Sermons of 1996

Or debit my Account/Visa/Debit/Amex card number:

Name (Mr/Ms/Ms)

Address

Post Code

Please send me ☐ copies of *The Times Best Sermons of 1996* by Ruth Gledhill at £7.99 each, a saving of £2.00 on the rrp. ☐ I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to: The Times Office (P96)

Value  No.

Please write name and address on back of all cheques.

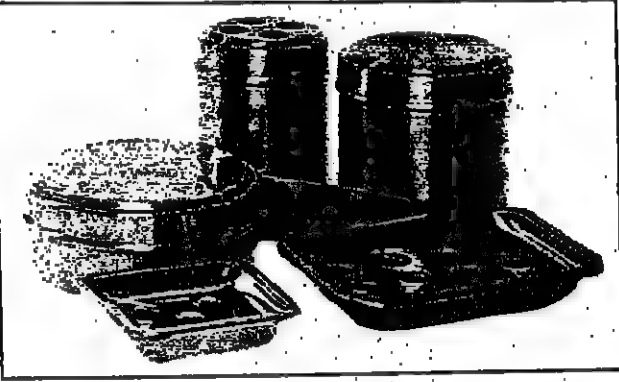
FOR ORDERS PLEASE TELEPHONE 0490-134 459 (24 HOURS)



If the bathroom is your refuge from today's hectic pace, **SOPHIE CHAMIER** looks at the accessories that can add a drop of pleasure

# Hubble, bubble, no more toil or trouble

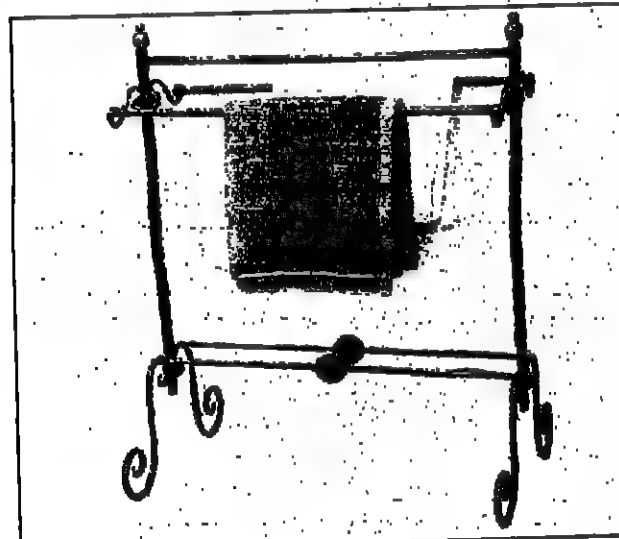
LONG LIVE the great British bathroom. Continentals may cling to their showers and chuck about baths being unhygienic, but no self-respecting Brit willingly converts to a shower-only bathroom. Much has been made of Britain having the longest working week in Europe, and that makes bath and shower the ideal choice for wash-and-go convenience and long-soak recuperation. Just witness the explosion of soothing aromatherapy bath products, scented bathroom candles and massage brushes. And now there is a wide range of affordable, stylish bathroom furniture and smart, practical, co-ordinated accessories to make your bathroom the place to relax for longer.



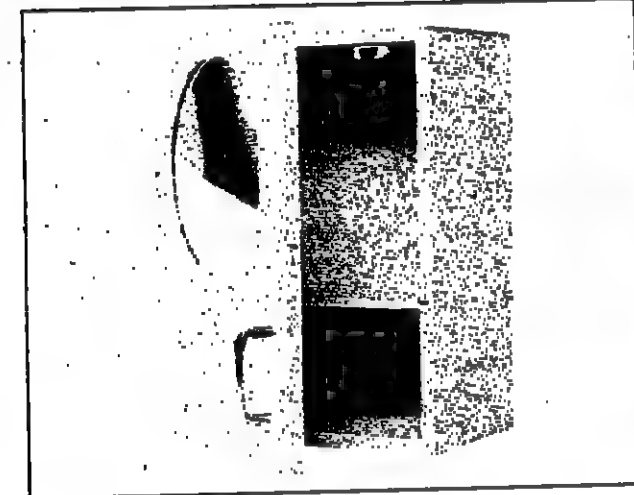
**ACCESSORIES**  
Chrome canisters and large soap dish, all £6.50; toothbrush holder £5.50; mini soap dish £4.50. From Gap (inquiries, 0800 427789)



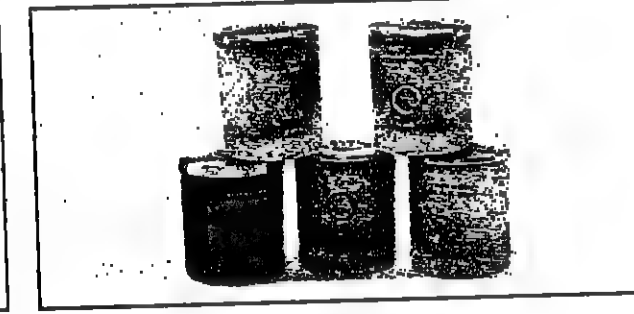
**BATH CADDY**  
Reflex Polytex rust-resistant bath caddy, in silver or brass, £12. From Metaltek (stockists, 01908 262062)



**TOWEL RAIL**  
Wrought-iron rail, £109. From Bombay Duck (0181-964 8882). Towels, £11.99. From Next Interiors (0171-638 4211)



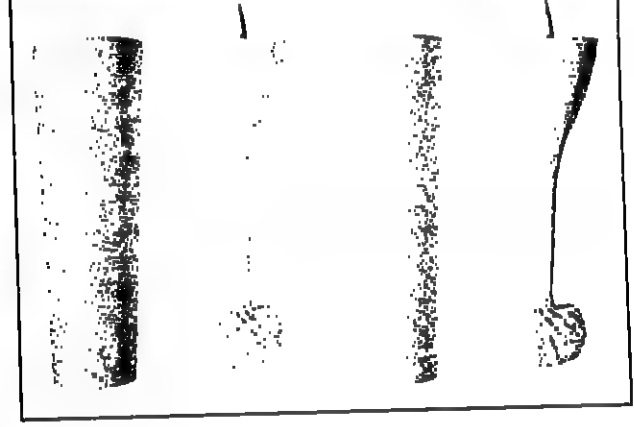
**CABINET**  
Porthole bathroom cabinet in pale blue, lime green or cream, £58. From Arla (0171-228 1021 or 0171-270 1996)



**CANDLES**  
Scented candles, £8.50. In six fragrances, such as clover, citrus and white blossom. From Gap (inquiries, 0800 427789)



**LAVATORY SEAT**  
Victorian mahogany and brass seat, £135, plus up to £100 for personalised coat-of-arms. From Sitting Pretty (0171-381 0049)



**LAVATORY BRUSH**  
Excalibur, by Philippe Starck, in grey, yellow, green or pink, £19.95. From Purves & Purves (0171-580 8223, mail order 01709 889900)

## ANIMALS & ACCESSORIES

TEL: 0171 680 6861 FAX: 0171 782 7930

**DOGS**

**PETSAFE**  
DOG COLLARS & LEADS  
Telephone no. embroidered onto quality coloured webbing from £18  
NO MORE LOST TAGS.  
FREE catalogue from Green Farm Trading: 01478 737877

**HOUSEWATCH**  
01279 777412  
We care for your home and pets in your absence. Many of our employees are ex-forces personnel.  
For our brochure please phone: 01279 777412

**CATS**

**WE ALSO ACCEPT SMALL DONATIONS**

Want to learn more about cats and be involved in their future health

Why not join the Feline Advisory Bureau?

FAB  
For further information: FAB, Theobalds, High Street, Tisbury, Wiltshire, SP3 6LD. Tel: 01747 871872, Fax: 01747 871873  
FAB working towards a healthy future for cats

**HATCHBAG BOOTLINER**

THE PERFECT SOLUTION TO BOOT PROBLEMS

An effective way to keep the luggage area of your car in its top condition. It is a sturdy hardwearing waterproof liner that's simple to fit, easy to remove and fold away. Tailor-made for over 250 hatchback and estate vehicles. FROM ONLY £39.95 inc VAT.

**SUPOVER SEAT COVERS**  
Top quality waterproof front seat covers made from coated nylon fabric. Easy to fit & remove. Available in 3 sizes to fit most vehicles from only £29.95 inc VAT, per pair. Also fully tailored sets available for most 4x4 vehicles.

**24hr BROCHURE HOTLINE**  
0151 639 5396

**MEMORIALS**

**Beautiful PET MEMORIALS**

BEAUTIFULLY MADE SYNTHETIC BLACK & WHITE GRANITE MINI HEADSTONES

With YOUR Pet's Photograph reproduced in full colour or Black & White on a Ceramic Oval Plaque.

A LASTING MEMORIAL 100% WEATHERPROOF

Which can be easily positioned on your Pet's Burial Site, or favourite spot in your garden, in the rockery or on the patio.

SEND NOW FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURE

SHOWING OUR FULL RANGE

0117-956-2555 24 York Gardens, Wetherby, West Yorkshire LS17 1QT

## The Holiday Inn syndrome

Many thousands of years ago a cave-man and a cave-woman and a cave-child were walking through the jungle. Suddenly the undergrowth ceased and before them, glinting in the antediluvian sunlight, stretched miles of unspoilt sand and sea. The caveman and his mate turned smiling towards the child. And the child said: "Take me back to the cave."

My children do it, your children do it: this perverse reverse-turn, this fierce desire not to experience whatever their parents want them to. Darwin probably had a phrase for it: natural rejection. I call it Arthur Ransome Syndrome, after the author of the books my children won't read.

In Robin Hood's Bay in Yorkshire stands a youth hostel: well run, comfortable beds, practically on the beach. We were there on a family fossil-hunting expedition that had begun much further south at Kimmeridge, in Dorset. The idea was to demonstrate that the Kimmeridge ammonites are part of a Jurassic stratum that winds up the country, getting thin in the middle but widening around the Yorkshire coast where, magically, you can find the same fossils as in Kimmeridge.

Amazingly, the children had absorbed all this and were enjoying themselves. We sang *Here we come o-fossilising on the beach* (well, I did) and everyone was in good humour as we trooped into the hostel. We had a neglected, however, to book a family room. Eyes opened in horror at the thought of sharing with strangers.

Supper, too, was a little rough and ready for our taste, but worse was to come as we shuffled down, late as usual, in the morning.

### PERSONAL LIFE

BY PETER BROWN



Children always have to rebel — especially if it involves food

There was no choice of cereal. It was cornflakes or nothing. This, I must explain, was in direct contravention of family rule No 479, to the effect that, while on holiday, every child shall have access in the morning to a mini-packet of some Kellogg's cereal in which sugar is at least the second ingredient if not the first. (The rest of the year they get gruel.)

My daughter, aged eight, had had enough of all this fun. She turned to me, her eyes brimming. "Surely," she demanded loudly, "there must be a Holiday Inn somewhere around here?"

Her brothers seconded the motion. The other hostellers, most of them professional

fell-walkers, looked on askance. Spoilt? Not really. Mostly, we go camping. The Holiday Inn won its hallowed place not for its huge beds, nor for its television in every room, but for its breakfasts.

We once spent two nights in Naples in a Holiday Inn, while on a fact-finding visit to Pompeii, and the memory of the fruit juices, the sticky cereals, croissants and honey buns, the milk, the honey and the many kinds of jam, all piled high like an endless harvest festival, is with us still. (Of Pompeii they remember nothing.)

Small children have internal clocks that run on gastric juice. Breakfast is a milestone. They do business at it, such as plea-bargaining for hamsters. They revel in it. That's why there are always Rice Krispies sticking to your feet in the kitchen.

Parents should not be downcast by infant rebellion but it does get to you. Our brood, for example, have always been denied sweets. Now their teeth are in varying states of decay, but they are all first-class at hiding the wrappers.

Take holidays: you like Bognor? Your offspring will plead for a trek around Nepal. If you go to Bognor, what they'll like best will be any disaster, however minor. Take television: you can ban it during the week, but they'll absorb *EastEnders* as if by osmosis, and at school they'll be the recognised experts on the Mitchells.

But it is food, inglorious food, that brings out the worst in them. One day they like eggs, next day they don't. Ditto tomatoes, cheese, pâté de foie gras, we've tried the lot in our time. We've made them make lists, we've let them go hungry, we have agonised. But what they really like is bubble gum, Coco Pops and small sticky things that are advertised when you're not watching.

To parents and children alike, eating has a secret dimension. Parents see it as something that has to be sorted out early on. Children, conversely, need to express their right to choose. They'll find out what you approve of and eat the opposite. I imagine cavechildren were the same — "Don't want mammoth, gummy dinosaur!" And chips, of course.

One thing's for sure: they'll never call my lot anorexic. Not if there's a Holiday Inn in town.



## TRAVEL

TO ADVERTISE CALL:  
0171 481 9399 (TRADE)  
0171 481 4000 (PRIVATE)  
FAX: 0171 481 9313

## CHECK-IN

Because we think the world of you ...

current best buys on the world's finest airlines

SYDNEY	E347	E505	NEW YORK	E122	E179	JOHANNESBURG	E199	E385
PERTH	E329	E514	BOSTON	E129	E199	CAPE TOWN	E199	E479
ALBUQUERQUE	E354	E509	LOS ANGELES	E189	E235	MARSA	E319	E311
BANGKOK	E238	E396	SAN FRANCISCO	E217	E249	MARSA	E215	E329
HONG KONG	E275	E431	DENVER	E158	E249	DUBAI	E197	E319
SINGAPORE	E242	E429	TORONTO	E249	E249	CARRO	E122	E204
BALI	E275	E485	AMSTERDAM	E138	E229	AMSTERDAM	E55	E59
SABON	E327	E556	GENEVA	E175	E265	GENEVA	E59	E59
TORONTO	E275	E485	MEXICO CITY	E252	E374	EUROSTAR TO PARIS	E59	E59
DELHI	E204	E341	MAHILA	E273	E457	AROUND THE WORLD	E509	

plus discounted quality accommodation per room per night from

AUSTRALIA £36 • USA £31 • AFRICA £37 • PACIFIC £42 • ASIA £30

USA CAR HIRE FROM £12 PER DAY • CALL NOW FOR OUR WORLD OR NORTH AMERICA DIRECTORY ON 0171-938 3939

## TRAILFINDERS

THE TRAVEL EXPERTS

WINTER SUNSHINE:  
California £249 return  
Departures available from many regional airports

HOTELS • CAR HIRE • TRAVEL INSURANCE • TOURS • CRUISES • WEDDING TRAVEL

Trailfinders does not impose charges on credit cards

worldwide attention to detail

For the real lowdown on worldwide travel, Trailfinders is your one stop travel shop.

Trailfinders offers more low cost flights to more destinations than anyone. Experts in airfares since 1970, we can tailor-make your very own package with up to 65% discount on hotels and car hire worldwide.

FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE TRAILFINDERS MAGAZINE CALL 0171-938 3939 ANYTIME

ATOL 1458 IATA ABTA 69701

194 Kensington High Street • LONDON W2 7PG  
Long Haul Flights: 0171-938 3939  
First & Business Class: 0171-938 3444

215 Kensington High Street • LONDON W2 6ED  
Transatlantic & European: 0171-937 5400

42-50 Earls Court Road • LONDON W2 6ET  
Long Haul Flights: 0171-935 3355

22-24 The Priory Outenay • BIRMINGHAM B4 6ES  
Worldwide Flights: 0121-236 1234

48 Corn Street • BRISTOL BS1 1JQ  
Worldwide Flights: 0117-929 9009

254-284 Sauchiehall Street • GLASGOW G2 3JH  
Worldwide Flights: 0141-353 2224

58 Deansgate • MANCHESTER M3 2FF  
Worldwide Flights: 0161-639 6969  
First & Business Class: 0161-639 3434

... people think the world of us!

**touch**

**SKI DAY**  
4th Nov  
at Campus Travel  
52 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0AG  
Opp Victoria Station

**Campus travel**  
deals and young people  
travel insurance, low cost  
accommodation, car hire,  
10 cards, adventure tours

TELEPHONE BOOKINGS  
LONDON - OPEN 7 DAYS  
WORLDWIDE 0171 730 8111  
EUROPE 0171 730 3402  
NORTH AMERICA 0171 730 3101

BRISTOL 0117 929 2494  
EDINBURGH 0131 668 3303  
MANCHESTER 0161 273 1721  
GLASGOW 0141 583 1618

24 BRANCHES NATIONWIDE  
AND OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00-16.00  
AT 52 GROSVENOR GARDENS  
LONDON SW1W 0AG  
www.campustravel.co.uk

**GLOBAL**  
air travel plc

WORLDWIDE 0171 625 7850

London 0171 625 7850  
Manchester 0161 273 1721  
Birmingham 0121 236 1234  
Glasgow 0141 583 1618  
Edinburgh 0131 668 3303  
Bristol 0117 929 2494  
Cardiff 01495 761111  
Dublin 011 904 1234  
Frankfurt 069 234567  
Geneva 022 123 4567  
Hong Kong 02 234 5678  
Los Angeles 0213 456 7890  
Miami 0305 678 9012  
New York 0212 345 6789  
Paris 01 23 45 67 89  
Singapore 06 234 5678  
Sydney 02 345 6789  
Tokyo 03 456 7890  
Zurich 011 234 5678

**AMERICA**

THE AMERICAN TRAVEL COMPANY  
100-1077 331 3979  
MANCHESTER 0161 273 1721  
LONDON 0171 730 8111

**PARIS**  
FROM  
£79  
RTN

You'd have to look hard to find a smaller fare.

AMSTERDAM from	£69 return
BELFAST from	£65 return
BERGEN from	£145 return
BRUSSELS from	£65 return
DUBLIN from	£69 return
EDINBURGH from	£58 return
FRANKFURT from	£119 return
GLASGOW from	£58 return
LEEDS BRADFORD from	£77 return
NICE from	£149 return
PALMA from	£149 return
PRAGUE from	£149 return
TESSIDE from	£68 return
ZURICH from	£99 return

Return fares from London Heathrow

Contact your local travel agent or call for details on

0345 554554 OR 0345 1 FLY BM

British Midland

The Airline for Europe

Special fares available on selected dates and flights

\* 7-14 days notice. \* 14-21 days notice. \* 21-30 days notice. \* 30-60 days notice. \* 60-90 days notice. \* 90-120 days notice. \* 120-150 days notice. \* 150-180 days notice. \* 180-210 days notice. \* 210-240 days notice. \* 240-270 days notice. \* 270-300 days notice. \* 300-330 days notice. \* 330-360 days notice. \* 360-390 days notice. \* 390-420 days notice. \* 420-450 days notice. \* 450-480 days notice. \* 480-510 days notice. \* 510-540 days notice. \* 540-570 days notice. \* 570-600 days notice. \* 600-630 days notice. \* 630-660 days notice. \* 660-690 days notice. \* 690-720 days notice. \* 720-750 days notice. \* 750-780 days notice. \* 780-810 days notice. \* 810-840 days notice. \* 840-870 days notice. \* 870-900 days notice. \* 900-930 days notice. \* 930-960 days notice. \* 960-990 days notice. \* 990-1020 days notice. \* 1020-1050 days notice. \* 1050-1080 days notice. \* 1080-1110 days notice. \* 1110-1140 days notice. \* 1140-1170 days notice. \* 1170-1200 days notice. \* 1200-1230 days notice. \* 1230-1260 days notice. \* 1260-1290 days notice. \* 1290-1320 days notice. \* 1320-1350 days notice. \* 1350-1380 days notice. \* 1380-1410 days notice. \* 1410-1440 days notice. \* 1440-1470 days notice. \* 1470-1500 days notice. \* 1500-1530 days notice. \* 1530-1560 days notice. \* 1560-1590 days notice. \* 1590-1620 days notice. \* 1620-1650 days notice. \* 1650-1680 days notice. \* 1680-1710 days notice. \* 1710-1740 days notice. \* 1740-1770 days notice. \* 1770-1800 days notice. \* 1800-1830 days notice. \* 1830-1860 days notice. \* 1860-1890 days notice. \* 1890-1920 days notice. \* 1920-1950 days notice. \* 1950-1980 days notice. \* 1980-2010 days notice. \* 2010-2040 days notice. \* 2040-2070 days notice. \* 2070-2100 days notice. \* 2100-2130 days notice. \* 2130-2160 days notice. \* 2160-2190 days notice. \* 2190-2220 days notice. \* 2220-2250 days notice. \* 2250-2280 days notice. \* 2280-2310 days notice. \* 2310-2340 days notice. \* 2340-2370 days notice. \* 2370-2400 days notice. \* 2400-2430 days notice. \* 2430-2460 days notice. \* 2460-2490 days notice. \* 2490-2520 days notice. \* 2520-2550 days notice. \* 2550-2580 days notice. \* 2580-2610 days notice. \* 2610-2640 days notice. \* 2640-2670 days notice. \* 2670-2700 days notice. \* 2700-2730 days notice. \* 2730-2760 days notice. \* 2760-2790 days notice. \* 2790-2820 days notice. \* 2820-2850 days notice. \* 2850-2880 days notice. \* 2880-2910 days notice. \* 2910-2940 days notice. \* 2940-2970 days notice. \* 2970-3000 days notice. \* 3000-3030 days notice. \* 3030-3060 days notice. \* 3060-3090 days notice. \* 3090-3120 days notice. \* 3120-3150 days notice. \* 3150-3180 days notice. \* 3180-3210 days notice. \* 3210-3240 days notice. \* 3240-3270 days notice. \* 3270-3300 days notice. \* 3300-3330 days notice. \* 3330-3360 days notice. \* 3360-3390 days notice. \* 3390-3420 days notice. \* 3420-3450 days notice. \* 3450-3480 days notice. \* 3480-3510 days notice. \* 3510-3540 days notice. \* 3540-3570 days notice. \* 3570-3600 days notice. \* 3600-3630 days notice. \* 3630-3660 days notice. \* 3660-3690 days notice. \* 3690-3720 days notice. \* 3720-3750 days notice. \* 3750-3780 days notice. \* 3780-3810 days notice. \* 3810-3840 days notice. \* 3840-3870 days notice. \* 3870-3900 days notice. \* 3900-3930 days notice. \* 3930-3960 days notice. \* 3960-3990 days notice. \* 3990-4020 days notice. \* 4020-4050 days notice. \* 4050-4080 days notice. \* 4080-4110 days notice. \* 4110-4140 days notice. \* 4140-4170 days notice. \* 4170-4200 days notice. \* 4200-4230 days notice. \* 4230-4260 days notice. \* 4260-4290 days notice. \* 4290-4320 days notice. \* 4320-4350 days notice. \* 4350-4380 days notice. \* 4380-4410 days notice. \* 4410-4440 days notice. \* 4440-4470 days notice. \* 4470-4500 days notice. \* 4500-4530 days notice. \* 4530-4560 days notice. \* 4560-4590 days notice. \* 4590-4620 days notice. \* 4620-4650 days notice. \* 4650-4680 days notice. \* 4680-4710 days notice. \* 4710-4740 days notice. \* 4740-4770 days notice. \* 4770-4800 days notice. \* 4800-4830 days notice. \* 4830-4860 days notice. \* 4860-4890 days notice. \* 4890-4920 days notice. \* 4920-4950 days notice. \* 4950-4980 days notice. \* 4980-5010 days notice. \* 5010-5040 days notice. \* 5040-5070 days notice. \* 5070-5100 days notice. \* 5100-5130 days notice. \* 5130-5160 days notice. \* 5160-5190 days notice. \* 5190-5220 days notice. \* 5220-5250 days notice. \* 5250-5280 days notice. \* 5280-5310 days notice. \* 5310-5340 days notice. \* 5340-5370 days notice. \* 5370-5400 days notice. \* 5400-5430 days notice. \* 5430-5460 days notice. \* 5460-5490 days notice. \* 5490-5520 days notice. \* 5520-5550 days notice. \* 5550-5580 days notice. \* 5580-5610 days notice. \* 5610-5640 days notice. \* 5640-5670 days notice. \* 5670-5700 days notice. \* 5700-5730 days notice. \* 5730-5760 days notice. \* 5760-5790 days notice. \* 5790-5820 days notice. \* 5820-5850 days notice. \* 5850-5880 days notice. \* 5880-5910 days notice. \* 5910-5940 days notice. \* 5940-5970 days notice. \* 5970-6000 days notice. \* 6000-6030 days notice. \* 6030-6060 days notice. \* 6060-6090 days notice. \* 6090-6120 days notice. \* 6120-6150 days notice. \* 6150-6180 days notice. \* 6180-6210 days notice. \* 6210-6240 days notice. \* 6240-6270 days notice. \* 6270-6300 days notice. \* 6300-6330 days notice. \* 6330-6360 days notice. \* 6360-6390 days notice. \* 6390-6420 days notice. \* 6420-6450 days notice. \* 6450-6480 days notice. \* 6480-6510 days notice. \* 6510-6540 days notice. \* 6540-6570 days notice. \* 6570-6600 days notice. \* 6600-6630 days notice. \* 6630-6660 days notice. \* 6660-6690 days notice. \* 6690-6720 days notice. \* 6720-6750 days notice. \* 6750-6780 days notice. \* 6780-6810 days notice. \* 6810-6840 days notice. \* 6840-6870 days notice. \* 6870-6900 days notice. \* 6900-6930 days notice. \* 6930-6960 days notice. \* 6960-6990 days notice. \* 6990-7020 days notice. \* 7020-7050 days notice. \* 7050-7080 days notice. \* 7080-7110 days notice. \* 7110-7140 days notice. \* 7140-7170 days notice. \* 7170-7200 days notice. \* 7200-7230 days notice. \* 7230-7260 days notice. \* 7260-7290 days notice. \* 7290-7320 days notice. \* 7320-7350 days notice. \* 7350-7380 days notice. \* 7380-7410 days notice. \* 7410-7440 days notice. \* 7440-7470 days notice. \* 7470-7500 days notice. \* 7500-7530 days notice. \* 7530-7560 days notice. \* 7560-7590 days notice. \* 7590-7620 days notice. \* 7620-7650 days notice. \* 7650-7680 days notice. \* 7680-7710 days notice. \* 7710-7740 days notice. \* 7740-7770 days notice. \* 7770-7800 days notice. \* 7800-7830 days notice. \* 7830-7860 days notice. \* 7860-7890 days notice. \* 7890-7920 days notice. \* 7920-7950 days notice. \* 7950-7980 days notice. \* 7980-8010 days notice. \* 8010-8040 days notice. \* 8040-8070 days notice. \* 8070-8100 days notice. \* 8100-8130 days notice. \* 8130-8160 days notice. \* 8160-8190 days notice. \* 8190-8220 days notice. \* 8220-8250 days notice. \* 8250-8280 days notice. \* 8280-8310 days notice. \* 8310-8340 days notice. \* 8340-8370 days notice. \* 8370-8400 days notice. \* 8400-8430 days notice. \* 8430-8460 days notice. \* 8460-8490 days notice. \* 8490-8520 days notice. \* 8520-8550 days notice. \* 8550-8580 days notice. \* 8580-8610 days notice. \* 8610-8640 days notice. \* 8640-8670 days notice. \* 8670-8700 days notice. \* 8700-8730 days notice. \* 8730-8760 days notice. \* 8760-8790 days notice. \* 8790-8820 days notice. \* 8820-8850 days notice. \* 8850-8880 days notice. \* 8880-8910 days notice. \* 8910-8940 days notice. \* 8940-8970 days notice. \* 8970-9000 days notice. \* 9000-9030 days notice. \* 9030-9060 days notice. \* 9060-9090 days notice. \* 9090-9120 days notice. \* 9120-9150 days notice. \* 9150-9180 days notice. \* 9180-9210 days notice. \* 9210-9240 days notice. \* 9240-9270 days notice. \* 9270-9300 days notice. \* 9300-9330 days notice. \* 9330-9360 days notice. \* 9360-9390 days notice. \* 9390-9420 days notice. \* 9420-9450 days notice. \* 9450-9480 days notice. \* 9480-9510 days notice. \* 9510-9540 days notice. \* 9540-9570 days notice. \* 9570-9600 days notice. \* 9600-9630 days notice. \* 9630-9660 days notice. \* 9660-9690 days notice. \* 9690-9720 days notice. \* 9720-9750 days notice. \* 9750-9780 days notice. \* 9780-9810 days notice. \* 9810-9840 days notice. \* 9840-9870 days notice. \* 9870-9900 days notice. \* 9900-9930 days notice. \* 9930-9960 days notice. \* 9960-9990 days notice. \* 9990-10020 days notice. \* 10020-10050 days notice. \* 10050-10080 days notice. \* 10080-10110 days notice. \* 10110-10140 days notice. \* 10140-10170 days notice. \* 10170-10200 days notice. \* 10200-10230 days notice. \* 10230-10260 days notice. \* 10260-10290 days notice. \* 10290-10320 days notice. \* 10320-10350 days notice. \* 10350-10380 days notice. \* 10380-10410 days notice. \* 10410-10440 days notice. \* 10440-10470 days notice. \* 10470-10500 days notice. \* 10500-10530 days notice. \* 10530-10560 days notice. \* 10560-10590 days notice. \* 10590-10620 days notice. \* 10620-10650 days notice. \* 10650-10680 days notice. \* 10680-10710 days notice. \* 10710-10740 days notice. \* 10740-10770 days notice. \* 10770-10800 days notice. \* 10800-10830 days notice. \* 10830-10860 days notice. \* 10860-10890 days notice. \* 10890-10920 days notice. \* 10920-10950 days notice. \* 10950-10980 days notice. \* 10980-11010 days notice. \* 11010-11040 days notice. \* 11040-11070 days notice. \* 11070-11100 days notice. \* 11100-11130 days notice. \* 11130-11160 days notice. \* 11160-11190 days notice. \* 11190-11220 days notice. \* 11220-11250 days notice. \* 11250-11280 days notice. \* 11280-11310 days notice. \* 11310-11340 days notice. \* 11340-11370 days notice. \* 11370-11400 days notice. \* 11400-11430 days notice. \* 11430-11460 days notice. \* 11460-11490 days notice. \* 11490-11520 days notice. \* 11520-11550 days notice. \* 11550-11580 days notice. \* 11580-11610 days notice. \* 11610-11640 days notice. \* 11640-11670 days notice. \* 11670-11700 days notice. \* 11700-11730 days notice. \* 11730-11760 days notice. \* 11760-11790 days notice. \* 11790-11820 days notice. \* 11820-11850 days notice. \* 11850-11880 days notice. \* 11880-11910 days notice. \* 11910-11940 days notice. \* 11940-11970 days notice. \* 11970-12000 days notice. \* 12000-12030 days notice. \* 12030-12060 days notice. \* 12060-12090 days notice. \* 12090-12120 days notice. \* 12120-12150 days notice. \* 12150-12180 days notice. \* 12180-12210 days notice. \* 12210-12240 days notice. \* 12240-12270 days notice. \* 12270-12300 days notice. \* 12300-12330 days notice. \* 12330-12360 days notice. \* 12360-12390 days notice. \* 12390-12420 days notice. \* 12420-12450 days notice. \* 12450-12480 days notice. \* 12480-12510 days notice. \* 12510-12540 days notice. \* 12540-12570 days notice. \* 12570-12600 days notice. \* 12600-12630 days notice. \* 12630-12660 days notice. \* 12660-12690 days notice. \* 12690-12720 days notice. \* 12720-12750 days notice. \* 12750-12780 days notice. \* 12780-12810 days notice. \* 12810-12840 days notice. \* 12840-12870 days notice. \* 12870-12900 days notice. \* 12900-12930 days notice. \* 12930-12960 days notice. \* 12960-12990 days notice. \* 12990-13020 days notice. \* 13020-13050 days notice. \* 13050-13080 days notice. \* 13080-13110 days notice. \* 13110-13140 days notice. \* 13140-13170 days notice. \* 13170-13200 days notice. \* 13200-13230 days notice. \* 13230-13260 days notice. \* 13260-13290 days notice. \* 13290-13320 days notice. \* 13320-13350 days notice. \* 13350-13380 days notice. \* 13380-13410 days notice. \* 13410-13440 days notice. \* 13440-13470 days notice. \* 13470-13500 days notice. \* 13500-13530 days notice. \* 13530-13560 days notice. \* 13560-13590 days notice. \* 13590-13620 days notice. \* 13620-13650 days notice. \* 13650-13680 days notice. \* 13680-13710 days notice. \* 13710-13740 days notice. \* 13740-13770 days notice. \* 13770-13800 days notice. \* 13800-13830 days notice. \* 13830-13860 days notice. \* 13860-13890 days notice. \* 13890-13920 days notice. \* 13920-13950 days notice. \* 13950-13980 days notice. \* 13980-14010 days notice. \* 14010-14040 days notice. \* 14040-14070 days notice. \* 14070-14100 days notice. \* 14100-14130 days notice. \* 14130-14160 days notice. \* 14160-14190 days notice. \* 14190-14220 days notice. \* 14220-14250 days notice. \* 14250-14280 days notice. \* 14280-14310 days notice. \* 14310-14340 days notice. \* 14340-14370 days notice. \* 14370-14400 days notice. \* 14400-14430 days notice. \* 14430-14460 days notice. \* 14460-14490 days notice. \* 14490-14520 days notice. \* 14520-14550 days notice. \* 14550-14580 days notice. \* 14580-14610 days notice. \* 14610-14640 days notice. \* 14640-14670 days notice. \* 14670-14700 days notice. \* 14700-14730 days notice. \* 14730-14760 days notice. \* 14760-14790 days notice. \* 14790-14820 days notice. \* 14820-14850 days notice. \* 14850-14880 days notice. \* 14880-14910 days notice. \* 14910-14940 days notice. \* 14940-14970 days notice. \* 14970-15000 days notice. \* 15000-15030 days notice. \* 15030-15060 days notice. \* 15060-15090 days notice. \* 15090-15120 days notice. \* 15120-15150 days notice. \* 15150-15180 days notice. \* 15180-15210 days notice. \* 15210-15240 days notice. \* 15240-15270 days notice. \* 15270-15300 days notice. \* 15300-15330 days notice. \* 15330-15360 days notice. \* 15360-15390 days notice. \* 15390-15420 days notice. \* 15420-15450 days notice. \* 15450-15480 days notice. \* 15480-15510 days notice. \* 15510-15540 days notice. \* 15540-15570 days notice. \* 15570-15600 days notice. \* 15600-15630 days notice. \* 15630-15660 days notice. \* 15660-15690 days notice. \* 15690-15720 days notice. \* 15720-15750 days notice. \* 15750-15780 days notice. \* 15780-15810 days notice. \* 15810-15840 days notice. \* 15840-15870 days notice. \* 15870-15900 days notice. \* 15900-15930 days notice. \* 15930-15960 days notice. \* 15960-15990 days notice. \* 15990-16020 days notice. \* 16020-16050 days notice. \* 16050-16080 days notice. \* 16080-16110 days notice. \* 16110-16140 days notice. \* 16140-16170 days notice. \* 16170-16200 days notice. \* 16200-16230 days notice. \* 16230-16260 days notice. \* 16260-16290 days notice. \* 16290-16320 days notice. \* 16320-16350 days notice. \* 16350-16380 days notice. \* 16380-16410 days notice. \* 16410-16440 days notice. \* 16440-16470 days notice. \* 16470-16500 days notice. \* 16500-16530 days notice. \* 16530-16560 days notice. \* 16560-16590 days notice. \* 16590-16620 days notice. \* 16620-16650 days notice. \* 16650-16680 days notice. \* 16680-16710 days notice. \* 16710-16740 days notice. \* 16740-16770 days notice. \* 16770-16800 days notice. \* 16800-16830 days notice. \* 16830-16860 days notice. \* 16860-16890 days notice. \* 16890-16920 days notice. \* 16920-16950 days notice. \* 16950-16980 days notice. \* 16980-17010 days notice. \* 17010-17040 days notice. \* 17040-17070 days notice. \* 17070-17100 days notice. \* 17100-17130 days notice. \* 17130-17160 days notice. \* 17160-17190 days notice. \* 17190-17220 days notice. \* 17220-17250 days notice. \* 17250-17280 days notice. \* 17280-17310 days notice. \* 17310-17340 days notice. \* 17340-17370 days notice. \* 17370-17400 days notice. \* 17400-17430 days notice. \* 17430-17460 days notice. \* 17460-17490 days notice. \* 17490-17520 days notice. \* 17520-17550 days notice. \* 17550-17580 days notice. \* 1758





Paying homage at the great American shrines

Pages 18, 19

# THE TIMES Travel

Trendy London — and at friendly prices

Pages 20, 21



5 of to is ad

## Go placidly amid the volcanoes

ss the ally raffie for a n in ntists

built by de e, to from reed that ause comping

ham y, in shire The o go are sug- it, now the y to the oad dio- udy

Relax. You don't have to be brave to explore Guatemala, says **EDWARD MARRIOTT**

Three years ago a friend of mine went travelling in Guatemala. Late at night she was woken by gunfire in the street outside. Terrified, she hid under the bed. A machine-gun raked the hotel, windows were smashed and the ceiling of her room was drilled with holes. The next morning, shaken but unharmed, she booked the first flight home.

Guatemala, despite its postcard-friendly Indians and colourful markets, has lurched through edgy, dangerous periods. For many years the Indian guerrillas have struggled with governments they claim have been corrupt and undemocratic; regrettably, tourists have occasionally been caught in the crossfire.

Not unnaturally, this has deterred many visitors. The correlation, of course, is that if you decide to go, you will never feel as though you are walking an over-trodden path.

This is a beautiful and picturesque country with friendly, curious people and a fascinating, still-live history.

Often, even the most striking spots seem as though they have been visited rarely. The most memorable, without doubt, is Lake Atitlán, a 15km-wide freshwater lake ringed by volcanoes and four hours' drive from Guatemala City, the capital. Even in the post-Christmas high season, the ferries across the lake were near-empty; the hawkers in the gateway village, Panajachel, were consequently desperate for custom.

Atitlán merits a stay of a week or more. Devotees return year after year and a few, taking advantage of Guatemala's relaxed regulations on foreign ownership, even buy land along the lake front.

With days in hand, you can travel its entire circumference, spending a night in each village. This is Guatemala in the round, the country in microcosm.

Most visitors arrive in Panajachel down breathtaking switchbacks from the Panamerican Highway. The town (pronounced Pana-ha-shell) was once an unassuming little *méjole* of Cakchiquel Indians, but it is now the tourist hub of Atitlán. Most visitors go no further, although some take a day trip to the fabulous market at Chichicastenago, two hours north into the highlands.

But venture beyond Panajachel across the azure water and suddenly, magically, the lake becomes yours. Surrender to its rhythms, let the people guide you: above all, do not rush.

First stop, Santa Cruz. The village is half a mile up the



In the market at Chichicastenago, women in their bright and colourful huipiles or shawls sell all kinds of local produce. The village is a two-hour drive north of Panajachel into the Guatemalan highlands

hill behind and the jetty is overlooked by three palm-roofed guesthouses, which are all cheap and friendly. This is a gentle inauguration: mornings start clear, cool and still; the surface of the lake a metallic mirror of the deepening sky; by midday the wind creates a gentle chop on the water and the sun is burning. Gum and banana trees run down to the shore.

The village, where women in bright scarlet huipiles (shawls) seem engaged in endless rounds of clothes washing, climbs up through dusty paths past a white-washed church, into straggly coffee plantations. For those who prefer the horizontal, the shore path winds on.

This, the west side of the lake, is the least built up and the villages are connected by

a single-track path. Some are too small for hotels; most have a *hospedaje* (guest-house) or two. The walk between, with the volcanoes constantly in sight, is truly breathtaking.

San Marcos, three hours' scramble along a narrow path from Santa Cruz, is fast being developed. Lost in the labyrinth of coffee bushes that run down to the shore are five guesthouses, most owned and run by eccentric Europeans.

The weirdest by far is Las Pirámides, a meditation retreat where every building is pyramid shaped and the Swiss cook sleeps in a tree house. Two American brothers we met, who had bought a plot of lakeside land the year before, had now returned to discover that "their" land had since

changed hands three times, the mayor pocketing a commission each time. But at the moment the village is quiet and largely pre-electric, the only noise at night is from teenagers' firecrackers.

The idyll, however, is not flawless. Swimming in the lake off San Marcos I was approached by a fisherman. He grew solemn when asked about his catch: he had been out since dawn and still nothing. The black bass, he explained, which was introduced as a sport fish in the 1960s, had long ago eaten the crabs and smaller fish and disappeared to the depths.

Development, although still minuscule, is gearing up. Scattered along the more deserted stretches of shore are glass-fronted holiday houses with sprinkled lawns and full-time, uni-

formed security guards: weekend retreats for Guatemala City's richest.

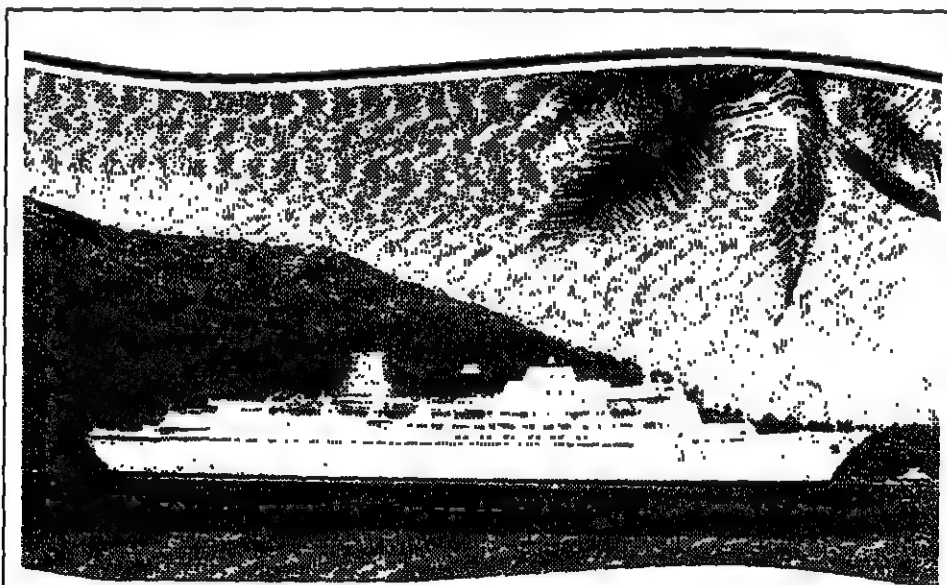
San Pedro and Santiago Atitlán, on the south side of the lake, are larger and accessible by a tarmac road. San Pedro, the smaller of the two, is a dusty, flyblown place that is developing a reputation as something of a hippy town, with marijuana sold over the counter in bars. More interestingly, it is the starting point for Atitlán's most impressive walk: the four-hour climb up the 3,000m San Pedro volcano.

Santiago Atitlán, 10km on, is a more diverse, traditional village. Spend the night here and you will likely be the only visitor. But its tranquility, as so often in Guatemala, belies a bloody recent past. The army, accusing the residents of supporting the guerrillas, established a base here in the early 1980s and throughout the decade villagers were abducted and murdered.

In 1990, after drunken soldiers shot and killed a villager, the local population petitioned successfully for the base to be closed.

On our last night on Atitlán the lake was alive with celebration: new mayors were being inaugurated in all the villages. Booming firecrackers echoed round the mountains. The perfect night, I remember thinking, for a guerrilla attack. Then, without warning, a dark figure emerged from the undergrowth and lobbed something towards me. I hit the ground. It exploded behind me; small particles hit the back of my head.

Children's laughter erupted. I stood up, feeling my head for wounds, extracting sticky lumps from my hair: orange peel. I had been attacked by an exploding citrus fruit. On this night that was as dangerous as it was going to get.



## A GREAT BRITISH TRADITION WITHOUT THE BRITISH WEATHER.

This winter, P&O offer you their warmest welcome in the Caribbean, aboard Victoria, formerly Sea Princess.

In a matter of hours, we'll whisk you away from grey skies to another world, and immediately set about making you feel at home.

She's an elegant ship, Victoria, and British through and through, with her rich wood panelling, sumptuous furnishings and an atmosphere of friendly intimacy.

She offers bars and cocktail lounges to suit your mood. Three pools and a spa. A lively nightclub balanced by a hushed library.

Unlike some other cruise lines, our

idea of a Caribbean fortnight is not to take you round a similar 7-day itinerary twice.

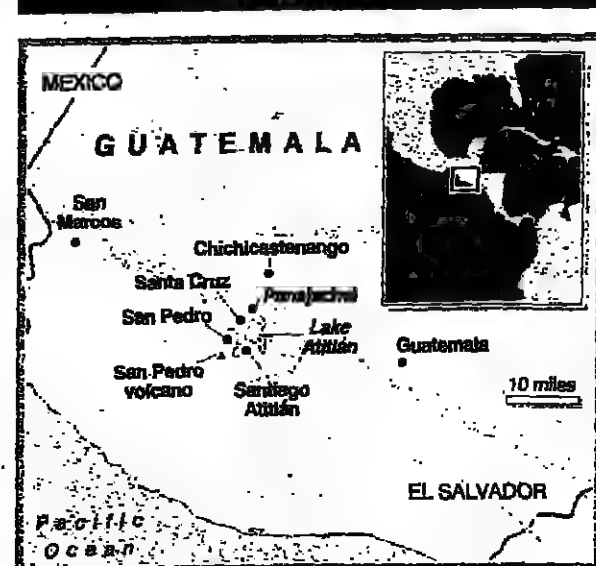
On the contrary, we're bursting with ideas for new, as well as classic, places for you to see.

Besides visiting the famous islands, Victoria ventures along to the Amazon. Or West, to Gatun Lake, the largest man-made lake in the world, via the Panama Canal. Or to New Orleans stopping over at the Florida Keys.

Prices start at £395 for 11 nights. See your local ASTA travel agents for full details. Or if it's raining call our 24-hour brochure line, quoting reference number 987.

**P&O Cruises**  
0990 726 726

### FACT FILE



and Belize (£9.99) along with the Rough Guide Spanish phrase book. The best travel book, even after 60 years, is Aldous Huxley's *Beyond the Mexican Bay* (Flamingo, £6.99, ISBN 0-58608 481 9).

Accommodation: the quality of guesthouses changes so quickly that it is unwise to recommend particular ones, especially in Panajachel where the cheapest accommodation (about £3-

£4 per night for a double room) is "rooms": simply check out a few and choose the nicest. In Santa Cruz, stay at the Hotel Arca de Noé (double cabins, £15 a night). Supper is excellent and eaten communally. Booking is advisable, but they have no phone. Write to Hotel Arca de Noé, Santa Cruz la Laguna, Solola, Guatemala.

Vaccinations: typhoid, tetanus, polio and hepatitis are required, plus malaria tablets.

When to go: best weather is during our winter; our summer is their rainy season. In January, temperatures in Atitlán average 27C.

Further information: in the absence of an official tourist office, South American Experience, 47 Causton Street, London SW1 4AT (0171-976 5511) runs a helpful information service and organises tours.

SVENOR RTGAGE RVICES

34 401560



America's southern states: From Graceland to Dixieland, Peter Stothard tours Tennessee and the Carolinas...

# From the King's palace to Wolfe's lair



The American novelist Thomas Wolfe spent his childhood in a 29-room boarding house which still stands among the offices, magic shops and "check-your-gun-at-the-door" restaurants of Asheville, North Carolina. During the depression years, Mrs Wolfe's customers were charged a dollar a day for bed (a shared bed if the place was full) and modest board. Nearby, at the same time, another writer, F. Scott Fitzgerald, was in accommodation costing some 30 times as much at the giant and luxurious Grove Park Inn, which also still stands today and whose hall fireplaces, 36 feet across, could hold at least three of Mrs Wolfe's bedrooms.

Dixieland, the name that Wolfe gave to his home in his best-known novel, *Look Homeward, Angel*, was built to make money, to fund the dreams of a woman whose share of the family imagination was directed into property speculation. Grove Park, by contrast, was built to consume the fortune that its eccentric owner had amassed from the highly profitable *Grove's Tasteless Chill Tonic* and *Grove's Luxative Bromo Quinine*. Both establishments are well worth a visit from travellers to this romantic town in the American south east; both aim to create much the same impression as they did on the day they first opened for business.

Visitors have always come to these southern highlands for the same reason. You would have to be exceptionally devoted to the work of Thomas Wolfe to make a special journey to Asheville to see his clapperboard home and museum: there are some, however, who do and, according to the guide, they are quite as fiercely devoted as the acolytes of those other wolves, Humbert and Virginia. You would have to be quite unusually obsessed by architectural oddity and the Scott/Zelda phenomenon to make a special journey from England to the Grove Park Inn. But if you need height and sweet air in the humid



Newcomers to Presley's old home at Graceland find it a surprisingly small. Inside, the dining table seems tiny in comparison with the exploits that are supposed to have taken place around it in Elvis's day

southern summer, Asheville is a joy. Whether, like the Dixieland clientele, you are escaping from the sickness of inner-city Pittsburgh, or whether, like the drink-raddled Fitzgerald, you are escaping the literary clubs of New York, or whether, like us this summer, you are resting after a week of Nashville theme parks and Elvis Presley worship, the natural appeal remains the same.

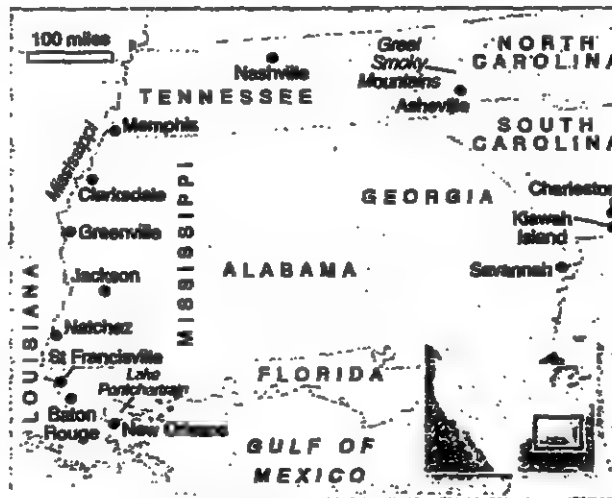
We arrived there, two adults and two children aged eight and 12, in the middle of a three-week August holiday sweep through Tennessee and the Carolinas to Savannah, Georgia. We flew from

London to Charlotte and on to Memphis. This was our base for seeing the memorials to the King of Rock'n'Roll and that even bigger King of American race relations, Martin Luther Junior. We then left the Mississippi and drove to Nashville, which now boasts not only its make-your-own-country-record booths and the massive Opryland Hotel complex but the world's only full-size reconstruction of the Athenian Acropolis.

Our route took us next through the Alpine-like town of Gatlinburg in the Great Smoky Mountains, Asheville, Charleston, the Kiawah Island wilderness resort and post-Olympic Georgia.

You do not need to allow too long for the tour. King Elvis had a surprisingly small palace. Graceland, no grandiose piece of architecture this, would not look out of place on the outskirts of Manchester or Guildford. The glass dining table seems tiny in comparison with the exploits that are supposed to have taken place around it, the swimming pool hardly large enough for the obese later Elvis to take a bath.

While about 1,000 visitors a year troop through Mrs Wolfe's kitchen in Asheville more than 60 times as many visit Mr Presley's home in the Memphis suburbs. Go early in the day to avoid the grilling wait for the shuttle-bus from the



car park. And remember that you do not need to allow too long for the tour. King Elvis had a surprisingly small palace. Graceland, no grandiose piece of architecture this, would not look out of place on the outskirts of Manchester or Guildford. The glass dining table seems tiny in comparison with the exploits that are supposed to have taken place around it, the swimming pool hardly large enough for the obese later Elvis to take a bath.

All the famed paraphernalia are there, the jungle-room recording studio lounge, the green-carpeted ceiling, the TCB and thunderbolt insignia. (Talking Care of Business in a flash, as the guides patiently explain) which is planted on every possible surface from aircraft tailplane to grave-stone. The one flash not allowed is photography: the Presley estate is perturbed that excessive light will damage the delicate curtain fabrics. Maybe.

Most visitors would not be too disappointed if the precise shade of polluted river green on the shag-pile were lost. Their ears are plugged into their Walkmans; their hips are swaying (Elvis-lovers of both sexes boast some of the largest hips in the world) and their minds are with the man and not the mansion.

Anyone who wants to take Elvis involvement a little further can visit the dives of

Beale Street where the great man cut his first demonstration record and where his followers today do the same. Just around the corner is the Peabody Hotel, whose recovery to its old splendour is an indicator of the whole city's escape from racial and economic catastrophe. At 11am each day, the pampered Peabody ducks leave the lettuce and strawberries of their rooftop home and descend in the elevator with their liveried Duckmaster for the red-carpeted walk to the hotel lobby fountain. Every morning and evening the duck marches attract appreciative crowds.

In the 1960s, neither Elvis Presley nor Martin Luther King would have been too welcome at the Peabody: Elvis took breakfast at the nearby Arcade Café while Dr King stayed at the Lorraine Motel. The balcony on which he was shot dead in 1968 is the second biggest local tourist attraction, marked by a wreath, a civil rights museum and a camp site of black protesters complaining that the event was not one which Memphis should choose to promote.

As well as men who outshine their monuments, there are monuments that far outshine their makers. In 1897 Major E.C. Lewis, a Nashville railway owner, built his city a full-sized model of the Parthenon as a

temporary attraction for its centennial. His fellow citizens decided that they liked it: the stone replacement for Lewis's work is still being enhanced today. The latest addition is a full-sized 42-foot representation of the Athene Parthenos statue, recreated here from ancient descriptions and Roman models in the past ten years.

Once only scholars could argue about the details of Phidias's lost masterpiece. Now the controversies have a full physical form and, more importantly, visitors can sense the true awesome face of Europe's most famous architectural structure: all in Nashville, Tennessee.

George Vanderbilt was not a railroad tycoon himself. He was not even as much of a natural speculator as Mrs Wolfe. But he did spend a magnificent quantity of his family's railway-earned fortune on the largest family house ever built in America, just a few miles from Dixieland and the Grove Park Inn. Biltmore, designed in Loire chateau style, stands with Graceland and The White House in the top three most visited houses in the US. Although the contents are of no great interest, the walnut library, with its Venetian ceiling by Pellegrini, is a room to kill for. Henry

James, who in 1905 had to walk half a mile from his bedroom to borrow a book from the "mile-long" shelves, almost did.

After the first week our holiday developed into two parallel tours. The first was of houses, hotels and museums, from Biltmore through to Charleston Place in the 18th-century heart of South Carolina and the English city squares of Savannah. The second was of white-water raft trips, balloon journeys and searches for alligators, rare birds and spiders on the sand dunes of Kiawah. Judicious lane-changes from one tour to another allowed harmony between children and parents to be maintained — almost all of the time.



Relaxation in Savannah

## NORWAY

Autumn 4 day Sea Breaks

NOVEMBER 1-4 DEPARTING FROM NEWCASTLE

Color Line, Norway's largest ferry company, offer you the chance to experience the delights of Norway's Fjord Country on a spectacular Sea Voyage.

Relax as your journey of almost 1,000 miles takes you to historic Bergen - gateway to the fjords. Sailing from Newcastle, M/S Color Viking, with its excellent bars and restaurants is your home for a 4 day sea break from only £70 per person.

FULL BUFFET BREAKFASTS INCLUDED EACH MORNING

- All 2, 3 and 4 berth cabins with shower & toilet
- Scenic cruise along the spectacular Norwegian coastline
- Live entertainment every night
- Charges will be made for the cinema on board
- 7 restaurants & bars
- Video cinema
- Tax free shop with special Duty Free offers
- Programme of daily events on board

Each tour pays two short visits to Stavanger and Haugesund with overnight stay on board ship in Bergen. You are then free to explore Bergen before returning to the ship for the night. Saturday departures allow a few hours ashore in Bergen on the Monday morning and a one hour city-sightseeing tour of Bergen will be sold from the Information Office on board.

Tuesday departures allow almost a full day in Bergen providing an excellent opportunity to take an optional excursion into the fjord country. Details will be supplied with confirmation of booking.

Departure	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st
Monday	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st
Tuesday	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st

50% REDUCTION for children travelling with an adult

BOOK NOW BY CALLING COLOR LINE ON 0191 296 1313

OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

INTERNATIONAL FERRY TERMINAL, ROYAL QUAYS, NORTH SHIELDS, TYNE & WEAR, NE28 3EE

NEWCASTLE-BERGEN/HAUGESUND/STAVANGER

ColorLine

### FACT FILE



Beale Street in Memphis, Tennessee

Getting there: BA flights Gatwick-Charlotte are from £326 return (travelling on weekdays, tickets booked 21 days in advance, one week minimum stay). Return flights at weekends start from £356. From around £387 plus £22.70 tax, you can book London-Charlotte-Memphis.

Where to stay: Memphis: The Peabody Hotel, 901-526-4000. Nashville: Opryland Hotel and theme park: 615-899-1000. Gatlinburg: chalets for rent from \$85 to \$550 per night. For camping information camping call 423-436-6000. To rent camping equipment, call The Happy Hiker on 423-436-6000.

Asheville: Grove Park Inn, 704-252-2711. Biltmore Estate, 704-253-1139. Kiawah Island: beach apartments, nature trails, oyster barbecues, 303-766-2121.

What to see and do: Parthenon, Nashville, 615-862-8431. Thomas Wolfe museum, Asheville, 704-253-8304. Graceland, Memphis 901-332-3322.

Whitewater rafting at the Nantahala Outdoor Centre, 704-488-2176. Ballooning at Mount Pisgah Balloons 704-667-9943. Charleston Place for ante-bellum charm, Charleston, 803-722-4900.

Reading: The Picador Book of Blues and Jazz, ed. James Campbell (Picador, £7.99, ISBN 0 330 34445 5). A Turn in the South, by V.S. Naipaul (Penguin, £7.99).

Below the Mason-Dixon line — Old Glory, by Jonathan Raban (Picador, £6.99, ISBN 0 330 29229 3). Life on the Mississippi, by Mark Twain (OUP, £5.99, ISBN 0 19 281848 8). Look Homeward Angel, by Thomas Wolfe (Penguin, £8.99, ISBN 0 14 018193 8). Novel.

Guides: Fodor's The South (Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia), £13.99, ISBN 0 679 03073 5. Insight Guide New Orleans, £12.99, ISBN 0 62421 153 8.

0990 29 29 29

### Daily Scheduled Services

4 to Glasgow	£29	3 to Amsterdam	£35
4 to Edinburgh	£29	1 to Nice	£49
3 to Aberdeen	£29	1 to Barcelona	£49
1 to Inverness	£29		

All fares single each way, subject to availability.

Do not require a Saturday night stay. From London Luton airport.

## easyJet

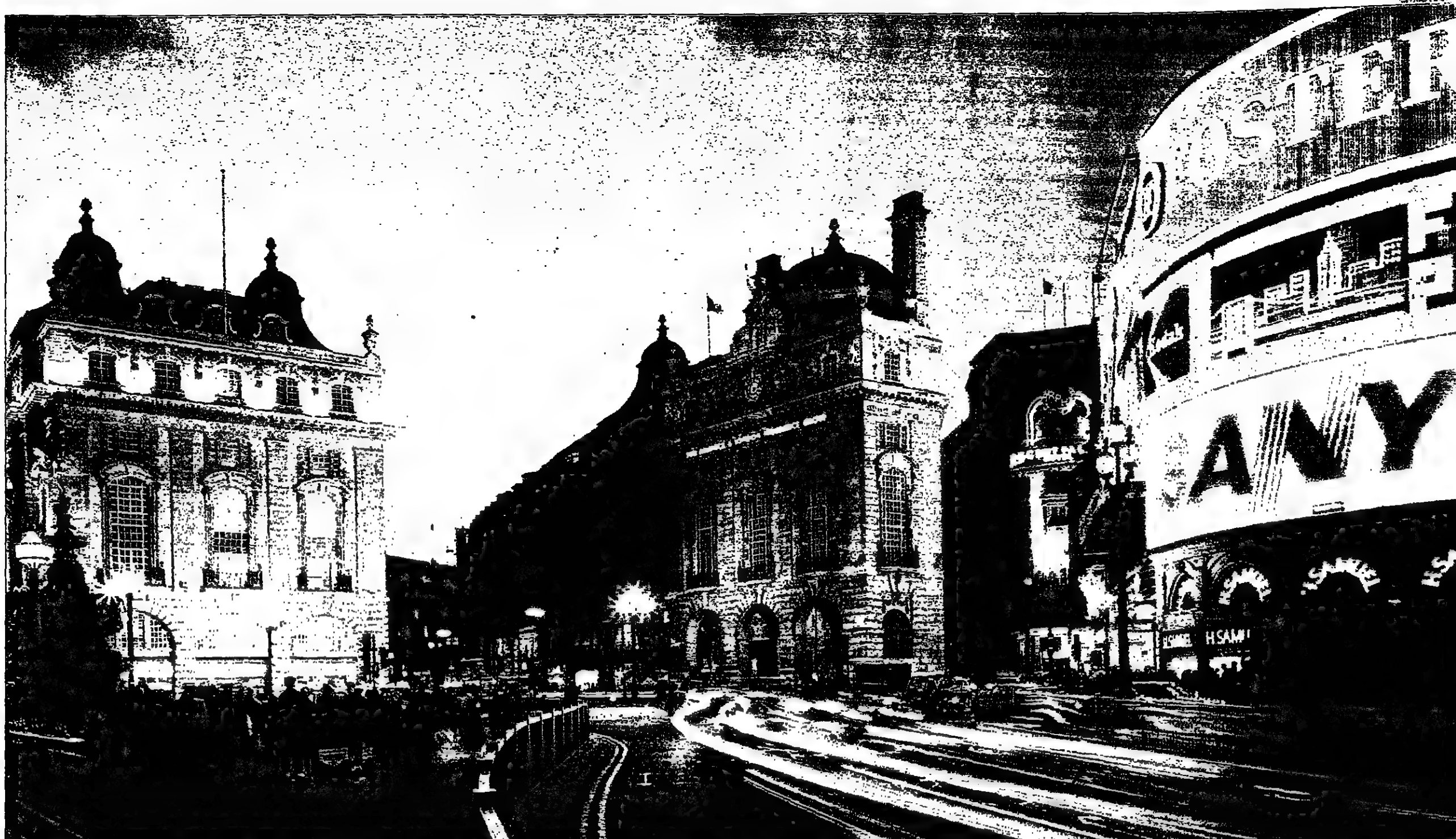
Call 0990 29 29 29 anytime







**London:** The capital was praised this week as the coolest, most energetic and exciting city in the world...



Piccadilly Circus at dusk. Visitors heading for the bright lights to shop or take in a show may be horrified by luxury hotel prices — but with a little research you can stay conveniently close to the West End, in comfort, for a modest sum

For a mere £2,100 a night plus £367.50 VAT, visitors to London can stay in the capital's newest and most expensive suites on the top floor of Claridge's hotel in the heart of Mayfair. For that you get two large bedrooms with private dressing rooms, kitchen, dining and sitting rooms, along with rooftop views over the city. And a private lift and a personal butler as well.

Yet while London has plenty of luxury hotels such as Claridge's, it has a surprising shortage of good-quality budget hotels. "There is a healthy demand for properties offering rooms at rates under £70 per night. And if customer demand cannot be satisfied, then visitors will look elsewhere," says Sir John Egan, chairman of the London Tourist Board.

According to the LTB, at least another 10,000 hotel rooms will be needed to meet anticipated demand before the end of the decade.

For now, though, finding a hotel that suits your budget and requirements can be daunting, especially for the first-time visitor. But with some advance planning it is possible to have a good time in town without breaking the bank.

The key is to identify in advance what you want from your trip to London. Is it to see the sights? To go shopping? Or take in a show? How far are you prepared to travel — the further away from the centre of London,

## Budget nights on the town

the cheaper the room rates. Are you happy with taking a Tube back to the hotel at night, or will your budget stretch to a taxi?

Price is probably the most important factor for many people coming to London for a break, although location runs it a close second. The new Rotherhithe Youth Hostel (0171-232 2114), for example, can provide accommodation at £22.75 per person per night, including breakfast, in a two-bedded room, but it is not particularly convenient for central London. A better option, also at £22.75 per night, is the Carter Lane Youth Hostel (0171-236 4965) close to St Paul's Cathedral in the City of London, although it is extremely popular and can be difficult to get into.

For those looking for more of a hotel atmosphere, expect to pay at least £50 to £70 for a two-person room in a small B&B-style hotel in the central area. Woodville House in Ebury Street (0171-730 1048), near Victoria Station, is a small (12 rooms) hotel offering clean and simple accommodation. Although guests share a bathroom and have no lounge, there is access to a small kitchen. Twin or double rooms cost from £54 a night, while large family rooms are priced from £64.

The owners of this hotel have

recently expanded with another property, the Morgan Guest House, also in Ebury Street (0171-730 2384). The 1997 *Which?* Hotel Guide rates this 11-room property highly: "Plans are afoot to start work on the garden, after which the hotel would be a near-perfect base for sightseers on a budget." Prices range from £58 to £75 for a twin or double and from £68 to £98 a night for a family room.

For about £70-£90 a night per room, there are also a number of larger hotels that offer good-value weekend breaks in this price range, although their location tends to be away from the more fashionable parts of town. The three-star Royal Scot Hotel at King's Cross, for example, has a weekend rate of £36 per person per night (£72 for a room), including breakfast. When booked through the Highlife Breaks leisure brochure (0800 700 400). This is a 351-room



Morgan Guest House, SW1, charges from £29 per person

modern-looking hotel which largely caters for the business market during the week and offers the convenience of a restaurant and coffee shop within the hotel.

The Bayswater area of west London also has a number of good-value properties. The recently refurbished Comfort Inn Hyde Park (0171-262 6644), built out of former townhouses and close to Lancaster Gate Tube, has a weekend rate of £35 per person

per night. All the 60 bedrooms are clean and comfortable with en suite bathrooms, and there is a restaurant and bar.

The better the area in terms of shopping and sightseeing, the higher the price. Hence the special weekend break prices move up a notch at the Kensington Palace Hotel (0171-937 8121), close to High Street Kensington, to £50 per person per night or £55 per person per night at the refurbished Mount Royal Hotel (0171-629 8040), just off Oxford Street.

Hotels generally have special rates for children, although some have fairly complicated rules. Most are prepared to let children aged up to 15 stay free in their parents' room if there is space, or give a discount on a separate room if available. Some also allow children to eat free or charge only a small fee.

The new Holiday Inn Weekend Plus programme, however,

has probably the strangest definition of children of any hotel chain in the capital, since it allows them up to the age of 19 to stay in their parents' rooms. Room rates at the Holiday Inn, King's Cross (0171-833 3900), for example, are £110 per night, which could work out to be good value if you can stand having older teenage children in the same room.

Travel agents should be able to find the best deal on offer at any given time from London hotels, including those that provide theatre tickets or other added-value benefits such as museum admissions (see our special breaks section on the opposite page). Otherwise, short-break operators such as Highlife, Superbreak (0161-238 5257) and First Option Leisure Breaks (0345 565657) can help.

The London Tourist Board has an accommodation booking service (0171-824 8844) and publishes a guide entitled *Where to Stay in London*, which is available from bookshops at £2.95.

For those planning to come to London more than once a year, including the occasional business trip, *Hotel Express* (0171-924 3366) can offer up to 50 per cent off standard rates at about 40

London hotels. Membership of Hotel Express (which acts like an airline flight consolidator and takes up slack capacity in hotels) costs from £50 a year, although Hotel Express points out that this can be recovered from just one night's stay at a four-star London hotel at a 50 per cent rate.

Visitors to London wanting to stay for more than just a few nights might consider self-catering in a serviced apartment, although these are more usually aimed at business travellers. The Orion London (0171-566 8000), for example, is a French-owned apartment hotel close to the Barbican and has a nightly rate for a studio for two people of £78, including a fully equipped (but small) kitchen. The Apartment Service (0181-944 1444) publishes a useful free directory which includes many of these London self-catering apartments.

Probably the best-value budget hotel within London, however, is the new Formule One at Barking (0181-507 0789), about 30 minutes by Tube from central London, which is being officially opened tomorrow.

The 80-room high-tech hotel — check-in is via an automatic machine to keep prices down — costs £22.50 per room per night, with rooms accommodating up to three people. Already highly successful in France, the Formule One Barking is the 312th property in the group to open worldwide but the first in London.

DAVID CHURCHILL



## Non-Stop Fun From £130 PER PERSON. WEEKEND BREAKS BY DIRECT EUROSTAR.

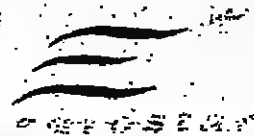
The wonderful thing about Eurostars (and Eurostars are wonderful things), is they can take you straight to Disneyland® Paris for the weekend.

Every Friday afternoon, you can get on at Waterloo or Ashford International, and bounce off in the heart of the magic for two fun-packed days and nights.

As well as return travel by direct Eurostar, the price includes two nights' accommodation in one of our themed hotels, continental breakfast and, best of all, two days in the Park.

To book this limited offer, or for more information and our latest brochure, just call 0990 03 03 03. Like Tiggers, there's only one Disneyland Paris.

\*Price based on two adults and two children (aged between 3-15 years inclusive) sharing a room at The Hotel Santa Fe. This offer is available for arrivals on Friday afternoon with departures on Sunday from November 8 - December 15, 1996, January 10 - February 2, 1997, March 7 - 21, 1997. This offer is not combinable with any other special offer and is subject to availability.



WATERLOO TO DISNEYLAND PARIS DIRECT. THE MAGIC IS CLOSER THAN YOU THINK. 0990 03 03 03



... but you don't have to spend a fortune to stay there. Four Times writers seek out the best deals around

# Rich pickings, tasty treats

## BARGAIN RESTAURANTS

London is an international destination of gastronomic excellence, its restaurants unrivalled for choice anywhere in the world. Incredible as that statement might have appeared as recently as, say, five years ago, there is an even more preposterous truth to follow: eating out in London does not have to be expensive.

There are, though, pass-words to the city of cheap eats. Here are a few of the most useful: **Pierre Victoire**, **Pizza Express**, **Stockpot**, **Sofra**, **Café Flo**, **Pret à Manger**, **Café Aroma**. Let me decode them.

**Pierre Victoire** is a remarkably useful chain of inexpensive, franchised bistros started by French chef Pierre Levisy. He requires his operators to prepare their meals from a repertoire of 500 recipes of his own devising, and to sell three-course lunches for £4.90 and three-course dinners for £9.90. Some branches, under the **Pierre Lapin** label, are vegetarian and offer main courses to suit vegans. The chain has quickly grown and branches are now strategically sited throughout London. The restaurants have a soup-kitchen informality, but the (cosmopolitan) service is friendly and the food usually perfectly acceptable.

**Pizza Express** is simply the best of London's pizza chains. Although its founder, Peter Boizot, has retired, the company's standards have triumphantly survived and the chain now numbers more than 30 restaurants. One, for example, is suspended near the Museum of London over the busy thoroughfare of London Wall. Perhaps some of the older establishments, particularly the converted dairy at the corner of Coptic and Little Russell Streets near the British Museum and the Dean Street branch in Soho, are still the most evocative. The pizzas, in any case, are terrific.

**Stockpot** is a descendant of the original Terence Conran catering enterprise. Anthony Furnival, who managed one of Conran's highly economical Soup Kitchens in the 1950s, struck out on his own and carried the cheap food formula forward until he sold the restaurants to his staff in the 1980s. There are seven survivors, although one in King's Road is called **Chelsea Kitchen**, and another, in Pantion Street, West End Kitchen. Standards vary, but stick to simple dishes and the average bill will not much exceed £5. Set lunch in Basil Street, near Harrods, for example, is £3.50 for two courses.

**Sofra** is the most recently expansionist chain, having reached a complement of four restaurants and eight caf  -bistros, all Turkish in cuisine. In Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, for example, the £5 menu allows customers to have two or three courses served with chips or rice, plus bread and olives. Recommended: parsley



You don't have to be upper crust to eat here: Pizza Express in Dean Street, Soho, one example of what is 'simply the best pizza chain in London'

salad, falafel, manca (spinach in fresh yoghurt with garlic), hummus or taramasalata, followed by grilled lamb fillet, chicken casserole or ink (lamb knuckle stew). **Caf   Flo**, with seven addresses around London, produces authentic-looking French bistros with a genuine French caf   ambience, and food (at £6.95 for two courses and coffee) that is at least good enough to beat most other would-be Gallic chains. (The one to avoid in this genre, in my sad experience, is **Caf   Rouge**, another rapidly expanding chain, but this time one where the food and service are much less stylish than the decor.)

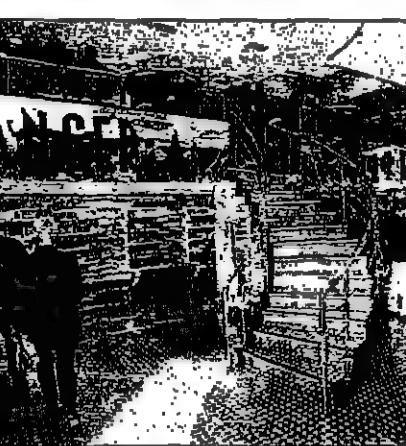
The fastest-growing chain of all is **Pret    Manger**, which seems almost ubiquitous in the central areas of the capital. It is a chain of stylish sandwich bars with attitude. Not only sandwiches but also sushi, sashimi, noodle-based dishes, cakes, baked desserts and proper espresso and cappuccino.

The quality is good, the choice wide, the decor stylish and the commitment to high, additive-free standards is publicly stated on every window. **Caf   Aroma** is an enterprising and still newish chain with a knack for find-

ing niches within or adjacent to tourist attractions (such as the South Bank Centre) throughout London. The motif is fast food served with bright colours and music, and includes simple but stylish snacks, sandwiches and cakes to be eaten in or carried away.

There are other establishments that do not share such common ownership or affiliation, but commend themselves to those on a budget because of the economical food they serve.

The top names in the fish and chips genre are **Nautilus** at 27-29 Fortune Green Road, NW8; **Sea-Shell** at 49-51 Lisson Grove, NW1; **Geales** at 2 Farmer Street, W8; **Faulkner's**, 424-426 Kingsland Road, E8; and the **Upper Street Fish Shop**, 324 Upper Street, N1. But there are more strategically sited and cheaper fish and chip establishments for visitors, notably the **Rock & Sole Place** at 47 Endell Street, WC2, in Covent Garden and the **Fryers Delight**, 19 Theobald's Road, WC1. Of the ethnic cuisines, the best value and most attractive to budget diners are



Ready to eat: Pret    Manger, Marble Arch

Chinese dim sum and Indian vegetarian. Dim sum meals are served from midday to 6pm at the New World, 1 Gerrard Place, W1, or Chuen Cheng Ku, 17 Wardour Street, W1, both in Chinatown, south of Shaftesbury Avenue. Trolleys circulate so you can choose a succession of snack dishes on sight without grappling with possibly unfamiliar names. **Diwana Bhel Poori House**, 121 Drummond Street, NW1, behind Euston Station, and **Mandarin**, 21 Hanway Place, W1, hidden in a back street behind the corner of Oxford Street and Tottenham Court Road, are classic establishments for low-priced Indian vegetarian buffets. Others cheap cuisines

worth considering are **Bengali** (centred on Brick Lane, Whitechapel, E1), **Turkish** (particularly Stoke Newington, N1, N16) and **Jewish** in Golders Green, NW11.

Next think of pubs, once as vilified for their food as British Rail but now frequently a good source for better than fuel food, and at highly competitive prices (although at weekends some of them may either be closed or not serve food). Characterful pubs with good tucker and beer include: the **Fox and Anchor** in Charterhouse Street, Smithfield, EC1; the **Lamb Tavern** in Leadenhall Market and the **George & Vulture**, 3 Castle Street, both in the City, EC3; the **Walrus and Carpenter**, 45 Monument Street, EC3; the **City of York**, 22-23 High Holborn, WC1; the **Eagle**, 159 Farringdon Road, EC1; the **Lansdowne**, 90 Gloucester Avenue in Primrose Hill, NW1; the **Spice of Life**, 37-39 Romilly Street, WC2, and **French House**, 49 Dean Street, W1, both in Soho; the **Chandos**, 29 St Martin's Lane, WC2, near Trafalgar Square and the **National**

Gallery; the **Imperial Arms**, 577 King's Road in Fulham, SW6; the **Grapes**, 76 Narrow Street by the Thames in Limehouse, E14; the **Holly Bush**, 22 Holly Mount off Heath Street in Hampstead, NW3; the **White Horse**, Parsons Green, SW6; and the **White Cross Hotel**, Water Lane, Richmond, close to Richmond Bridge.

There is no shortage of places in London where an average spend can be kept under £15 a head, in many cases well under. And the pleasurable thing to write at the end of this summary is that these recommendations are not comprehensive.

There are plenty more bargains that visitors will discover themselves. The good news is that with such strong competition, the old tourist traps must know their days are numbered.

ROBIN YOUNG

**CORRECTION:** The telephone number for **Rural Retreats** (self-catering for Christmas, Weekend, Oct 26) should have been 01386 701177 and for **International Chapters** 0171-722 0122.

## SPECIAL BREAKS

The line of coaches stretching along Park Lane and the Albert Embankment in London on recent Saturdays testifies to the start of the pre-Christmas shopping rush to the capital. They bring in thousands of shoppers for as little as £5 in some cases. But for those who wish to spend more time and money, a large number of packages exist.

Visits to London shows, from **Phantom of the Opera** to the new dance musical **Smokey Joe's Cafe**, are offered either as an essential part of some breaks or as extras. Coach tours of the city, discount vouchers for leading attractions including **Madame Tussaud's**, the London white card for cheap entry to galleries and museums, and half-price travel cards are among the bonuses included in many packages. Some are designed for shoppers, while others go for luxury from welcome champagne to a limousine to take visitors around the city.

Probably the widest range of offers is from the **London Travel Service**, which provides rail-inclusive packages from around Britain and flights from Scotland and the north of England. Prices for two nights' bed and breakfast at a modest hotel start from £64 a person and include return rail travel from the Home Counties and the edge of the commuting belt such as Oxford and Northampton.

For those travelling from further afield — Devon, Lancashire or South Yorkshire, for example — the price is £87, and for visitors from Glasgow and Edinburgh it is £109. The supplement for flying from the two Scottish cities with Air UK to either London City or Stansted is £44. Every traveller on these packages will receive a guide to London, detailed maps and a half-price travel card for a day.

Theatre tickets can be booked as extras with prices ranging from £39.95 for the best seats at **Phantom** to £33 for **Starlight Express** plus a three-course meal, to £15 for a reasonable seat at a less high-profile performance. "We make sure we have

the seats for the beds we sell, because more than a third of our customers buy theatre tickets," says Trevor Worth, London Travel Service manager.

**Goldenrail** offers several packages which include a night at a four-star hotel, a top-price ticket for a show and a free CD of the music. One current offer features **Riverdance** plus two nights' accommodation from £119, with rail travel extra.

**Rainbow Holidays** has a "mix and match" service allowing clients to combine any top West End show with accommodation at one of more than 70 hotels. Deals include £57.50 for a night at the **Mayflower Hotel** and a ticket for **Buddy**. Over Christmas and into the new year, the company offers two nights' accommodation, a dress circle seat at **Phantom** and discount vouchers for top attractions for £198 a person. Rainbow also has two shopping weekends in December including two nights' accommodation, a Sunday lunch cruise on the Thames and discount vouchers for £129 a person.

Among the extras from **Osprey Holidays**, which organises London breaks by air from Scotland, is the London white card which provides entry to 15 galleries and museums for £15. Two nights in London and return flights from Scottish airports start at £218 a person.

For those who want to make their visit even more memorable, **Select Theatre Breaks** offers a night at the **Berkeley**, **Claridge's** or the **Savoy**, dinner and the best seats at a top show for £192 a person. For a little more, guests can be greeted with champagne, chauffeured to the theatre and have a butler serving champagne and canap  s in the interval.

TONY DAWE

   London Travel Service, 01992 456177. Goldenrail, 01904 638973. Rainbow Holidays, 01904 450400. Osprey Holidays, 0990 606605. Select Theatre Breaks, 0171-494 5318.



Show time: **Phantom of the Opera** is a popular choice

## KYRENIA-WINTER SUN

7 NIGHTS FROM ONLY £295 (HALF BOARD)

THE ONAR VILLAGE

With hand on heart, there are few places left in the Mediterranean which we can truly describe as 'untouched'. Northern Cyprus certainly falls into this category. Although there

Our base for the week long stay will be the Onar Village, which sits high on a hill overlooking Kyrenia. Here you have the choice of staying in a hotel room which offers a private balcony or in one of the cottages which are scattered around the gardens. The cottages are large and consist of a bedroom, sitting room/dining room, bathroom, kitchen area and



large patio. They are ideal for parties of 3 or 4 who wish to be accommodated together, but are also available for two people sharing.

1996/1997 DEPARTURE DATES AND PRICES PER PERSON

Departures weekly from 16 November 1996 to 22 March 1997. Prices from £295 per person in twin bedded room. Single room from £364. Prices subject to surcharge.

Price includes: Economy class air travel, 7 nights at the Onar Village on half board basis, transfers airport/hotel/airport, UK departure tax, services of local representative.

Not included: Travel insurance, lunches, airport tax £5.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Please telephone 0171-409 0376 (7 days a week during office hours)

NOBLE CALEDONIA LIMITED

11 CHARLES STREET, MAYFAIR, LONDON W1R 4RE  
TELEPHONE 0171-409 0376 FACSIMILE 0171-409 0324  
24 HOUR BROCHURE AND SERVICE LINE 0171-3151124  
ATOL 308

## BED AND BREAKFAST

WITH A night in a top London hotel costing as much as a week's holiday abroad, it is not surprising that London bed-and-breakfasts are in such demand, particularly those well situated for shopping, theatre and sightseeing trips. **Jill Cranshaw** writes.

Top-drawer B&B agency **Uptown Reservations** (0171-351 3445) has 56 private homes, all in central London, although "a few visitors choose to go to Holland Park or Notting Hill". The agency charges a flat rate of £55 for a single, £70 for a double room per night. All properties have private bathrooms and some have historical connections — Virginia Woolf was born in what is now a B&B near Hyde Park. A Queen Anne house in Cheyne Row with a single, double and family room belonged to William de Morgan, potter and colleague of William Morris.

At **Home in London** (0181-748 1943) offers 70 private homes in central and west London, close to public transport. Most bedrooms have private bathrooms. Costs vary according to location — in Victoria, for example, a theatre owner's flat complete with four-poster, and where the owner will arrange a guided tour of his theatre, costs £62 a night.

**Wolsey Lodge** (01449 741297) has a handful of B&Bs on its books at locations ranging from Fulham to near the Thames at Staines, where an Edwardian launch is available for charter. Prices are from £35-£45 per room.

**Bed and Breakfast GB** (01491-578 803) has 60-70 houses and small hotels, some cost-

ing as little as £18.50 a night — although these have no private bathrooms and are likely to be 30 minutes or so by Tube from the centre of London.

At the top end of the market, a former Ambassador's residence near Sloane Square, now a large private house with eight bedrooms, costs £46 per person per night. Twenty-one rigorously inspected B&Bs and small motels are listed in the **Which? Good Bed and Breakfast Guide** (£14.99 from bookshops or phone 0800 252 100). The average prices are £22 for a single, £44 for a double and £68-78 for a family room.

**BUDGET B&B accommodation** in London is not so easy to find, and standards and locations vary considerably. The London Tourist Board does publish a booklet entitled **London Accommodation for Budget Travellers**, but this, rather mysteriously, is only available outside London. B&B bookings can, however, be made at main Tourist Information Offices in the capital.

**The Generator** (0171-388 7666), a hostel near Russell Square, has rooms for two to eight people costing £20.50 each for two people, £16 each for eight sharing.

If you prefer to stay on campus, some of London University's colleges open their doors to visitors during Christmas. **British Universities Accommodation Consortium** (BUAC) on 0115-950 4571 — with B&B costing from £16.50 a night.



Staying at this private house in Chiswick, close to the Tube, costs £25 per person per night

**PRESIDENT HOLIDAYS**  
**Istanbul £139**  
city breaks from  
Our North Cyprus & Istanbul  
1997 Summer & 1997/98 Winter Brochure is out.  
For a copy, please call our brochure line on  
0181 667 1313  
For reservations call  
0181 688 7555

**Paris Amsterdam**  
from **£27\*** return  
by coach from London Victoria  
**01304 240241**  
The fastest coach service to Europe  
**HOVER SPEED**  
FAST FERRIES  
\*Apex conditions apply



## OVERSEAS TRAVEL

Break away with Scholl

# £120 off any Holiday

Available through SCHOLL retail centres, most pharmacies, and major grocery and drug store outlets. Offer available while stock lasts. Offer ends 31.5.97. See promotional packs for details.

SCHOLL and the SCHOLL logo are registered trade marks.

In association with HOLIDAYS

## CHECK-IN

San Francisco £269 return

Virgin Mega Savers. For world beating offers call us before 11 November on 01293 747 747 or see your travel agent.

virgin atlantic

Book before 11 November 1996. Travel between 6 Nov - 10 Dec 1996 or 10 Jan - 20 Feb 1997. All return travel must be completed by 20 March 1997. Airport Tax, Air Passenger Duty and Security charges are not included. Limited availability. Other restrictions apply.

## U.K. HOLIDAYS

97 BROCHURE OUT NOW!

## LODGES

COTTAGES & CARAVANS

For your widest choice of self-catering holidays throughout England, Scotland & Wales. Suitable for countryside, family holiday Parks in individual cottages. From £30pppp. Short breaks too! For brochure - Quote B1251.

**HOLIDAYS**

Telephone 0800 520 520

## HOLIDAYS AFLOAT

97 BROCHURE OUT NOW!

## Britain's Best Boating

Your widest choice of boating holidays on the finest waterways. The Norfolk Broads, Camels, Cambs, the Thames and Stroud. From £35pppp. Short breaks too! For brochure - Quote B1252.

**HOLIDAYS**

Telephone 0800 520 520

## FAR EAST

£50 DISCOUNT FOR EARLY BOOKINGS

## Cruise Surprising Singapore & Beyond

9 NIGHTS SINGAPORE, THAILAND AND MALAYSIA FROM £999

- ★ Fly Singapore Airlines from Heathrow or Manchester (weekly)
- ★ Pre-cruise relax at the 5 star Ritz Sentosa, Singapore
- ★ 5 nights aboard the Star Gemini sailing from Singapore to Port Kelang, Langkawi (Malaysia) and Phuket Island (Thailand)
- ★ Enjoy 2 nights at Traders Hotel (Shangri-La Group), Singapore for fabulous sightseeing, shopping and cuisine

For more details call ESCOA Cruises on the number below

ESCOA CRUISES

0117 927 2273

## FRANCE

Tip up at your new local Cafés!

Brussels from £59 return

Paris from £59 return

eurostar

## AFRICA

**AFRICA**

SOUTH AFRICA, ZIMBABWE, KENYA, BOTSWANA, NAMIBIA, TANZANIA

FLIGHTS, SAFARI, HOTELS, LODGES, COUNTRY HOUSES, CAR RENT

Telephone 0171 388 6211

## FAR EAST

**INDIA**

For the best holiday

**TRANS INDUS**

0181 566 2729

## FRANCE

**£95\* FOR UP TO SIX PEOPLE...**

TENTS, MOBILE HOMES, SUMMER '97

**MANY PRICES HELD! PLUS SPECIAL FERRY OFFERS**

- £20 HOVERBOARD DUTY FREE VOUCHER
- FREE FRIENDS & FAMILY FERRY CROSSING

**EuroSites**

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE 1997 FERRY BROCHURE

0161 238 5262

**NO ONE COMES CLOSER TO FRANCE.**

Châteaux, cottages, farmhouses. A superior selection of traditional holiday houses of character and quality in France & Corsica.

ATOL 2984

## CYPRUS

AKAMAR/POLOS The superb Cyprus. Individual villas. Some with pool 01293 418193.

## GREECE

GRECO-FILE/FOXKIMA. Beach packages. Villas, 3-4 bedrooms. 01422 375999. Not Altos.

## FRANCE

BEAUTIFUL. Ancient stone house of Alexander Lebrun. Chateau, 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, 4 large rooms. Call for details. 0171 388 6211.

SW. FRANCE. Quality villa & cottages. 2-4 bedrooms. 01293 418193.

CHIEF HOUSE. Have money back guarantee. 01293 418193.

CHIEF HOUSE. Have money back guarantee. 01293 418193.

## ITALY

BYLLIC Italy. Villas, 3-4 bedrooms. 0161 707 8778. ATOL 10219.

TUSCANY/SCILY. Select properties in Tuscany. 01293 418193.

ITALY

FRANCE

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

**COMPREHENSIVE MULTI-TRIP COVER FOR COUPLES - ONLY £110\***

**WORLD COVER**

**TRAVEL INSURANCE**

**0800 365 121**

- Annual cover with unique free services.
- Call us 365 days a year, 24 hours a day.

\*Premium supplement for ages 65-70

## ITALY

TUSCANY, new Florence, organic farm with holiday apartments. 01293 418193.

TUSCANY/SCILY. Select properties in Tuscany. 01293 418193.

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

**COMPREHENSIVE MULTI-TRIP COVER FOR COUPLES - ONLY £110\***

**WORLD COVER**

**TRAVEL INSURANCE**

**0800 365 121**

- Annual cover with unique free services.
- Call us 365 days a year, 24 hours a day.

\*Premium supplement for ages 65-70

## FRANCE

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

## FRANCE

**COMPREHENSIVE MULTI-TRIP COVER FOR COUPLES - ONLY £110\***

**WORLD COVER**

**TRAVEL INSURANCE**

**0800 365 121**

- Annual cover with unique free services.
- Call us 365 days a year, 24 hours a day.

\*Premium supplement for ages 65-70

## PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL & CANARY. All areas. 01293 418193.

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL

**COMPREHENSIVE MULTI-TRIP COVER FOR COUPLES - ONLY £110\***

**WORLD COVER**

**TRAVEL INSURANCE**

**0800 365 121**

- Annual cover with unique free services.
- Call us 365 days a year, 24 hours a day.

\*Premium supplement for ages 65-70

## CITY BREAKS

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

ITALY

**Wake up to the American Dream.**

Two weeks in a traditional New England house (including flights, car hire, hotel stopover and insurance) from £675\* per person low season and from £975\* per person high season.

Choose from a superb collection of carefully selected coastal, lakeside and inland properties in Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Connecticut, Rhode Island and Massachusetts (including Cape Cod). FREE 122 PAGE COLOUR BROCHURE, CALL (0990) 143686 (24 Hrs) Quote N217. Or write to: New England Country Homes, Dept. N217, Bignor, Near Pulborough, West Sussex RH20 1QD.

**NEW ENGLAND COUNTRY HOMES**

\*Prices based on group of 4 sharing. ATOL 2984

**MADRID**

**An extra night free.**

3 nights for the price of 2.

**£219\***

For this and other free night offers in selected IT to 31 hotels see your local travel agent or call:

**0171 200 8703**

**THOMSON CityBreaks**

\*27 nights from 1st November to 29th November flying from Gatwick.

## CHECK-IN

Los Angeles £269 return

Virgin Mega Savers. For world beating offers call us before 11 November on 01293 747 747 or see your travel agent.

virgin atlantic

## FRANCE

**WATERLOO AND ASHFORD TO EUROPE**

**VIA EUROSTAR**

EUROPE'S 30 30 30

## OVERSEAS TRAVEL

**21 DAYS SKI COVER - FREE\***

**WORLD COVER**

**TRAVEL INSURANCE**

**0800 365 121**

- Free with our comprehensive annual multi trip cover.
- Call us 365 days a year, 24 hours a day.

http://www.worldcover.com



International skiing: In part five of his resorts guide, Doug Sager heads for the wilds of western Canada

# Downhill highs in cold grizzly country



CANADA seems to be on every skier's wish-list and in every tour operator's brochure. But with 58 operators rushing to jump on the bandwagon and cash in, and the Canadian Tourism Commission predicting that 35,000 British skiers will arrive this year, it is fair to ask whether Canada is really ready for a mass invasion.

To put it bluntly, for skiers habituated to the sunny Alps, Canada is cold comfort. There is a reason why it snows so much in Canada, and why Canadians wear contrivances such as face masks and boot covers which look like tea-cosies when they venture outdoors. And effusive reviews of Whistler — Canada's only world-class resort — seldom note that its maritime climate is a local byword for rain, temperature inversions of minus 20 degrees and wet, heavy snow which is fondly known as "Sierra cement".

But no matter how cold the Canadian winter, the welcome given to British visitors is genuinely warm. Ski schools and slope-grooming standards are focused unerringly on family values. And there are still plenty of deep-snow, low-priced resorts accessible by car from Calgary which tour operators have yet to discover.

Access by air is also more convenient than to most American resorts, especially now that tour operators are inaugurating charters to Calgary. But it is the Canadian dollar, slightly better value against sterling this year than last, which remains the main attraction.

AGAIN this year, Blackcomb and Whistler mountains have been voted number one in North America by the readers of American ski magazines. The two competing mountains share a joint ski pass but are only connected at one point down in Whistler village, one of the most characterful and convenient of car-free complexes on the continent. Together, Blackcomb and Whistler provide the kind of off-piste glacier and couloir skiing which is to be found nowhere else in North America, the two "mile-high" mountains rating respectively number one and number two in terms of vertical drop for the continent.

Blackcomb is the state-of-the-art mountain, thanks to its enlightened management. Its grooming is impeccable, the lifts high-speed and direct. New restaurants dish up food equal to that of the Alps, although drinking to Alpine levels of tolerance is actively discouraged, and smoking absolutely verboten. Whistler, which has replaced the chair lift involved in a fatal



Out on the slopes at Whistler. Besides a friendly and traffic-free village, the resort offers skiing to suit all ages and abilities on two mountains

accident last winter with a modern gondola, has a more rough-and-ready feel to its twisting slopes.

Abundant wildlife is a feature of the Canadian skiing landscape. But asked why there are no elk wandering Whistler's streets they way they do all over Banff, one local resident replied nonchalantly, "The bears ate them".

the ground on opening day. Sunshine, which last year opened North America's largest new ski terrain, has made more new runs on the Goat's Eye mountain and installed what is claimed to be the world's fastest chair lift. And Lake Louise promises the best tree skiing in Canada in its new Parmigan Glades sector.

HELICOPTER and snowcat skiing are Canada's answer to Europe's off-piste. Whistler and Banff both have day helicopter skiing for beginners. Revelstoke is a wilderness town with limited lift-served skiing but hosting several snowcat and helicopter skiing operations, including the excellent-value Selkirk Tangiers Heliskiing.

Mike Wiegeler's heli-ranch in Blue River encompasses the world's largest helicopter skiing concession and has to be recommended as the best, if only because of Wiegeler's policy of always limiting helicopters to three groups, never allowing more than ten skiers in any one group, and always skiing with at least two guides. CMH features nine wilderness lodges and carries some 350 Britons each year.

THIS season for the first time, a number of British tour operators offer peeks

into some of Canada's smaller resorts, all of which are dominated by the family ethos. This means loads of locker space for children to change clothes, simple cafeterias with moderately priced meals, plus grooming and piste-polishing standards geared to families.

British skiers used to the Trois Vallées will find none of these smaller Canadian resorts big enough for a week's skiing. But driving from Silver Star to Apex, Big White and Sun Peaks allows time for the big mountain scenery to sink in. Silver Star, with a superb ski school, looks like a wild west

movie set — wooden side-walks and verandahs. The skiing is mostly easy, but Putnam Creek is an isolated area of steep chutes where serious skiers can let rip. Big White is about to go bigger with a \$45 million expansion, adding accommodation and high-speed lifts. Apex similarly suffers from a no-frills infrastructure at the moment, although thrills on the hills keep customers happy enough.

Sun Peaks is in the throes of major development and is the focus of much attention in Canada. New hotels and a sumptuous day lodge are already in place.

## WORD WATCHING

Answers from Page 25

GENET

(b) A kind of civet-cat, a native of southern Europe, western Asia and Africa. The common species (*Genetta vulgaris* or *Viverra zibetha*) is found in the south of France. From the Old French *genette*. "The palmyra becomes the resort of the palm-cat and the glossy and graceful genet."

GHEE

(c) Butter made from buffalo's milk, clarified by boiling, so as to resemble oil in consistency. From the Hindi *ghī*, Sanskrit *ghrita*, from *ghr* to sprinkle. "He asked pardon of him who carried the dog, and bought it for a measure of rice and a pot of ghee."

GINGREAT

(a) To chirp or cackle as birds do. From the Latin *gingrare* to cackle like a goose.

GLEEK

(a) To trick or circumvent. To make a jest or gibe at a person. Of obscure origin, perhaps a diminutive of glee an entertainment. Shakespeare *Henry V*, v, i, 78: "I have seen you gleeking and galling at this gentleman twice or thrice."

## FACT FILE

- Crystal (0181-399 5144) goes to 11 resorts and has introduced a 14-day ski safari.
- Inghams (0181-780 4444) offers non-stop flights from London to Calgary, nine resorts including a three-resort ski safari and helicopter skiing.
- First Choice (0161-745 7000) also introduces charter flights this winter to both its resorts. Neilson (0113-239 4355) travels to five resorts. Thomson (0990-329 329) has four resorts. Airtours (01706 260 000) three.
- Ski the American Dream (0181-470 1181) adds eastern Canada to its five resorts.
- Ski Independence (0990-550 555) four resorts.
- Frontier Ski (0171-839 1627) offers excellent value and options such as whale watching.
- Ski Weekend (01367 241636) offers off-piste Whistler for ten-day breaks.
- Skiers World (01222 764477) specialises in groups.
- CMH helicopter skiing can be booked by Powder Skiing North America (0171-736 8191) or Frontier Ski.
- Mike Wiegeler Helicopter Skiing can be booked with Ski Scott Dunn (0181-767 0202), Frontier Ski and Inghams.

## DISCOVERY THROUGH THE SUEZ CANAL ...AND BEYOND

GREECE • TURKEY • SYRIA • CYPRUS  
ISRAEL • EGYPT • JORDAN

RED SEA SPRING '97 CRUISES ABOARD AEGEAN I

Join Voyages of Discovery next Spring and enjoy a memorable 10 or 11 night cruise sailing up to nine different parts of call in seven countries on three different continents. A choice of excursions is available from most ports of call below is a brief outline of our Red Sea Discovery cruise departing 21st February, showing just some of the highlights. Friendly, comfortable ship, exclusively chartered by Voyages of Discovery for British passengers. Maximum 650 passengers. All cabins with private facilities.

DAY	DATE	PORT	EXCURSIONS
Fri	21st Feb	Piraeus, Greece	Athens City & Acropolis
Sat	22nd Feb	Kusadasi, Turkey	Ephesus
Sun	23rd Feb	At sea	
Mon	24th Feb	Tartus, Syria	Damascus
Tue	25th Feb	Larnaca, Cyprus	Nicosia
Wed	26th Feb	Ashdod, Israel	Jerusalem & Bethlehem
Thu	27th Feb	Port Said, Egypt	Cairo & the Pyramids
Fri	28th Feb	Transit Suez Canal	
Sat	1st Mar	Safage, Egypt	Luxor, Karnak & Valley of the Kings
Sun	2nd Mar		Petra
Mon	3rd Mar	Aqaba, Jordan	
Tue	4th Mar	Sharm el Sheikh, Egypt	St. Catherine's Monastery

Fares from £1295 for this 11 night cruise includes:

- Return flights from Gatwick or Manchester
- All port and airport taxes
- All meals and entertainment
- Stimulating talks on fascinating destinations by our expert lecturers
- Guest Speaker

24 HOUR BROCHURELINE  
01293 433041

## The ultimate Christmas presents. Vienna, Marrakech and Madrid.

Break with Christmas tradition - enjoy a short yuletide break discovering a different culture.

In Vienna there are architectural wonders and the famous Christmas Markets.

Colourful Marrakech, near the Atlas Mountains, contrasts French sophistication with Arabic exuberance.

Whites cosmopolitan Madrid offers the treasures of the Prado Museum and Villa Hermina Palace. For details of these plus breaks in Bruges, Krakow or Granada, call today.

0171 800 2200

SWAN HELLINIC

Broaden your horizons, broaden your mind.

A P&O Company

ATOL 007

http://www.swan-hellinic.co.uk



## 50% off for kids

Not only do our all-inclusive ski holidays cover your ski pass, all meals, children's club and ski school, but children under six receive a 50% discount on their stay during certain weeks in January and March at selected resorts in France and Switzerland. A saving of up to £280 a week per child.

club Med ☺ Start Living.

RESERVATIONS: 0171-581 1161 BROCHURE REQUEST: 01455 852 202

OFFER SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

## Whatever your kind of ski holiday

Ski Canada from £299\*

We can Make it happen

Ski Chalets from £249\*

Ski Weekends from £199\*

• 39 resorts in USA, Canada, Italy, Andorra, France, Austria • Flights from 7 UK airports

NEW SKI CANADA SUPPLEMENT OUT NOW

SEE YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT OR BOOK NOW ON

01706 240077

CALL FOR A BROCHURE ON 01293 824128 Quote ref: SKW129

## Airtours

Airtours Holidays Ltd, acting as agents for Airtours plc, ATOL 1179 ABTA 10008. Subject to availability. Insurance extra. \*For full details of prices see Ski Airtours '96/97 brochure.



## Reductions on 2nd and 3rd week stays

Not only do our all-inclusive holidays cover all meals, sports, children's clubs, entertainment and insurance, but this winter you can enjoy 25% off your second week and 50% off your third week at Club Med Spain, Tunisia, Morocco and the Ivory Coast. A saving of up to £377 per adult.

club Med ☺ Start Living.

RESERVATIONS: 0171-581 1161 BROCHURE REQUEST: 01455 852 202

OFFERS APPLY TO STAYS ON CERTAIN DATES AND RESORTS. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. SAVING SHOWN FOR IVORY COAST.







\_\_\_\_\_



